## LEBOEUF, LAMB, GREENE & MACRAE L.L.P.

A LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIP INCLUDING PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

NEW YORK WASHINGTON ALBANY BOSTON DENVER HARRISBURG HARTFORD

JACKSONVILLE

ONE COMMERCE PLAZA **SUITE 2020** 99 WASHINGTON AVENUE ALBANY, NY 12210-2820

15181 465-1500

FACSIMILE (518) 465-1585

LOS ANGELES NEWARK PITTSBURGH PORTLAND OR SALT LAKE CITY SAN FRANCISCO BRUSSELS MOSCOW ALMATY LONDON ----

July 1, 1997

#### VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Florida Public Service Commission Division of Administration 2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard Gunter Building Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850

970814-12

Re: Adelphia Telecommunications of Florida, Inc. -Florida Tariff No. 1

Dear Sir or Madam:

Enclosed please find an original and three copies of Adelphia Telecommunications of Florida, Inc.'s original Florida Tariff No. 1.

Please acknowledge receipt of this filing by returning, date-stamped, the extra copy of this letter in the selfaddressed, stamped envelope provided for that purpose.

If you should have any questions regarding this filing, please contact me.

> Check received with filling and forwarded to Fiscal for deposit. Fiscal to forward a copy of check to RAR with proof of deposit. initials of person who forwarded chack:

Noelle M. Kinsch

Sincerely.

/amc Enclosures

John B. Glicksman, Esq. David R. Poe, Esq.

Brian T. FitzGerald, Esq.

AL33049

6100000 BARNETT BANK OF TALLAHASSEE ! FOR DEPOSIT ONLY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION #6100000 FLORIDA STATE TREASURY CONCENTRATION ACCOUNT #1000004444

U 6694 JUL-25

Filtras Company California

n. Kursch

#### ADELPHIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS OF FLORIDA, INC.

#### FLORIDA TELECOMMUNICATIONS TARIFF

This tariff contains the descriptions, regulations and rates applicable to the furnishing of service and facilities for telecommunications services provided by Adelphia Telecommunications of Florida, Inc. ("Adelphia" or "Carrier") with principal offices at 5 West Third Street, Coudersport, PA 16915. This tariff applies for services furnished within the State of Florida. This tariff is on file with the Florida Public Service Commission ("FPSC") and copies may be inspected there, during normal business hours, or at Adelphia's principal place of business.

Issued: July 2, 1997 Effective: \_\_\_\_\_

### CHECK SHEET

The sheets listed below, which are inclusive of this tariff, are effective as of the date shown at the bottom of the respective sheet(s). Original and revised sheets as named below and comprise all changes from the original tariff and are currently in effect as of the date on the bottom of this page.

SHEET REVISION
1-21 Original

Issued: July 2, 1997 Effective:

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Title Sheet             |      |      |     | (5) | • • |     | ٠  | : : | *  | 253 |       | * | * 1   |       | *  | :: | 1 | *   |   | 5   |   | ,  |   |       |   | - |     | ٠    |     |     | 1 |
|-------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-------|---|-------|-------|----|----|---|-----|---|-----|---|----|---|-------|---|---|-----|------|-----|-----|---|
| Check Sheet             |      |      |     | ٠   |     |     | ٠  |     | ٠  |     | <br>٠ | • | •     | <br>٠ |    |    | * | ٠   |   |     |   |    |   | į.    | 1 |   |     |      |     | . : |   |
| Table of Contents .     |      | ٠.   |     |     |     |     |    |     |    | 415 |       |   | 110   |       | -  |    |   |     |   |     |   |    |   |       |   |   |     |      |     |     |   |
| Symbols Sheet           |      | ٠.   |     | ٠   |     | 948 |    |     | ٠  | 46  |       | , |       |       |    |    |   | w   |   | ¥55 |   | 4  |   |       | × | ٠ |     | ٠    |     |     | 4 |
| Tariff Format Sheets    |      |      |     | ٠   |     |     |    |     | ٠  |     |       |   |       |       |    |    |   | (4) |   |     |   | •  |   | 1     |   |   |     |      | *   | . : |   |
| Section 1 - Technical   | Теп  | ns a | and | 1 A | ьl  | ore | vi | iat | io | ns  |       |   | 600   | ٠     | ٠  | •  |   | ٠   | * |     | ٠ |    |   | i lie | • | ٠ | * : |      |     | . ( | 6 |
| Section 2 - Rules and   | Reg  | ulat | tio | ns  | 3.5 |     |    |     | *  |     |       |   | *11.5 |       | 10 |    | , |     | ÷ |     | ٠ | ٠  | , | n e   |   | • |     | ٠    |     | . 1 |   |
| Section 3 - Description | n of | Sei  | rvi | ce  |     |     |    |     |    |     | <br>٠ | 4 |       | <br>• |    |    |   |     |   |     |   | 40 |   |       | 4 |   |     |      |     | 10  | ť |
| Section 4 - Pates       |      |      |     |     |     |     |    |     |    |     |       |   |       |       |    |    |   |     |   |     |   |    |   |       |   |   |     | 1112 | 020 | 1   | į |

#### SYMBOLS SHEET

The following are the only symbols used for the purposes indicated below.

D - Delete Or Discontinue

Change Resulting In An Increase To Customer's Bill

M - Moved From Another Tariff Location

N - New

R - Change Resulting In A Reduction To Customer's Bill

T - Change In Text Or Regulation But No Change In Rate Or Charge

Issued: July 2, 1997 Effective:

#### TARIFF FORMAT SHEETS

- A. <u>Sheet Numbering</u> Sheet numbers appear in the upper-right corner of the page. Sheets are numbered sequentially. However, new sheets are occasionally added to the tariff. When a new sheet is added between sheets already in effect, a decimal is added. For example, a new sheet added between Sheets 14 and 15 would be 14.1.
- B. <u>Sheet Revision Numbers</u> Revision numbers also appear in the upper-right corner of the page. These numbers are used to determine the most current sheet version on file with the FPSC. For example, the 4th revised Sheet 14 cancels the 3rd revised Sheet 14. Consult the Check Sheet for the sheet currently in effect.
- C. Paragraph Numbering Sequence There are nine levels of paragraph coding. Each level of coding is subservient to its next higher level of coding.

2.

2.1.

2.1.1.

2.1.1.A.

2.1.1.A.1.

2.1.1.A.1.(a).

2.1.1.A.1.(a).I.

2.1.1.A.1.(a).I.(i).

2.1.1.A.1.(a).I.(i).(1).

D. <u>Check Sheets</u> - When a tariff filing is made with the FPSC, an updated check sheet accompanies the tariff filing. The check sheet lists the sheets contained in the tariff, with a cross reference to the current revision number. When new pages are added, the check sheet is changed to reflect the revision. All revisions made in a given filing are designated by an asterisk (\*). There will be no other symbols used on this page if these are the only changes made to it (i.e., the format, etc. remains the same, just revised revision levels on some pages). The tariff user should refer to the latest check sheet to find out if a particular sheet is the most current sheet on file with the FPSC.

Issued: July 2, 1997

Effective:

#### SECTION 1 - TECHNICAL TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

<u>Application for Service</u> - A standard order form which includes all pertinent billing, technical and other descriptive information which will enable Carrier to provide telecommunication service as required.

Authorization Code - A numerical code, one or more of which are assigned to the Customer to enable Carrier to identify use of service on his or her account and to bill the Customer accordingly for such service. Multiple authorization codes may be assigned to the Customer to identify individual users or groups of users on his or her account.

<u>Business Customer</u> - Customer whose use of service is primarily or substantially of a professional, business, institutional, occupational or other commercial nature.

Company or Carrier - Adelphia Telecommunications of Florida, Inc. ("Adelphia") unless the context indicates otherwise.

<u>Customer</u> - The person, firm, corporation or other entity which orders or uses service and is responsible for the payment of rates and charges and compliance with tariff regulations.

Customer-Provided Equipment - Terminal equipment, as defined herein, provided by the Customer.

Day - From 8:00 a.m. up to but not including 5:00 p.m. local time, Monday through Friday.

<u>Disconnection</u> - The disconnection of a circuit, dedicated access line or port connection being used for existing service.

Evening - From 5:00 p.m. up to but not including 11:00 p.m. local time, Sunday through Friday.

Issued: July 2, 1997

Effective:

#### SECTION 1 - TECHNICAL TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (CONT'D)

Holiday Rate Period - Carrier's recognized holidays are New Year's Day (January 1), Independence Day (July 4), Labor Day, Memorial Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day (December 25). The evening rate periods are used, unless a lower rate would normally apply.

LATA (Local Access and Transport Area) - A group of telephone exchanges within which FCC rules allow local exchange carriers to carry toll telephone calls.

Night - From 11:00 p.m. up to but not including 8:00 a.m., and 8:00 a.m. Saturday up to but not including 5:00 p.m. Sunday.

<u>Premises</u> - The space designated by the Customer as its place or places of business for termination of service (whether for its own communications needs or for its resale customers). In the case of a non-profit sharing group, this term includes space at each sharer's place or places of business, as well as space at the Customer's place of business.

Residential Customer - Customer whose use of service is primarily of a domestic nature.

Service or Services - The services covered by this tariff shall include only those in the State of Florida.

<u>Terminal Equipment</u> - Telecommunications devices, apparatus and their associated wiring, such as teleprinters, telephone and data sets.

#### SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS

#### 2.1 Undertaking of Carrier

Adelphia Telecommunications of Florida, Inc. is a resale common carrier providing intrastate communications services to Customers for their direct transmission and reception of voice, data and other types of telecommunications. Service is available on a full-time basis, twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week, throughout the State of Florida.

It may act as the Customer's agent for ordering access connection facilities provided by other carriers or entities, when authorized by the Customer, to allow connection of a Customer's location to the Adelphia Telecommunications of Florida, Inc. network. The Customer shall be responsible for all charges due for such service arrangement.

#### 2.2 Limitations

- 2.2.1 Carrier offers service to all those who desire to purchase service from Carrier consistent with all provisions of this tariff. Customers or subscribers interested in Carrier's services shall file a service application with Carrier, which fully satisfies the Customer and identifies the services required.
- 2.2.2 Service is offered subject to the availability of the necessary facility and/or equipment and subject to the provisions of this tariff. Carrier reserves the right to discontinue furnishing service, or limit the use of service necessitated by conditions beyond its control or when the Customer is using service in violation of the law or the provisions of this tariff.
- 2.2.3 Title to all facilities provided by Carrier under these regulations remains with the Carrier. Prior written permission from Carrier is required before any assignment or transfer. All regulations and conditions contained in this tariff shall apply to all such permitted assignees or transferees, as well as all conditions for service.

#### 2.3 Use of Service

Service may not be used for any unlawful purposes or for any purpose for which any payment or other compensation is received by the Customer, except when the Customer is a duly authorized and regulated common carrier. This provision does not prohibit an arrangement between the Customer, authorized user or joint user to share the cost of the service, as long as the arrangement generates no profit for any participant in the arrangement.

#### 2.3.1 Minimum Service Period

The minimum period of service is one (1) month (30 days) unless otherwise stated in this tariff.

2.4 Provision of Regulated Telecommunications Service to Uncertified Resellers Prohibited

Customers reselling or rebilling services must have a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity as an interexchange carrier from the Florida Public Service Commission.

#### 2.5 Liabilities of the Company

2.5.1 Carrier's liability for damages arising out of interruption, delay, error, omission or defect in any service, facility or transmission provided under the tariff, and not caused by the negligence of its employees or its agents, in no event shall exceed an amount equivalent to the proportionate charge to the Customer for the period during which such interruption, delay, error, omission or defect occurs.

#### 2.5 Liabilities of the Company (Cont'd)

- 2.5.2 Carrier shall not be liable for any claim or loss, expense, or damage (including indirect, special or consequential damages), interruption, delay, error, omission or other defect in service, facility or transmission provided under this tariff, if caused by any person or entity other than Carrier, by any malfunction of any service or facility provided by any other carrier, by any act of God, fire, war, civil disturbance, act of government or any other cause beyond Carrier's direct control.
- 2.5.3 Carrier shall not be liable for and shall be fully indemnified and held harmless by the Customer against any claim or loss, expense or damage, including indirect, special or consequential damage for:
- A. Defamation, libel, slander, invasion or privacy, infringement of copyright or patent, unauthorized use of any trademark, trade name or service mark, unfair competition, interference with r misappropriation, violation of any contract, propitiatory or creative right or any other injury to any person, property or entity arising from the material, data, information or content revealed to, transmitted, processed, handled or used by Carrier under this tariff;
- Connecting, combining or adapting Carrier's facilities with Customer's apparatus or systems;
- C. Any act of omission by the Customer; or
- D. Any personal injury or death of any person or for any loss of or damage to the Customer's premises or any other property, whether owned by the Customer or others, caused directly or indirectly by the installation, maintenance, location, condition, operation, failure, presence, use or removal of equipment or wiring provided by Carrier, if not caused by gross negligence of Carrier.

#### 2.5 Liabilities of the Company (Cont'd)

2.5.4 No agent or employee of any other carrier shall be deemed to be an agent or employee of Carrier.

#### 2.6 Interruption of Service

- 2.6.1 Credit allowance for interruption of service which is not due to the Company's testing or adjusting, negligence of the Customer or to the failure of channels, equipment and/or communications systems provided by the Customer and other carriers, are subject to the general liability provisions set forth in Section 2.5 herein. It shall be the obligation of the Customer to notify Carrier immediately of any interruption in service for which a credit allowance is desired. Before giving such notice, the Customer shall ascertain that the trouble is not being caused by action or omission of the Customer within his or her control, or is not in wiring or equipment, if any, furnished by the Customer and connected to Company's facilities.
- 2.6.2 For purposes of credit computation, every month shall be considered to have 720 hours.
- 2.6.3 No credit shall be allowed for an interruption of a continuous duration of less than two (2) hours.
- 2.6.4 The Customer shall be credited for an interruption of two (2) hours or more at the rate of 1/720th of the monthly charge for the facilities affected for each hour or major fraction thereof that the interruption continues.

Credit Formula:

Credit =  $A/720 \times B$ 

"A" - outage time in hours

"B" - total monthly charge for affected facility

Issued: July 2, 1997 Effective:

#### 2.7 Deposits

The Company does not require a deposit from the Customer.

#### 2.8 Advance Payments

For Customers whom the Company feels an advance payment is necessary, the Company reserves the right to collect an amount not to exceed one (1) month s estimated charges as an advance payment for service. This will be applied against the next month's charges and if necessary a new advance payment will be collected for the next month.

#### 2.9 Taxes

All state and local taxes (i.e., gross receipts tax, sales tax, municipal utilities tax) are listed as separate line items and are ot included in the quoted rates.

# 2.10 Responsibility of Customer

- 2.10.1 Customers assume general responsibilities in connection with the provisions and use of Carrier's service. When facilities, equipment and/or communications systems provided by others are connected to Carrier's facilities, the Customer assumes additional responsibilities. Customers are responsible for the following:
  - A. The Customer is responsible for placing orders for service, paying all charges for service rendered by Carrier and complying with all of Carrier's regulations governing the service. The Customer is also responsible for assuring that its users comply with regulations.
  - B. When placing an order for service, the Customer must provide:

| Issued: July 2, 1997 | Effective: |
|----------------------|------------|

### 2.10 Responsibility of Customer (Cont'd)

- the name(s) and address(es) of the person(s) responsible for the payment of service charges; and
- the name(s), telephone number(s), and address(es) of the Customer contact person(s).
- C. The Customer must pay Carrier for the replacement or repair of Carrier's equipment when the damage results from:
  - the negligence or willful act of the Customer or user;
  - improper use of service; or
  - any use o. equipment or service provided by others.

# 2.10.2 Availability of Service for Maintenance, Testing and Adjustment

Upon reasonable notice, the facilities provided by Carrier shall be made available to Carrier for such tests and adjustments as may be necessary to maintain them in satisfactory condition. No interruption allowance will be granted for the time during which such tests and adjustments are made.

#### 2.10 Responsibility of Customer (Cont'd)

#### 2.10.3 Cancellation by Customer

- A. The Customer may cancel service any time after meeting the minimum service period. Termination charges will apply if the Customer cancels prior to the expiration of a one-year or multi-year service agreement. Such termination charge will be equal to one (1) month's usage as projected in Carrier's Proposal for Service, or the actual average monthly usage to date, whichever is higher, plus the monthly account charge for the remainder of the contract period.
- B. If the Customer orders service requiring special facilities dedicated to Customer's use and then cancels the order before the service begins, before completion of the minimum service period or before completion of some other period mutually agreed upon by the Customer and Carrier, a charge will be made to the Customer for the nonrecoverable portions of expenditures or liabilities incurred expressly on behalf of the Customer by Carrier and not fully reimbursed by installation and monthly charges. If, based on the order, any construction has either begun or been completed, but no service provided, the nonrecoverable cost of such construction shall be borne by the Customer. Such charge will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

#### 2.10.4 Payment and Charges for Service

A. Charges for service are applied on a recurring and nonrecurring basis. Service is billed on a monthly basis. Service continues to be provided until canceled by the Customer or by Carrier, in accordance with provisions of this tariff.

Issued: July 2, 1997 Effective:

#### 2.10 Responsibility of Customer (Cont'd)

#### 2.10.4 Payment and Charges for Service (Cont'd)

- B. The Customer is responsible for payment of all charges for service furnished to the Customer, including, but not limited to, all calls originated at Customer's number(s), received at Customer's number(s), billed to Customer's number(s) via third-party billing, incurred at the specific request of the Customer, or placed using a calling card issued to the Customer. The initial billing may include the account set-up charge where applicable. Charges based on actual usage during a month will be billed monthly in arrears. All fixed monthly charges for services ordered will be billed monthly in advance.
- C. Service may be denied or discontinued at Carrier's discretion for nonpayment of amou: s due to Carrier that are past the due date. Restoration of service will be subject to all applicable installation charges.

### 2.10.5 Application of Charges

The charges for services are those in effect for the period that service is furnished. If the charge for a period covered by a bill change after the bill has been rendered, the bill will be adjusted to reflect the new charges.

# 2.11 Customer Complaints and/or Billing Disputes

Customers have the right to refer billing disputes and any other complaints to Adelphia Telecommunications of Florida, Inc., 5 West Third Street, Coudersport, PA 16915. Carrier's Customer Service department can be reached by dialing 1-888-472-6222 (toll free) 7 a.m. to 1 a.m. Monday through Sunday.

| Issued: July 2, 1997 | Effective: |
|----------------------|------------|

#### SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE

#### 3.1 Timing of Calls

The chargeable time for a long distance call is determined by the duration of the call. Chargeable time begins when connection is established between the Customer and the calling or called station, and ends when the calling station "hangs up."

#### 3.1.1 Billing Increments

Unless otherwise specified in this tariff, the minimum call duration for billing purposes is, at a maximum, thirty (30) seconds for a connected call.

#### 3.1.2 Per Call Billing Charges

Billing will be rounded up to the nearest penny for each call.

#### 3.1.3 Uncompleted Calls

There shall be no charges for uncompleted calls.

### 3.2 Billing of Calls

All charges due by the subscriber are payable at any agency duly authorized to receive such payments. Any objection to billed charges should be promptly reported to the Company. Adjustments to Customers' bills shall be made to the extent that records are available and/or circumstances exist which reasonably indicate that such charges are not in accordance with approved rates or that an adjustment may otherwise be appropriate.

#### SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (CONT'D)

#### 3.3 Payment of Calls

#### 3.3.1 Late Payment Charges

Payment will be due upon receipt of the statement. Interest charges of 1 1/2% per month may be assessed on all unpaid balances more than thirty (30) days old.

#### 3.3.2 Return Check Charges

A return check charge of \$20.00 or 5% of the amount of the check, whichever is greater, will be assessed for checks returned for insufficient funds.

#### 3.3.3 Restoration of Service

A reconnection fee of \$25.00 per occurrence is charged when service is reestablished for Customers who had been disconnected for non-payment.

#### 3.4 Minimum Call Completion Rate

A Customer can expect a call completion rate (number of calls completed/number of calls attempted) of not less than 90% during peak use periods for all FGD services (1+ dialing).

#### SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (CONT'D)

- 3.5 Description of Proposed Services
  - 3.5.1 <u>Direct Dialed Calls</u> Intrastate intraLATA toll service billed at a maximum of thirty (30) second increments.
  - 3.5.2 <u>Calling Card Calls</u> -A calling card service that may be accessed from any touch tone or rotary telephone.
  - 3.5.3 <u>Inbound Toll-Free Number Service</u> An 800/888 number service available for Customer use twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week.
  - 3.5.4 <u>Directory Assistance</u> Directory assistance is available to Customers of Adelphia Telecommunications of Florida, Inc.

#### SECTION 4 - RATES AND CHARGES

#### 4.1 Direct Dialed Calls

Adelphia's out-bound intrastate intraLATA toll service is a flat rate offering. For billing purposes, call timing it rounded up to, at a maximum, thirty (30) second increments.

Monthly Recurring Charges: Not Applicable.

Usage Charges:

| PER MINUTE RATES |          |            |  |  |  |
|------------------|----------|------------|--|--|--|
| DAY              | EVENING  | NIGHT/WKND |  |  |  |
| 60.1500          | \$0.1500 | \$0.1500   |  |  |  |

#### 4.2 Calling Card Calls

Adelphia's calling card service is offered twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week to all valid terminating locations. Access to Adelphia's service is via a toll-free number. The Customer must input a valid Authorization Code in addition to the destination number with area code. For billing purposes, call timing is rounded up to, at a maximum, thirty (30) second increments.

Monthly Recurring Charges: Not Applicable.

Per Call Charge:

\$0.25

Usage Charges:

|          | PER MINUTE RA | TES        |
|----------|---------------|------------|
| DAY      | EVENING       | NIGHT/WKND |
| \$0.2500 | \$0.2500      | \$0.2500   |

Issued: July 2, 1997

Effective:

#### SECTION 4 - RATES AND CHARGES (CONT'D)

#### 4.3 Inbound Toll-Free Number Service

Adelphia's Inbound Toll-Free Number Service (1-800/888) is available for Customer use twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week. Service is terminated through switched access lines. Calls may originate from any valid exchange and terminate to the Customer's location at no charge to the calling party. For billing purposes, call timing is rounded up to, at a maximum, thirty (30) second increments.

Monthly Recurring Charges:

\$2.50

Per Call Charges:

Not Applicable.

Usage Charges:

|          | PER MINUTE RAT | ΓES        |
|----------|----------------|------------|
| DAY      | E∀ENING        | NIGHT/WKND |
| \$0.2500 | \$0.2500       | \$0.2500   |

#### 4.4 Directory Assistance

Directory Assistance is available to Adelphia's Customers. Directory Assistance charges apply to each call to the Directory Assistance Bureau. Up to two requests may be made on each call to Directory Assistance. The Directory Assistance charge applies to each call regardless of whether the Directory Assistance Bureau is able to furnish the requested telephone number.

Per Call Charges:

\$0.95

Issued: July 2, 1997 Effective:

#### SECTION 4 - RATES AND CHARGES (CONT'D)

#### 4.5 Special Promotions

The Company will, from time to time, offer special promotions to its Customers waiving certain charges. These promotions will be approved by the FPSC with specific starting and ending dates and under no circumstances run for longer than ninety (90) days in any twelve (12) month period.

#### 4.6 Special Rates for the Handicapped

#### 4.6.1 Directory Assistance

There shall be no charge for up to fifty (50) calls per billing cycle from lines or trunks serving individuals with disabilities. The Company shall charge the prevailing tariff rates for every call in excess of fifty (50) within a billing cycle.

#### 4.6.2 Hearing and Speech Impaired

Intrastate toll message rates for TDD users shall be evening rates for daytime calls and night rates for evening and night calls.

#### 4.6.3 Telecommunications Relay Service

For intrastate toll calls received from the relay service, the Company will when billing relay calls discount relay service calls by 50% off of the otherwise applicable rate for a voice nonrelay call except that where either the calling or called party indicates that wither party is both hearing and visually impaired, the call shall be discounted 60% off of the otherwise applicable rate for a voice nonrelay call. The above discounts apply only to time-sensitive elements of a charge for the call and shall not apply to per call charges such as a credit card surcharge.

| AL 32991.1           |            |
|----------------------|------------|
|                      |            |
| Issued: July 2, 1997 | Effective: |

# LEBOEUF, LAMB, GREENE & MACRAE

L.L.P.

A LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIP INCLUDING PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

920914 - TI

NEW YORK WASHINGTON ALBANY

BOSTON

HARRISBURG HARTFORD

JACKBONVILLE

SUITE 2020

99 WASHINGTON AVENU 559 \*\*
ALBANY, NY 12210-2820

(SIB) 465 1500

FACSIMILE (5(8) 465-1585

JUL 02 1997 TEBURGH SALT LAKE CITY BAN FRANCISCO BRUSSELS

> ALMATY LONDON

July 1, 1997

#### VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Florida Public Service Commission Division of Administration 2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard Gunter Building Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850 Check received with filing and forwarded to Fiscal for deposit. Fiscal to forward a copy of check to RAR with proof of deposit.

Initials of person who forwarded check:

Re: Application of Adelphia Telecommunications of Florida, Inc. for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to Provide Intrastate Long Distance Service as a Reseller

Dear Sir or Madam:

On behalf of Adelphia Telecommunications of Florida, Inc. ("Adelphia"), enclosed please find an original and twelve copies of an Application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to Provide Interexchange Telecommunications Service as a Reseller within the State of Florida. Attached to the application is Adelphia's Florida Tariff. Also enclosed is a \$250.00 check made payable to the Florida Public Service Commission for the filing fee.

Please acknowledge receipt of this filing by returning a date-stamped, extra copy of this cover letter in the self-addressed, stamped envelope provided for that purpose.

If you have any questions regarding this filing, please contact me.

Rolle In Krisch

Noelle M. Kinsch

Enclosures

CC: John B. Glicksman Esq.
David R. Poe, Esq.
Brian T. FitzGerald, Esq.

FLORIDA STATE TREASURY

CONCENTRATION ACCOUNT. #100000

6100000

6100000

6100000

6100000

6100000

6100000

6100000

-anthory amprily S

- Select what type of business your company will be conducting (check all that apply):
  - ( ) Facilities based carrier company owns and operates or plans to own and operate telecommunications switches and transmission facilities in Florida.
  - () Operator service Provider company provides or plans to provide alternative operator services for IXCs; or toll operator services to call aggregator locations; or clearinghouse services to bill such calls.
  - (X) Reseller company has or plans to have one or more switches but primarily leases the transmission facilities of other carriers. Bills its own customer base for services used.
  - (X) Switchless Rebiller company has no switch or transmission facilities but may have a billing computer. Aggregates traffic to obtain bulk discounts from underlying carrier. Rebills end users at a rate above its discount but generally below the rate end users would pay for unaggregated traffic.
  - ( ) Multi-Location Discount Aggregator company contracts with unaffiliated entities to obtain bulk/volume discounts under multi-location discount plans from certain underlying carriers. Then offers the resold service by enrolling unaffiliated customers.
  - () Prepaid Debit Card Provider any person or entity that purchases 800 access from an underlying carrier or unaffiliated entity for use with prepaid debit card service and/or encodes the cards with personal identification numbers.

- 2. This is an application for (check one): (X) Original Authority (New company). ( ) Approval of Transfer (To another certificated company) . ( ) Approval of Assignment of existing certificate (To an uncertificated company) . ( ) Approval for transfer of control (To another certificated company). 3. Name of corporation, partnership, cooperative, joint venture or sole proprietorship: Adelphia Telecommunications of Florida, Inc. 4. Name under which the applicant will do business (fictitious name, etc.): Same. National address (including street name & number, post 5. office box, city, state and zip code). 5 West Third Street Coudersport, PA 16915 Florida address (including street name & number, post office box, city, state and zip code): 2001 West Blue Heron Boulevard Riviera Beach, FI 33404-Structure of organization; ( ) Individual ( ) Corporation (X) Foreign Corporation ( ) Foreign Partnership ( ) General Partnership ( ) Limited Partnership ( ) Other, \_\_\_\_ If applicant is an individual or partnership, please give name, title and address of sole proprietor or partners. (a) Provide proof of compliance with the foreign limited partnership statute (Chapter 620.169 FS), if applicable. N/A.
  - (b) Indicate if the individual or any of the partners have previously been:

- adjudged bankrupt, mentally incompetent, or found guilty of any felony or of any crime, or whether such actions may result from pending proceedings.

  N/A.
- (2) officer, director, partner or stockholder in any other Florida certificated telephone company. If yes, give name of company and relationship. If no longer associated with company, give reason why not.
  N/A.
- 9. If incorporated, please give:
  - (a) Proof from the Florida Secretary of State that the applicant has authority to operate in Florida.

Corporate charter number: F97000002517

- (b) Name and address of the company's Florida regist red agent.
- (c) Provide proof of compliance with the fictitious name statute (Chapter 865.09 FS), if applicable.

Fictitious name registration number:

- (c) Indicate if any of the officers, directors, or any of the ten largest stockholders have previously been:
  - adjudged bankrupt, mentally incompetent, or found guilty of any felony or of any crime, or whether such actions may result from pending proceedings. N/A.
  - (2) officer, director, partner or stockholder in any other Florida certificated telephone company. If yes, give name of company and relationship. If no longer associated with company, give reason why not. N/A.

FORM PSC/CMU 31 (11/95)
Required by Commission Rule Nos. 25-24.471, 25-24.473, and 25-24.480(2).

- 10. Who will serve as liaison with the Commission in regard to (please give name, title, address and telephone number):
  - (a) The application; See attached.
  - (b) Official Point of Contact for the ongoing operations of the company; See attached.
  - (c) Tariff; See attached.
  - (d) Complaints/Inquiries from customers; See attached.
- 11. List the states in which the applicant:
  - (a) Has operated as an interexchange carrier. Adelphia ias not operated as interexchange carrier in any state.
  - (b) Has applications pending to be certificated as an interexchange carrier. Massachusetts, Michigan, New Jersey, New Hampshire, Ohio, Pennsylvania, S. Carolina, N. Carolina, Virginia,
  - (c) Is certificated to operate as an Vermont interexchange carrier.

    Adelphia is certified to provide all forms of

service in New York.

(d) Has been denied authority to operate as an interexchange carrier and the circumstances

involved.
Adelphia has not been denied authority.

(e) Has had regulatory penalties imposed for violations of telecommunications statutes and the circumstances involved.

Adelphia has not had any regulatory penalties imposed.

(f) Has been involved in civil court proceedings with an interexchange carrier, local exchange company or other telecommunications entity, and the circumstances involved.

No.

FORM PSC/CMU 31 (11/95)
Required by Commission Rule Nos. 25-24.471, 25-24.473, and 25-24.480(2).

| 12. What services will the applicant offer to other<br>certificated telephone companies:   |   |
|--|---|
| ( ) Facilities. ( ) Operators. ( ) Billing and Collection. ( ) Sales. ( ) Maintenance. ( ) Other:  |   |
| None. At this time, Adelphia is operating as a reseller of interexchange services.  13. Do you have a marketing program?   |   |
| Yes.   |   |
| <ul> <li>(XX) Pay commissions?         <ul> <li>() Offer sales franchises?</li> <li>() Offer multi-level sales incentives?</li> <li>(XX) Offer other sales incentives?</li> <li>(XX) No significant sales incentives are contemplated at this time.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |   |
| <ol> <li>Explain any of the offers checked in question 14 (To whom, what amount, type of franchise, etc.).</li> <li>The marketing plan is not completed, but commissions would be typical of tandard telecommunications marketing plans.</li> <li>Who will receive the bills for your service (Check all that apply)?</li> </ol> | g |
| <pre>(X) Residential customers. (X) Business customers. ( ) PATS providers. ( ) PATS station end-users. ( ) Hotels &amp; motels. ( ) Hotel &amp; motel guests. ( ) Universities. ( ) Univ. dormitory residents.</pre>  |   |
| 17. Please provide the following (if applicable): (a) Will the name of your company appear on the bill for your services, and if not who will the billed party contact to ask questions about the bill (provide name and phone number) and how is this information provided? Yes.  |   |

FORM PSC/CMU 31 (11/95)
Required by Commission Rule Nos. 25-24.471, 25-24.473, and 25-24.480(2).

for your service.

(b) Name and address of the firm who will bill

- 18. Please provide all available documentation demonstrating that the applicant has the following capabilities to provide interexchange telecommunications service in Florida.
  - A. Financial capability.

Regarding the showing of financial capability, the following applies:

The application should contain the applicant's financial statements for the most recent 3 years, including:

- the balance sheet
- income statement
- statement of retained earnings.

Further, a written explanation, which can include supporting documentation, regarding the following should be provided to show financial capability.

- Please provide documentation that the applicant has sufficient fi ancial capability to provide the requested service in the geographic area proposed to be served.
- Please provide documentation that the applicant has sufficient financial capability to maintain the requested service.
- 3. Please provide documentation that the applicant has sufficient financial capability to meet its lease or ownership obligations.

NOTE: This documentation may include, but is not limited to, financial statements, a projected profit and loss statement, credit references, credit bureau reports, and descriptions of business relationships with financial institutions.

If available, the financial statements should be audited financial statements.

See attached.

If the applicant does not have audited financial statements, it shall be so stated. The unaudited financial statements should then be signed by the applicant's chief executive officer and chief financial officer. The signatures should affirm that the financial statements are true and correct.

B. Managerial capability.

See attached.

C. Technical capability.

See attached.

 Please submit the proposed tariff under which the company plans to begin operation. Use the format required by Commission Rule 25-24.485 (example enclosed).

See attached.

|    | See attached.  |
|----|--|
| 0. | The applicant will provide the following interexchange carrier services (Check all that apply):  |
|    | MTS with distance sensitive per minute rates Method of access is FGA   |
|    | Method of access is FGB  |
|    | Method of access is FGD  |
|    | Method of access is 800  |
|    | MTS with route specific rates per minute Method of access is FGA Method of access is FGB Method of access is FGD Method of access is 800 |
|    | X MTS with statewide flat rates per minute (i.e. not distance sensitive)   |
|    | Method of access is FGA  |
|    | Method of access is FGB  |
|    | X Method of access is FGD  |
|    | Method of access is 800  |

FORM PSC/CMU 31 (11/95)
Required by Commission Rule Nos. 25-24.471, 25-24.473, and 25-24.480(2).

| MTS for pay telephone service providers  |
|--|
| Block-of-time calling plan (Reach out Florida Ring America, etc.).   |
| X 800 Service (Toll free)  |
| WATS type service (Bulk or volume discount) Method of access is via dedicated facilities Method of access is via switched facilities |
| - Private Line services (Channel Services) (For ex. 1.544 mbs., DS-3, etc.)  |
| Method of access is 950 Method of access is 800  |
| X 900 service  |
|  |
| Provider to be identified in the near future.  |
| Services included are:   |
| Station assistance Person to Person assistance Directory assistance Operator verify and interrupt Conference Calling                 |
| What does the end user dial for each of the interexchange carrier services that were checked in services included (above).           |
| O+ or 0-   |
| Other:   |

FORM PSC/CMU 31 (11/95)
Required by Commission Rule Nos. 25-24.471, 25-24.473, and 25-24.480(2).

21.

22.

#### \*\* APPLICANT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT STATEMENT \*\*

- 1. REGULATORY ASSESSMENT FEE: I understand that all telephone companies must pay a regulatory assessment fee in the amount of .15 of one percent of its gross operating revenue derived from intrastate business. Regardless of the gross operating revenue of a company, a minimum annual assessment fee of \$50 is required.
- GROSS RECEIPTS TAX: I understand that all telephone companies must pay a gross receipts tax of two and one-half percent on all intra and interstate business.
- 3. SALES TAX: I understand that a seven percent sales tax must be paid on intra and interstate revenues.
- APPLICATION FEE: A non-refundable application fee of \$250.00 must be submitted with the application.
- 5. RECEIPT AND UNDERSTANDING OF RULES: I acknowledge receipt and understanding of the Florida Public Service Commission's Rules and Orders relating to my provision of interexchange telephone service in Florida. I also understand that it is my responsibility to comply with all current and future Commission requirements regarding interexchange service.
- 6. ACCURACY OF APPLICATION: By my signature below, I the undersigned owner or officer of the named utility in the application, attest to the accuracy of the information contained in this application and associated attachments. I have read the foregoing and declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is a true and correct statement.

Further, I am aware that pursuant to Chapter 837.06, Florida Statutes, "Whoever knowingly makes a false statement in writing with the intent to mislead a public servant in the performance of his official duty shall be guilty of a misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 and s. 775.083

| UTILITY OFFICIAL: | Janus P. Reger | 6/26/97<br>Date |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| -                 | Vice-President | Telephone No.   |

FORM PSC/CMU 31 (11/95)
Required by Commission Rule Nos. 25-24.471, 25-24.473, and 25-24.480(2).

#### \*\* APPENDIX B \*\*

#### CUSTOMER DEPOSITS AND ADVANCE PAYMENTS

A statement of how the Commission can be assured of the security of the customer's deposits and advance payments may be responded to in one of the following ways (applicant please check one):

- (X) The applicant will not collect deposits nor will it collect payments for service more than one month in advance.
- ( ) The applicant will file with the Commission and maintain a surety bond in an amount equal to the current balance of deposits and advance payments it excess of one month. (Bond must accompany application.)

Vice - President
Title

Date

6/26/97
Date

Telephone No.

#### \*\* APPENDIX C \*\*

#### INTRASTATE NETWORK

 POP: Addresses where located, and indicate if owned or leased.

1) 2)

The exact location has yet to be determined and will depend upon the location of the underlying facilities-based, carrier's POP.

3) 4)

 SWITCHES: Address where located, by type of switch, and indicate if owned or leased.

1) 2)

3) 4)

 TRANSMISSION FACILITIES: Pop-to-Pop facilities by type of facilities (microwave, fiber, copper, satellite, etc.) and indicate if owned or leased.

1) POP-to-POP TYPE OWNERSHIP

- None at this time. To the extent such facilities are utilized they would be leased.
- 4. ORIGINATING SERVICE: Please provide the list of exchanges where you are proposing to provide originating service within thirty (30) days after the effective date of the certificate (Appendix D). Adelphia Telecommunications of Florida, Inc. will be reselling toll service statewide.

FORM PSC/CMU 31 (11/95)
Required by Commission Rule Nos. 25-24.471, 25-24.473, and 25-24.480(2).

5. TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS: Please explain how the applicant will comply with the EAEA requirements contained in Commission Rule 25-24.471 (4) (a) (copy enclosed).

End user dialed 0+ local and all 0- calls shall be initially routed to the serving local exchange company or alternative local exchange company which will provide emergency service.

- 6. CURRENT FLORIDA INTRASTATE SERVICES: Applicant has ( ) or has not (XX ) previously provided intrastate telecommunications in Florida. If the answer is has, fully describe the following:
  - a) What services have been provided and when did these services begin?
  - b) If the services are not currently offered, when were they discontinued?

Vice - President

Title

Telephone No.

# \*\* APPENDIX D \*\*

# FLORIDA TELEPHONE EXCHANGES

#### AND

#### EAS ROUTES

Describe the service area in which you hold yourself out to provide service by telephone company exchange. If all services listed in your tariff are not offered at all locations, so indicate.

In an effort to assist you, attached is a list of major exchanges in Florida showing the small exchanges with which each has extended area service (EAS).

# \*\* FLORIDA EAS FOR MAJOR EXCHANGES \*\*

| Extended Service Area | These Exchanges   |
|-----------------------|---|
| PENSACOLA:            | Cantonment, Gulf Breeze<br>Pace, Milton Holley-Navarre.   |
| PANAMA CITY:          | Lynn Haven, Panama City Beach,  |
|                       | Youngstown-Fountain and Tyndall AFB.  |
| TALLAHASSEE:          | Crawfordville, Havana,<br>Monticello, Panacea, Sopchoppy<br>and St. Marks.  |
| JACKSONVILLE:         | Baldwin, Ft. George,<br>Jacksonville Beach, Callahan,<br>Maxville, Middleburg<br>Orange Park, Ponte Vedra and<br>Julington. |
| GAINESVILLE:          | Alachua, Archer, Brooker,<br>Hawthorne, High Springs,<br>Melrose, Micanopy,<br>Newberry and Waldo.                          |
| OCALA:                | Belleview, Citra, Dunnellon,  |

FORM PSC/CMU 31 (11/95)
Required by Commission Rule Nos. 25-24.471, 25-24.473, and 25-24.480(2).

Forest Lady Lake (B21),

McIntosh, Oklawaha,

Orange Springs, Salt Springs and

Silver Springs Shores.

DAYTONA BEACH:

New Smyrna Beach.

TAMPA:

Central None

East Plant City Zephyrhills North South Palmetto Clearwater West

CLEARWATER:

St. Petersburg, Tampa-West and

Tarpon Springs.

ST. PETERSBURG:

Clearwater.

LAKELAND:

Bartow, Mulberry, Plant City, Polk City and Winter Haven.

ORLANDO:

Apopka, East Orange, Lake Buena Vista, Oviedo, Windermere,

Winter Garden,

Winter Park, Montverde, Reedy

Creek, and Oviedo-Winter

Springs.

WINTER PARK: Apopka, East Orange, Lake Buena Vista, Orlando, Oviedo, Sanford, Windermere, Winter Garden, Oviedo-Winter Springs Reedy Creek, Geneva and Montverde.

TITUSVILLE:

Cocoa and Cocoa Beach.

COCOA:

Cocoa Beach, Eau Gallie, Melbourne and Titusville.

MELBOURNE:

Cocoa, Cocoa Beach, Eau Gallie

and Sebastian.

SARASOTA:

Bradenton, Myakka and Venice.

FT. MYERS:

Cape Coral, Ft. Myers Beach, North Cape Coral, North Ft. Myers, Pine Island, Lehigh

Acres and Sanibel-Captiva Islands.

NAPLES:

Marco Island and North Naples.

WEST PALM BEACH:

Boynton Beach and Jupiter.

FORM PSC/CMU 31 (11/95) Required by Commission Rule Nos. 25-24.471, 25-24.473, and 25--16-24.480(2).

POMPANO BEACH:

Boca Raton, Coral Springs,

Deerfield Beach and Ft.

Lauderdale.

FT. LAUDERDALE:

Coral Springs, Deerfield Beach, Hollywood and Pompano Beach.

HOLLYWOOD:

Ft. Lauderdale and North Dade.

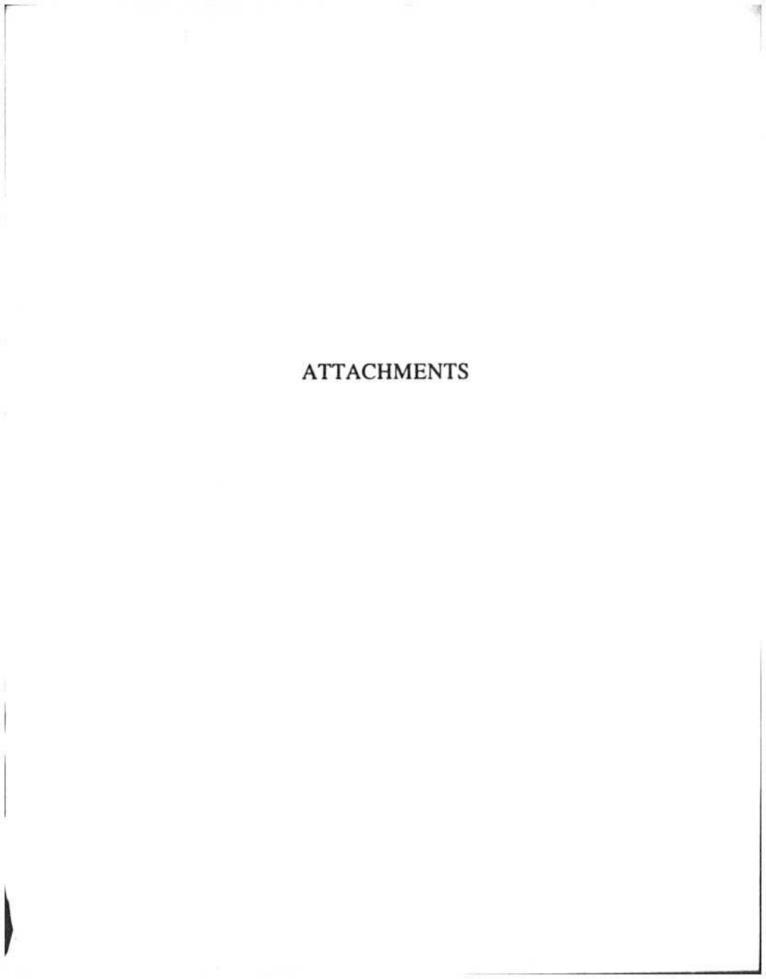
NORTH DADE:

Hollywood, Miami and Perrins.

MIAMI:

Homestead, North Dade and

Perrine



- 10. Who will serve as liaison with the Commission in regard to (please give name, title, address and telephone number):
  - a) The application:

Brian T. FitzGerald, Esq.
David R. Poe, Esq.
LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene & MacRae, L.L.P.
One Commerce Plaza, Suite 2020
99 Washington Avenue
Albany, New York 12210

b) Official point of contact for the ongoing operations of the company:

> John B. Glicksman, Esq. Deputy General Counsel Adelphia Telecommunications, Inc. 5 West Third Street Coudersport, Pennsylvania 16915

c) Tariff:

Brian T. FitzGerald, Esq.
David R. Poe, Lsq.
LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene & MacRae, L.L.P.
One Commerce Plaza, Suite 2020
99 Washington Avenue
Albany, New York 12210

d) Complaints/Inquiries from customers;

John B. Glicksman, Esq.
Deputy General Counsel
Adelphia Telecommunications, Inc.
5 West Third Street
Coudersport, Pennsylvania 16915

#### FINANCIAL CAPABILITY

Although Adelphia Telecommunications of Florida, Inc.
is a new entity, it may rely on the financial capability and
experience of its parent corporation, Adelphia Communications
Corporation. Attached are the most recent 10K and 10Q forms for
Adelphia Communications Corporations. These documents include
financial statements for the past three years, including a
balance sheet, income statement and statement of retained
earnings.

#### ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### INDEX

| PART I - FINANCIAL INFORMATION  | Page Number |
|---|-------------|
| Item 1. Financial Statements  |             |
| Consolidated Balance Sheets - March 31, 1996 and December 31, 1996                                | 3           |
| Consolidated Statements of Operations - Three and Nine Months Ended<br>December 31, 1995 and 1996 | 4           |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows - Nine Months Ended December 31, 1995 and 1996              | 5           |
| Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements  | 6           |
| Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations     |             |
| PART II - OTHER INFORMATION   |             |
| Item 1. Legal Proceedings   | 22          |
| Item 2. Changes in Securities   | 22          |
| Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities   | 22          |
| Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders                                       | 22          |
| Item 5. Other Information,  | 22          |
| Item 6. Exhibits and Reports on Form 8-K  | 22          |
| CICNIA TUDE   | -21         |

# ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

|   |    | Three Months Ended<br>December 31, |    |          | Nine Months Ended<br>December 31, |           |    |            |
|---|----|------------------------------------|----|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----|------------|
|   |    | 1995                               |    | 1996     |                                   | 1995      |    | 1996       |
| Revenues  | \$ | 102,457                            | \$ | 122,127  | s                                 | 296,460   | 5  | 350,575    |
| Operating expenses:   |    |                                    |    |          |                                   |           |    |            |
| Direct operating and programming  |    | 32,066                             |    | 39,005   |                                   | 90,218    |    | 108,466    |
| Selling, general and administrative   |    | 16,981                             |    | 22,319   |                                   | 50,961    |    | 61,132     |
| Depreciation and amortization   |    | 25,679                             |    | 30,813   |                                   | 79,468    |    | 89,552     |
| Total   |    | 74,726                             | _  | 92,137   |                                   | 220,647   |    | 259,150    |
| Operating income  |    | 27,731                             | _  | 29,990   |                                   | 75,813    |    | 91,425     |
| Other income (expense):   |    |                                    |    |          |                                   |           |    |            |
| Interest income from affiliates Priority investment income from   |    | 2,087                              |    | 2,098    |                                   | 8,875     |    | 6,310      |
| Olympus   |    | 6,575                              |    | 10,542   |                                   | 18,725    |    | 30,632     |
| Interest expense  |    | (53,281)                           |    | (59,299) |                                   | (159,159) |    | (180,764)  |
| Equity in loss of joint ventures  |    | (10,636)                           |    | (16,206) |                                   | (31,319)  |    | (44,131)   |
| Gain on sale of investment  |    |                                    |    |          |                                   | **        |    | 8,405      |
| Total   |    | (55,25!)                           |    | (62,865) |                                   | (162,878) |    | (179,548)  |
| Loss before income taxes and  |    |                                    |    |          |                                   |           |    |            |
| extraordinary loss  |    | (27,524)                           |    | (32,875) |                                   | (87,065)  |    | (88,123)   |
| Income tax benefit  |    | 1,127                              |    | 55       |                                   | 2,366     |    | 64         |
| Loss before extraordinary loss  |    | (26,397)                           |    | (32,820) |                                   | (84,699)  |    | (88,059)   |
| Extraordinary loss on early retirement  |    |                                    |    |          |                                   |           |    | . 2 0 20 . |
| of debt   | -  | (27.202)                           |    | (22.020) | -                                 | (84 (00)  | -  | (2,079)    |
| Net loss  | 2  | (26,397)                           | \$ | (32,820) | 5                                 | (84,699)  | 5  | (90,138)   |
| Loss per weighted average share of  |    |                                    |    |          |                                   |           | ,  | 72.4.422   |
| common stock before extraordinary loss<br>Extraordinary loss per weighted average<br>share of common stock on early | \$ | (1.00)                             | \$ | (1.25)   | S                                 | (3.22)    | \$ | (3.35)     |
| retirement of debt  | _  |                                    | _  |          | _                                 |           | _  | (0.08)     |
| Net loss per weighed average share<br>of common stock   | s  | (1.00)                             | s  | (1.25)   | s                                 | (3.22)    | 5  | (3.43)     |
| Weighted average shares of common   |    | 26,308                             |    | 26,308   |                                   | 26,303    |    | 26,308     |
| stock outstanding (in thousands)  | _  | 20,300                             | _  | 20,300   | _                                 | 40,303    | -  | 40,300     |

# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

### FORM 10-Q

| -   |  | 2   |             |
|---|--|---|-------------|
| X Quarterly Report under Section 13 of  | or 15(d) of the                                      | Securities Exchange Act of 1934   |             |
| For the quarterly   | y period ende  | 1 December 31, 1996   |             |
| Transition report pursuant to Section<br>For the transition period from   |  | of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934  |             |
| Commis  | ssion File Numb                                      | per: 0-16014  |             |
| ADELPHIA COMMU  |  | TIONS CORPORAT  | <i>IO</i> N |
| Delawar (State or other ju- incorporation or  | risdiction of  | 23-2417713<br>(I.R.S. Employer<br>Identification No.)                                   |             |
| Main at Water Str   | -  | 16915-1141  |             |
| Coudersport, PA<br>(Address of princi<br>executive offices  | *.C. (1)   | (Zip code)  |             |
| (Registrant's tele  | 814-274-98.  | including area code)  |             |
| Indicate by check mark whether the registrant of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during registrant was required to file such reports), and days.  Yes | (1) has filed all<br>the preceding<br>d (2) has been | reports required to be filed by Section 13<br>2 months (or for such shorter period that | the         |
| Indicate the number of shares outstanding of expracticable date:  | ach of the issue                                     | r's classes of common stock, as of the late   | est         |

At February 14, 1997, 16,130,880 shares of Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.01, and 10,944,476 shares of Class B Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the registrant were outstanding

#### ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### INDEX

| PART I - FINANCIAL INFORMATION   | Page Number |
|--|-------------|
| Item 1. Financial Statements   |             |
| Consolidated Balance Sheets - March 31, 1996 and December 31, 1996                             | 3           |
| Consolidated Statements of Operations - Three and Nine Months Ended December 31, 1995 and 1996 | 4           |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows - Nine Months Ended December 31, 1995 and 1996           |             |
| Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements   | 6           |
| Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Fina cial Condition and Results of Operations  | 10          |
| PART II - OTHER INFORMATION  |             |
| Item 1. Legal Proceedings  | 22          |
| Item 2. Changes in Securities  | 22          |
| Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities  | 22          |
| Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders                                    | 22          |
| Item 5. Other Information,   | 22          |
| Item 6. Exhibits and Reports on Form 8-K   | 22          |
| SIGNATURE  | 23          |

#### PART 1 - FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Item 1. Financial Statements

#### ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Unaudited)

(Dollars in thousands, except share amounts)

| ASSETS:   |    | March 31,<br>1996 | )   | December 31,<br>1996 |
|---|----|-------------------|-----|----------------------|
|   | -  | 15.0016           | 100 |                      |
| Cable television systems, at cost, net of accumulated         |    |                   |     |                      |
| depreciation and amortization:                                | 5  | 560,376           | 5   | 636,077              |
| Property, plant and equipment                                 | 3  | 568,898           |     | 642,348              |
| Intangible assets   | -  |                   | -   | 1,278,425            |
| Total   |    | 1,129,274         |     | 1,278,423            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                     |    | 10,809            |     | 105,652              |
| Investments   |    | 68.147            |     | 95,774               |
| Preferred equity investment in Managed Partnership            |    | 18,338            |     | 18,338               |
| Subscriber receivables - net                                  |    | 23,803            |     | 30,345               |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets - net                       |    | 52,658            |     | 70,821               |
| Related party receivables - net                               |    | 64,550            |     | 28,789               |
| Total   | \$ | 1,367,579         | \$  | 1,628,144            |
| LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):            |    |                   |     |                      |
| Notes payable of subsidiaries to banks and institutions       | s  | 1,224,675         | \$  | 1,347,162            |
| 12 1/2% Senior Notes due 2002                                 | ~  | 400,000           | 3   | 400,000              |
| 10 1/4% Senior Notes due 2000                                 |    | 99.158            |     | 99,280               |
| 11 7/8% Senior Debentures due 2004                            |    | 124,502           |     | 124,529              |
| 9 7/8% Senior Debentures due 2005                             |    | 128,118           |     | 128,219              |
| 9 1/2% Senior Pay-In-Kind Notes due 2004                      |    | 180,357           |     | 188,923              |
| 13% Senior Discount Notes of Unrestricted Subsidiary due 2003 |    |                   |     | 180,828              |
| Other debt  |    | 18,663            |     | 19,178               |
| Accounts payable  |    | 66,668            |     | 84,861               |
| Subscriber advance payments and deposits                      |    | 14,706            |     | 15,158               |
| Accrued interest and other liabilities                        |    | 99,106            |     | 110,696              |
| Deferred income taxes   |    | 106,209           |     | 106,026              |
| Total liabilities   | _  | 2,462,162         |     | 2,804,860            |
| Cumulative equity in loss over investment in and amounts      |    |                   |     |                      |
| due from Olympus  |    | 33,656            | _   | 41,661               |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)                        |    |                   |     |                      |
| Stockholders' equity (deficiency):                            |    |                   |     |                      |
| Class A Common Stock, \$.01 par value, 200,000,000 shares     |    |                   |     |                      |
| authorized and 15,364,009 shares outstanding                  |    | 154               |     | 154                  |
| Class B Common Stock, \$.01 par value, 25,000,000 shares      |    |                   |     |                      |
| authorized and 10,944,476 shares outstanding                  |    | 109               |     | 109                  |
| Additional paid-in capital                                    |    | 214,415           |     | 214,415              |
| Accumulated deficit   |    | (1,342,917)       |     | (1,433,055)          |
| Total stockholders' equity (deficiency)                       |    | (1,128,239)       |     | (1,218,377)          |
| Total   | 5  | 1,367,579         | 5   | 1,628,144            |

See notes to interim consolidated financial statements.

## ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

|   | Three Months Ended<br>December 31, |          |    | Nine Months Ended<br>December 31, |   |            |    |           |
|---|------------------------------------|----------|----|-----------------------------------|---|------------|----|-----------|
|   |                                    | 1995     | -  | 1996                              | _ | 1995       | -  | 1996      |
| Revenues  | \$                                 | 102,457  | \$ | 122,127                           | s | 296,460    | \$ | 350,575   |
| Operating expenses:   |                                    |          |    |                                   |   |            |    |           |
| Direct operating and programming  |                                    | 32,066   |    | 39,005                            |   | 90,218     |    | 108,466   |
| Selling, general and administrative   |                                    | 16,981   |    | 22,319                            |   | 50,961     |    | 61,132    |
| Depreciation and amortization   |                                    | 25,679   |    | 30,813                            |   | 79,468     |    | 89,552    |
| Total   |                                    | 74,726   |    | 92,137                            |   | 220,647    | _  | 259,150   |
| Operating income  |                                    | 27,731   | -  | 29,990                            |   | 75,813     |    | 91,425    |
| Other income (expense):   |                                    |          |    |                                   |   |            |    |           |
| Interest income from affiliates Priority investment income from   |                                    | 2,087    |    | 2.098                             |   | 8,875      |    | 6,310     |
| Olympus   |                                    | 6,575    |    | 10,542                            |   | 18,725     |    | 30,632    |
| Interest expense  |                                    | (53,281) |    | (59,299)                          |   | (159, 159) |    | (180,764) |
| Equity in loss of joint ventures  |                                    | (10,636) |    | (16,206)                          |   | (31,319)   |    | (44,131)  |
| Gain on sale of investment  |                                    |          |    | **                                |   |            |    | 8,405     |
| Total   | _                                  | (55,25)  |    | (62,865)                          | _ | (162,878)  |    | (179,548) |
| Loss before income taxes and  |                                    | *        |    |                                   |   |            |    |           |
| extraordinary loss  |                                    | (27,524) |    | (32,875)                          |   | (87,065)   |    | (88,123)  |
| Income tax benefit  |                                    | 1,127    |    | 55                                |   | 2,366      |    | 64        |
| Loss before extraordinary loss  |                                    | (26,397) |    | (32,820)                          |   | (84,699)   |    | (88,059)  |
| Extraordinary loss on early retirement<br>of debt   |                                    | 22       |    |                                   |   | -          |    | (2,079)   |
| Net loss  | \$                                 | (26,397) | \$ | (32,820)                          | 5 | (84,699)   | S  | (90,138)  |
| Loss per weighted average share of<br>common stock before extraordinary loss<br>Extraordinary loss per weighted average | s                                  | (1.00)   | s  | (1.25)                            | s | (3.22)     | \$ | (3.35)    |
| share of common stock on early<br>retirement of debt  |                                    |          |    |                                   |   |            |    | (0.08)    |
| Net loss per weighed average share<br>of common stock   | s                                  | (1.00)   | s  | (1.25)                            | 5 | (3.22)     | 5  | (3.43)    |
| Weighted average shares of common<br>stock outstanding (in thousands)   |                                    | 26,308   |    | 26,308                            |   | 26,303     |    | 26,308    |

#### ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (Unaudited) (Dollars in thousands)

|  | Nine Months Ended December |             |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
|  | 1995                       | 1996        |  |  |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities:  |                            |             |  |  |  |
| Net loss   | \$ (84,699)                | \$ (90,138) |  |  |  |
| Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided   |                            |             |  |  |  |
| by operating activities:   |                            |             |  |  |  |
| Depreciation   | 50,812                     | 55,618      |  |  |  |
| Amortization   | 28,656                     | 33,934      |  |  |  |
| Non-cash interest expense  | 8,032                      | 25,938      |  |  |  |
| Equity in loss of joint ventures   | 31,319                     | 44,131      |  |  |  |
| Gain on sale of investment   |                            | (8,405)     |  |  |  |
| Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt   | **                         | 2,079       |  |  |  |
| Decrease in deferred income taxes  | (3,544)                    | (183)       |  |  |  |
| Change in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects   | NEW COLUM                  |             |  |  |  |
| of acquisitions:   |                            |             |  |  |  |
| Subscriber raceivables   | (7,061)                    | (6,466)     |  |  |  |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets  | (21,187)                   | (12,879)    |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable   | 30,279                     | 18,116      |  |  |  |
| Subscriber advance payments and deposits   | (3,041)                    | 452         |  |  |  |
| Accrued interest and other liabilities   | 3,803                      | (1,191)     |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities  | 33,369                     | 61,006      |  |  |  |
|  | 33,307                     | 01,000      |  |  |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities:  |                            |             |  |  |  |
| Cable television system acquisitions   | (17,846)                   | (136,370)   |  |  |  |
| Expenditures for property, plant and equipment   | (72,445)                   | (86,415)    |  |  |  |
| Amounts invested in and advanced (to) from   | (12,1,10)                  | (00,715)    |  |  |  |
| Olympus and related parties  | (27,360)                   | 4,568       |  |  |  |
| Investments in other joint ventures  | (13,785)                   | (36,750)    |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from sale of investment   |                            | 11,618      |  |  |  |
| Net cash used for investing activities   | (131,436)                  | (243,349)   |  |  |  |
| The same and the s | (131,430)                  | (243,344)   |  |  |  |
| Cash flows from financing activities:  |                            |             |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from debt   | 226,469                    | 903,865     |  |  |  |
| Repayments of debt   | (110,645)                  | (622,358)   |  |  |  |
| Costs associated with debt financing   | (110,045)                  |             |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from subsidiary's issuance of warrants  |                            | (15,408)    |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided by financing activities  | 115 924                    | 11,087      |  |  |  |
| rect cash provided by financing activities   | 115,824                    | 277,186     |  |  |  |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalents  | 17,757                     | 94,843      |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period   | 5,045                      | 10,809      |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of period   | \$ 22,802                  | \$ 105,652  |  |  |  |

See notes to interim consolidated financial statements.

The accompanying unaudited interim financial statements of Adelphia Communications Corporation and its majority owned subsidiaries ("Adelphia" or the "Company") have been prepared in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

In the opinion of management, all adjustments, consisting of only normal recurring accruals necessary to present fairly the unaudited results of operations for the three and nine months ended December 31, 1995 and 1996, have been included. These interim consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with Adelphia's consolidated financial statements included in its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1996 ("1996 Annual Report"). The results of operations for the nine months ended December 31, 1996 are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the year ending March 31, 1997. Certain prior period balances have been reclassified to conform with the December 31, 1996 presentation.

#### 1. Significant Events Subsequent to the 1996 Annual Report:

On April 1, 1996, Adelphia purchased the cable television operations of Cable TV Fund 11-B. Ltd. This CATV system was acquired for \$84,267 and served approximately 39,700 subscribers at the acquisition date in the New York counties of Erie and Niagara. The acquisition was financed through a combination of debt proceeds from a \$200,000 credit facility i which an Adelphia subsidiary is a co-borrower with an affiliated entity and funds received through the repayment of amounts previously advanced to related entities. These amounts may be reborrowed by the related entities in future periods. The acquisition has been accounted for using the purchase method. Accordingly, the financial results of the acquired operations have been included in the consolidated results of Adelphia effective from the date acquired.

On April 12, 1996, certain subsidiaries of the Company (collectively, the "Borrowers") entered into a \$690,000 financing arrangement consisting of a \$540,000 revolving credit facility maturing December 31, 2003 and a \$150,000 term loan facility maturing December 31, 2004. Initial borrowings during April 1996 of \$483,000 were used primarily to repay existing indebtedness. Interest rates charged are based upon one or more of the following rates at the option of the Borrowers: Eurodollar rate or the greater of the prime rate and the Federal funds rate plus 1/2 of 1% plus a margin of from 0% to 2% depending upon the Borrower's senior funded debt ratio. Interest on outstanding borrowings is generally payable on a quarterly basis. The maximum available under the revolving credit facility is reduced, in increasing quarterly amounts, beginning June 30, 1998 through December 31, 2003. The Borrowers pay a commitment fee of either .375% or .250% per annum (depending upon the Borrower's senior funded debt ratio) of the unused revolving credit facility commitments during the term of the agreement. Borrowings under the term loan facility are payable in installments, in increasing quarterly amounts, commencing June 30, 1998 and ending on December 31, 2004.

On April 15, 1996, an 89% owned subsidiary of Adelphia, Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc. ("Hyperion"), realized proceeds, net of discounts, commissions and other transaction costs, of \$168,600 upon issuance of \$329,000 aggregate principal amount of 13% Senior Discount Notes (the "Hyperion Senior Notes") due April 15, 2003 and 329,000 warrants to purchase an aggregate of 613,427 shares of common stock of Hyperion expiring April 1, 2001. Proceeds of \$11,087 were allocated to the value of the warrants. If all warrants were exercised, the warrants would represent approximately 5.78% of the common stock of Hyperion on a fully diluted basis. Proceeds, net of discounts, commissions, and other transaction costs were used to repay certain indebtedness to Adelphia, to make loans to certain key Hyperion officers and will be used to fund Hyperion's expansion of its existing markets, to complete construction of new networks and to

enter additional markets, including related capital expenditures, working capital requirements, operating losses and investments in joint ventures.

On May 16, 1996, Hyperion completed the sale of its 15.7% partnership interest in TCG South Florida to Teleport Communications Group Inc. for an aggregate sales price of \$11,618 resulting in a pre-tax gain of \$8,405. As part of the transaction, Hyperion was released from its covenant not to compete with respect to the South Florida market. Hyperion plans to use the proceeds from the sale to continue to expand and develop its existing markets, complete new networks under construction and enter additional markets.

On July 12, 1996, Adelphia acquired all of the cable systems of First Carolina Cable TV, L.P. These systems served approximately 32,500 subscribers at the date of acquisition primarily located in Vermont and were purchased for an aggregate price of \$48,500 in cash. The acquisition has been accounted for using the purchase method. Accordingly, the financial results of the acquired systems have been included in the consolidated results of Adelphia effective from the date acquired.

#### 2. Notes Payable of Subsidiaries to Banks and Institutions:

The following updates to December 31, 1996 certain disclosures included in Note 3 to Adelphia's consolidated financial statements contained in the 1996 Annual Report:

| Commitments for additional borrowings                        | \$37,000 |
|--|----------|
| Weighted average interest rate                               | 8.25%    |
| Percentage of principal balance that bears interest at fixed |          |
| rates for at least one year                                  | 31%      |

#### 3. Investments:

| Adelphia's nonconsolidated | investments are as follows: |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Addibilia s nonconsondated | miresumems are as ronons.   |

| Adelphia's nonconsondated investments are as follows. | N  | March 31,<br>1996 |    | December 31,<br>1996 |  |  |
|---|----|-------------------|----|----------------------|--|--|
| Investments accounted for using the equity method:    |    |                   |    |                      |  |  |
| Gross investment:                                     |    |                   |    |                      |  |  |
| CLEC ventures   | S  | 28,754            | \$ | 47,748               |  |  |
| Page Call, Inc.                                       |    | 11,187            |    | 14,176               |  |  |
| Other   |    | 800               |    | 1,451                |  |  |
| Cumulative equity in net losses                       |    | (6,814)           |    | (9,901)              |  |  |
| Total   |    | 33,927            | _  | 53,474               |  |  |
| Investments accounted for using the cost method:      |    |                   |    |                      |  |  |
| Niagara Frontier Hockey, L.P.                         |    | 22,681            |    | 27,690               |  |  |
| Commonwealth Security, Inc.                           |    | 4,200             |    | 4,200                |  |  |
| SuperCable ALK International                          |    | 3,171             |    | 3,171                |  |  |
| Programming ventures                                  |    | 2,806             |    | 2,920                |  |  |
| Mobile communications                                 |    | 680               |    | 3,559                |  |  |
| Other   |    | 682               |    | 760                  |  |  |
| Total   |    | 34,220            |    | 42,300               |  |  |
| Total in estments                                     | \$ | 68,147            | \$ | 95,774               |  |  |
|   |    |                   | -  |                      |  |  |

#### 4. Investments in and Receivables from Olympus:

The following table summarizes the investments in and (receivables) from Olympus:

|  | <br>March 31,<br>1996    |    | December 31,<br>1996 |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|----|----------------------|--|--|
| Cumulative equity in loss over investment in Olympus<br>Amounts due from Olympus | \$<br>93,563<br>(59,907) | 5  | 96,081<br>(54,420)   |  |  |
| **************************************   | \$<br>33,656             | \$ | 41,661               |  |  |

The investment in Olympus represents a 50% voting interest in such partnership and is being accounted for using the equity method. Summarized unaudited results of operations of Olympus are as follows:

|   |   |          | Nine Months Er<br>September 3<br>1995<br>85,376 \$ |          |  |  |
|---|---|----------|--|----------|--|--|
|   | - | 1995     |  | 1996     |  |  |
| Revenues  | 5 | 85,376   | \$   | 118,604  |  |  |
| Net loss  |   | (16,235) |  | (7,805)  |  |  |
| Net loss of general partners after priority return requirements |   | (61,670) |  | (56,812) |  |  |

#### 5. Income Taxes:

Income tax expense for the three months ended December 31, 1996 was \$55 which is comprised of current tax expense of \$8 and a deferred tax benefit of \$63. For the nine months ended December 31, 1996, the income tax benefit was \$64 which is comprised of current tax expense of \$119 and a deferred tax benefit of \$183.

#### 6. Supplemental Cash Flow Information:

Cash payments for interest were \$147,111 and \$152,384 for the nine months ended December 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively.

#### 7. Commitments and Contingencies:

Reference is made to Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for a discussion of material commitments and contingencies.

#### Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Results of Operations

The Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 provides a "safe harbor" for forward-looking statements. Certain information included in this Form 10-Q, including Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, is forward-looking, such as information relating to the effects of future regulation, future capital commitments and the effects of competition. Such forward-looking information involves important risks and uncertainties that could significantly affect expected results in the future from those expressed in any forward-looking statements made by, or on behalf of, the Company. These risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to, uncertainties relating to economic conditions, acquisitions and divestitures, government and regulatory policies, the pricing and availability of equipment, materials, inventories and programming, technological developments and changes in the competitive environment in which the Company operates. Unless otherwise stated, the information contained in this Form 10-Q is as of and for the three and nine months ended December 31, 1996.

Adelphia Communications Corporation and its subsidiaries ("Adelphia" or the "Company") earned substantially ..ll of its revenues in the nine months ended December 31, 1995 and 1996 from monthly subscriber fees for basic, satellite, premium and ancillary services (such as installations and equipment rentals), local and national advertising sales, pay-per-view programming, home shopping networks and competitive local exchange carrier ("CLEC") telecom nunications services.

The changes in Adelphia's operating results for the quarter ended December 31, 1996 compared to the same period of the prior year, were primarily the result of acquisitions and the impact of subscriber rate increases which became effective October 1, 1995 and August 1, 1996.

The high level of depreciation and amortization associated with the significant number of acquisitions in recent years, the continuing program of upgrading and expansion of systems and interest costs associated with financing activities will continue to have a negative impact on the reported results of operations. Also, significant charges for depreciation, amortization and interest are expected to be incurred in the future by the Olympus joint venture, which will also adversely impact Adelphia's future results of operations. Adelphia expects to report net losses for the next several years.

The following tables set forth certain cable television system data for the periods indicated for Company Owned, Olympus and Managed Systems (collectively, the "Systems"). The "Olympus Systems" are systems currently owned by the Olympus joint venture. The "Managed Systems" are affiliated systems managed by Adelphia.

|                       | December 31. |           |          |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
|                       | 1995         | 1996      | Increase |
| Homes Passed by Cable |              |           |          |
| Company Owned Systems | 1,358,116    | 1,547,512 | 13.9%    |
| Olympus Systems       | 562,330      | 646,770   | 15.0%    |
| Managed Systems       | 415,671      | 431,055   | 3.7%     |
| Total Systems         | 2,336,117    | 2,625,337 | 12.4%    |
| Basic Subscribers     |              |           |          |
| Company Owned Systems | 1,002,760    | 1,131,373 | 12.8%    |
| Olympus Systems       | 343,332      | 412,258   | 20.1%    |
| Managed Systems       | 305,758      | 312,491   | 2.2%     |
| Total Systems         | 1,651,850    | 1,856,122 | 12.4%    |

Exclusive of acquisitions, basic subscribers grew 1.3%, 4.0% and 2.2% for Company Owned, Olympus and Managed Systems, respectively, during the twelve months ended December 31, 1996.

The following table is derived from Adelphia's Consolidated Interim Financial Statements that are included in this interim report and sets forth the historical percentage relationship to revenues of the components of operating income contained in such financial statements for the periods indicated.

|                                     | Three Month<br>Decembe |        | Nine Months Ended<br>December 31, |        |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|
|                                     | 1995                   | 1996   | 1995                              | 1996   |  |
| Revenues                            | 100.0%                 | 100.0% | 100.0%                            | 100.0% |  |
| Operating expenses:                 |                        |        |                                   |        |  |
| Direct operating and programming    | 31.3%                  | 31.9%  | 30.4%                             | 30.9%  |  |
| Selling, general and administrative | 16.6%                  | 18.3%  | 17.2%                             | 17.4%  |  |
| Operating income before             |                        |        |                                   |        |  |
| depreciation and amortization       | 52.1%                  | 49.8%  | 52.4%                             | 51,7%  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization       | 25.1%                  | 25.2%  | 26.8%                             | 25.5%  |  |
| Operating income                    | 27.0%                  | 24.6%  | 25.6%                             | 26.2%  |  |

Revenues Revenues increased approximately 19.2% and 18.3%, respectively, for the three and nine month periods ended December 31, 1996 compared with the same periods of the prior year. The increase was attributable to the following:

|                         | Three            | Nine             |  |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
|                         | Months           | Months           |  |
|                         | Ended            | Ended            |  |
|                         | Dec. 31,<br>1996 | Dec. 31,<br>1996 |  |
| Acquisitions            | 43%              | 41%              |  |
| Rate increases          | 37%              | 38%              |  |
| Basic subscriber growth | 4%               | 8%               |  |
| Other                   | 16%              | 13%              |  |

Certain rate increases related to regulated cable services were implemented in substantially all of the Company's Systems on October 1, 1995 and on August 1, 1996. Other non-cable revenues, including strategic service offerings such as paging and CLEC services, also had a positive impact on revenues for the quarter ended December 31, 1996. The Company expects to implement rate increases related to certain regulated cable services in substantially all of the Company's Systems during the next fiscal year.

Direct Operating and Programming Expenses. Direct operating and programming expenses, which are mainly basic and premium programming costs, and technical expenses, increased 21.6% and 20.2% for the three and nine month periods ended December 31, 1996 compared with the same periods of the prior year. Such increases were primarily due to increased operating expenses from acquired systems and increased programming costs. Because of regulatory limitations on the timing and extent to which cost increases may be passed on to customers, operating and programming expenses during the nine month period ended December 31, 1996 have increased at a greater magnitude than corresponding revenue increases. As a result of recent FCC regulatory rulemaking decisions, the Company intends to implement a systematic program of rate increases to reverse this trend. Consistent with such a program, the Company increased rates in most markets, in accordance with FCC guidelines, effective August 1, 1996.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses. These expenses, which are mainly comprised of costs related to system offices, customer service representatives, and sales and administrative employees, increased 31.4% and 26.0% for the three and nine month periods ended December 31, 1996 compared with the same periods of the prior year. The increase was primarily due to a \$650 write-off of costs in connection with the postponement of Hyperion's contemplated initial public offering in November 1996 as well as incremental costs associated with acquisitions and revenue growth.

Operating Income Before Depreciation and Amortization. Operating income before depreciation and amortization increased 13.8% and 16.5% for the three and nine month periods ended December 31, 1996 compared with the same periods of the prior year. The increase is attributable to a combination of acquisitions, an increase in subscriber rates and the expansion of other non-cable revenues, partially offset by increased programming, general and administrative expenses.

<u>Depreciation and Amortization</u> Depreciation and amortization was higher for the three and nine month periods ended December 31, 1996 compared with the same quarter of the prior year primarily due to increased depreciation and amortization related to acquisitions consummated since January 1, 1996.

Priority Investment Income. Priority investment income is comprised of payments received from Olympus of accrued priority return on the Company's investment in 16.5% preferred limited partner ("PLP")

interests in Olympus. Priority investment income increased during the three and nine month periods ended December 31, 1996 as compared with the same periods of the prior year as a result of payment by Olympus of the entire amount of priority return accrued during such periods.

EBITDA. EBITDA (earnings before interest expense, income taxes, depreciation and amortization, equity in loss of joint ventures and other non-cash charges) increased 18.3% and 19.2% for the three and nine month periods ended December 31, 1996 compared with the same periods of the prior year. The increase is primarily due to the favorable impact of the acquisition of cable systems, subscriber rate increases and increased priority investment income from Olympus partially offset by increased programming, general and administrative expenses. The impact of acquisitions increased revenues and, to a lesser extent, operating expenses for the three and nine months ended December 31, 1996 compared with the same periods of the prior year. While EBITDA is not an alternative to operating income as defined by generally accepted accounting principles, the Company's management believes EBITDA is a meaningful measure of performance as substantially all of the Company's financing agreements contain financial covenants based on EBITDA.

Interest Expense. Interest expense increased 11.3% and 13.6% for the three and nine month periods ended December 31, 1996 compared with the same periods of the prior year. Interest expense increased due to incremental debt outstanding during the current period and accretion of original issue discount, partially offset during the current quarter by a decrease in the average interest rate on outstanding debt compared with the three month period ended December 31, 1995. Approximately 60% and 44% of the increase in interest expense for the three and nine month periods ended December 31, 1996 as compared with the same period of the prior year was attributable to incremental debt related to acquisitions.

Interest expense includes non-cash accretion of original issue discount and non-cash interest expense totaling \$6,342 and \$25,938 for the three and nine month periods ended December 31, 1996 compared with \$76 and \$8,032 for the three and nine month periods of the prior year. The increase in non-cash interest for three and nine month periods ended December 31, 1996 compared with the same periods of the prior year is primarily due to the accretion of the original issue discount related to the Hyperion 13% Senior Discount Notes which were issued April 15, 1996 (see "Liquidity and Capital Resources").

Equity in Loss of Joint Ventures. The equity in loss of joint ventures represents primarily (i) the Company's pro rata share of Olympus' losses and the accretion requirements of Olympus' PLP interests, and (ii) Hyperion's pro-rata share of its losses in less than majority owned operating partnerships. The increase in the loss during the three and nine month periods ended December 31, 1996, compared with the same periods of the prior year, is due to an increase in the Olympus priority return and an increase in the losses of certain investments in the CLEC business in which the Company is a less than majority partner partially offset by improved operating performance in the Olympus partnership.

Gain on Sale of Investment. On May 16, 1996, Hyperion completed the sale of its 15.7% partnership interest in TCG South Florida to Teleport Communications Group Inc. for an aggregate sales price of \$11,618 resulting in a pre-tax gain of \$8,405 which was recorded in the three months ended June 30, 1996. As part of the transaction, Hyperion was released from its covenant not to compete with respect to the South Florida market. Hyperion plans to use the proceeds from the sale to continue to expand and develop its existing markets, complete new networks under construction and enter additional markets.

Extraordinary Loss on Early Retirement of Debt. During the nine months ended December 31, 1996, certain existing indebtedness was repaid resulting in an extraordinary loss on retirement of debt of \$2,079

which primarily represents the write-off of the remaining deferred debt financing costs associated with the debt retired.

Net Loss. The Company reported net losses of \$26,397 and \$32,820 for the quarters ended December 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively. The increase in net loss during the current quarter was due primarily to increased interest expense and equity in loss of joint ventures partially offset by increased operating income and increased priority investment income from Olympus. Net losses of \$84,699 and \$90,138 were reported for the nine month periods ended December 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively. The increase in net loss for the current nine month period was due primarily to increased interest expense, increased equity in loss of joint ventures and an extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt partially offset by increased operating income, increased priority investment income from Olympus and the impact of a gain on sale of an equity investment.

#### Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc.

An 89% owned unrestricted subsidiary of the Company, Hyperion, together with its subsidiaries, owns certain investments in CLEC joint ventures and manages those ventures. Hyperion is an unrestricted subsidiary for purposes of the Company's indentures. On April 15, 1996, Hyperion realized net proceeds of \$168,600 upon issuance of notes and warrants (see "Liquidity and Capital Resources"). For further information regarding Hyperion, which also files reports pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, see Hyperion's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended December 31, 1996.

Summarized unaudited financial information of Adelphia, Hyperion and Adelphia excluding Hyperion is as follows:

|   | _  | Adelphia     | Hyperion                     | Adelphia<br>excluding<br>Hyperion | _  | Adelphia     | Hyperion                    | Adelphia<br>excluding<br>Hyperion |
|---|----|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   | _  | As of De     | ecember 31, 1                | 995                               | _  | As of De     | cember 31, 1                | 998                               |
| Total debt  | s  | 2,147,134 \$ | 49,946 \$                    | 2,097,188                         | s  | 2,488,119 \$ | 208,067 \$                  | 2,280,052                         |
|   |    |              | Months Ende<br>mber 31, 199. |                                   | _  |              | Months Ende<br>mber 31, 199 |                                   |
| Revenues  | \$ | 102,457 \$   | 1,198 \$                     | 101,259                           | \$ | 122,127 \$   | 1,334 \$                    | 120,793                           |
| Operating expenses:<br>Direct operating<br>and programming<br>Selling, general and          |    | 32,066       | 637                          | 31,429                            |    | 39,005       | 752                         | 38,253                            |
| administrative  |    | 16,981       | 1,010                        | 15,971                            |    | 22,319       | 2,545                       | 19,774                            |
| Operating income<br>(loss) before<br>depreciation and<br>amortization<br>Affiliate interest |    | 53,410       | (449)                        | 53,859                            |    | 60,803       | (1,963)                     | 62.766                            |
| and priority investment income  | _  | 8,662        |                              | 8,662                             |    | 12,640       |                             | 12,640                            |
| EBITDA (a)  |    | 62,072       | (449)                        | 62,521                            |    | 73,443       | (1,963)                     | 75,406                            |
| Interest expense  |    | (53,281)     | (1,478)                      | (51,803)                          |    | (59,299)     | (7,482)                     | (51,817)                          |
| Capital expenditures  |    | 21,419       | 1,157                        | 20,262                            |    | 31,682       | 4,270                       | 27,412                            |

|   | _ | Adelphia                               | Hyperion | Adelphia<br>excluding<br>Hyperion | _   | Adelphia         | Hyperion                    | Adelphia<br>excluding<br>Hyperion |
|---|---|--|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   |   | Nine Months Ended<br>December 31, 1995 |          |                                   |     |                  | Months Ende<br>mber 31, 199 |                                   |
| Revenues<br>Operating expenses:   | s | 296,460 \$                             | 2,496 \$ | 293,964                           | s   | 350,575 <b>S</b> | 3,611 \$                    | 346,964                           |
| Direct operating<br>and programming<br>Selling, general and                                 |   | 90,218                                 | 1,878    | 88,340                            |     | 108,466          | 2,339                       | 106,127                           |
| administrative  |   | 50,961                                 | 2,375    | 48,586                            | 100 | 61,132           | 4,736                       | 56,396                            |
| Operating income<br>(loss) before<br>depreciation and<br>amortization<br>Affiliate interest |   | 155,281                                | (1,757)  | 157,038                           |     | 180,977          | (3,464)                     | 184,441                           |
| and priority<br>investment income   | _ | 27,600                                 |          | 27,600                            |     | 36,942           | 2 **                        | 36,942                            |
| EBITDA (a)  |   | 182,881                                | (1,757)  | 184,638                           |     | 217,919          | (3,464)                     | 221,383                           |
| Interest expense  |   | (159,159)                              | (4,178)  | (154,981)                         |     | (180,764)        | (20,759)                    | (160,005)                         |
| Capital expenditures  |   | 72,445                                 | 4,473    | 67,972                            |     | 86,415           | 14,950                      | 71,465                            |

<sup>(</sup>a) Earnings before interest expense, income taxes, depreciation and amortization, equity in loss of joint ventures and other non-cash charges ("EBITDA"). While EBITDA is not an alternative to operating income as defined by generally accepted accounting principles, the Company's management believes EBITDA is a meaningful measure of performance as substantially all of the Company's financing agreements contain financial covenants based on EBITDA.

#### Liquidity and Capital Resources

The cable television and telecommunication businesses are capital intensive and typically require continual financing for the construction, modernization, maintenance, expansion, and acquisition of cable systems and other telecommunications infrastructure. The Company historically has committed significant capital resources for these purposes and for investments in Olympus and other affiliates and entities. These expenditures were funded through long-term borrowings and, to a lesser extent, internally generated funds. The Company's ability to generate cash to meet its future needs will depend generally on its results of operations and the continued availability of external financing.

In most of its recent upgrades, the Company has utilized a Modified Passive Network Architecture ("MPNA") which utilizes fiber optic cable as an alternative to the coaxial cable that historically has been used to distribute cable signals to the subscriber's home. The MPNA design deploys on average one fiber node for every two miles of fiber optic cable or approximately one fiber node for every 180 homes passed. The Company believes this compares favorably with current industry averages. This deep penetration of fiber optic cable into the Systems' networks has the advantages of providing increased reliability to

customers, improved bandwidth, and easier implementation of the return path plant capabilities. This will position the Company to offer additional video programming services, to utilize the expanded bandwidth potential of digital compression technology and to meet the anticipated transmission requirements for high-definition television, digital television, high-speed data and telephone services.

Capital expenditures for the nine months ended December 31, 1995 and 1996, were \$72,445 and \$86,415, respectively. Management expects capital expenditures for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1997 to be somewhat higher than the prior fiscal year due to the further expansion of cable plant rebuilds and due to further expansion by Hyperion.

The Company generally has funded its working capital requirements, capital expenditures and investments in Olympus and other affiliates and entities through long-term borrowings, primarily from banks and insurance companies, short-term borrowings, internally generated funds and the issuance of parent company public debt and equity. The Company generally has funded the principal and interest obligations on its long-term borrowings from banks and insurance companies by refinancing the principal with new loans or through the issuance of parent company debt securities, and by paying the interest out of internally generated funds. Adelphia has funded the interest obligations on its public borrowings from internally generated funds.

The Company's financing strategy has been to maintain its public long-term debt primarily at the parent holding company level while the Company's consolidated subsidiaries have their own senior and subordinated credit arrangements with banks and insurance companies. Public indentures and subsidiary credit agreements of the Company and its subsidiaries contain covenants that, among other things, require the maintenance of certain financial ratios (including compliance with certain debt to cash flow ratios in order to incur additional indebtedness): place limitations on borrowings, investments, affiliate transactions, dividends and distributions; and contain certain cross default provisions relating to Adelphia or its subsidiaries.

At December 31, 1996, the Company's total outstanding debt aggregated \$2,488,119 which included \$940,951 of parent debt, and \$1,547,168 of subsidiary debt. In addition, the Company had an aggregate of \$105,652 in cash and cash equivalents, and \$37,000 in unused credit lines with banks, part of which is subject to achieving certain levels of operating performance.

At December 31, 1996, the Company's unused credit lines were provided by reducing revolving credit facilities whose revolver periods expire September 30, 2004. The Company's weighted average interest rate on notes payable to banks and institutions was approximately 8.62% at December 31, 1995 compared to 8.25% at December 31, 1996. At December 31, 1996, approximately 31% of such debt was subject to fixed interest rates for at least one year under the terms of such debt or applicable interest rate swap agreements.

Maturities of debt for the four years and three months after December 31, 1996 are as follows:

| Three months ended March 31, 1997 | \$ 11,785 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Year ended March 31, 1998         | 177,846   |
| Year ended March 31, 1999         | 217,791   |
| Year ended March 31, 2000         | 138,269   |
| Year ended March 31, 2001         | 251,900   |

On April 1, 1996, Adelphia purchased the cable television operations of Cable TV Fund 11-B, Ltd. This CATV system was acquired for \$84,267 and served approximately 39,700 subscribers at the acquisition date in the New York counties of Erie and Niagara. The acquisition was financed through a combination of debt proceeds from a \$200,000 credit facility in which an Adelphia subsidiary is a co-borrower with an affiliated entity and funds received through the repayment of amounts previously advanced to related entities. These amounts may be reborrowed by the related entities in future periods.

On April 12, 1996, certain subsidiaries of the Company (collectively, the "Borrowers") entered into a \$690,000 financing arrangement consisting of a \$540,000 revolving credit facility maturing December 31, 2003 and a \$150,000 term loan facility maturing December 31, 2004. Initial borrowings during April 1996 of \$483,000 were used primarily to repay existing indebtedness. Interest rates charged are based upon one or more of the following rates at the option of the Porrowers: Eurodollar rate or the greater of the prime rate and the Federal funds rate plus 1/2 of 1% plus a margin of from 0% to 2% depending upon the Borrower's senior funded debt ratio. Interest on outstanding borrowings is generally payable on a quarterly basis. The maximum available under the revolving credit facility is reduced, in increasing quarterly amounts, beginning June 30, 1998 through December 31, 2003. The Borrowers pay a commitment fee of either .375% or .250% per annum (depending upon the Borrower's senior funded debt ratio) of the unused revolving credit facility commitments during the term of the agreement. Borrowings under the term loan facility are payable in installments, in increasing quarterly amounts, commencing June 30, 1998 and ending on December 31, 2004.

On April 15, 1996, Hyperion realized proceeds, net of discounts, commissions and other transaction costs, of \$168,600 upon issuance of \$329,000 aggregate principal amount of 13% Senior Discount Notes (the "Hyperion Senior Notes") due April 15, 2003 and 329,000 warrants to purchase an aggregate of 613,427 shares of common stock of Hyperion expiring April 1, 2001. Proceeds of \$11,087 were allocated to the value of the warrants. If all warrants were exercised, the warrants would represent approximately 5.78% of the common stock of Hyperion on a fully diluted basis. Proceeds, net of discounts, commissions, and other transaction costs, were used to repay certain indebtedness to Adelphia, to make loans to certain key Hyperion officers and will be used to fund Hyperion's expansion of its existing markets, to complete construction of new networks and to enter additional markets, including related capital expenditures, working capital requirements, operating losses and investments in joint ventures.

On July 12, 1996, Adelphia acquired all of the cable systems of First Carolina Cable TV, L.P. These systems served approximately 32,500 subscribers at the date of acquisition primarily located in Vermont and were purchased for an aggregate price of \$48,500.

The Company plans to continue to explore and consider new commitments, arrangements or transactions to refinance existing debt, increase the Company's liquidity or decrease the Company's leverage. These could include, among other things, the future issuance by Adelphia, or its subsidiaries, of public or private equity or debt and the negotiation of new or amended credit facilities. These could also include entering into acquisitions, joint ventures or other investment or financing activities, although no assurance

can be given that any such transactions will be consummated. The Company's ability to borrow under current credit facilities and to enter into refinancings and new financings is limited by covenants contained in Adelphia's indentures and its subsidiaries' credit agreements, including covenants under which the ability to incur indebtedness is, in part, a function of applicable ratios of total debt to cash flow.

The Company believes that cash and cash equivalents, internally generated funds, borrowings under the existing credit facilities, and future financing sources will be sufficient to meet its short-term and long-term liquidity and capital requirements. Although in the past the Company has been able to refinance its indebtedness or obtain new financing, there can be no assurance that the Company will be able to do so in the future or that the terms of such financings would be favorable.

Management believes that the telecommunications industry, including the cable television and telephone industries, is in a period of consolidation characterized by mergers, joint ventures, acquisitions, sales of all or part of cable companies or their assets, and other partnering and investment transaction of various structures and sizes involving cable or other telecommunications companies. The Company continues to evaluate new opportunities that allow for the expansion of its business through the acquisition of additional cable television systems in geographic proximity to its existing regional markets or in locations that can serve as a basis for new market areas. The Company, like other cable television companies, has participated from time to time and is participating in preliminary discussions with third parties regarding a variety of potential transactions, and the Company has considered and expects to continue to consider and explore potential transactions of various type with other cable and telecommunications companies. However, except as otherwise stated herein, the Company has not reached any agreements, in principal or otherwise, with respect to any material transaction and no assurances can be given as to whether any such transaction may be consummated or, if so, when.

#### Regulatory and Competitive Matters

The cable television operations of the Company may be adversely affected by changes and developments in governmental regulation, competitive forces and technology. The cable television industry and the Company are subject to extensive regulation at the federal, state and local levels. The 1992 Cable Act significantly expanded the scope of regulation of certain subscriber rates and a number of other matters in the cable industry, such as mandatory carriage of local broadcast stations and retransmission consent, and increased the administrative costs of complying with such regulations. The FCC has adopted rate regulations that establish, on a system-by-system basis, maximum allowable rates for (i) basic and cable programming services (other than programming offered on a per-channel or per-program basis), based upon a benchmark methodology, and (ii) associated equipment and installation services based upon cost plus a reasonable profit. Under the FCC rules, franchising authorities are authorized to regulate rates for basic services and associated equipment and installation services, and the FCC will regulate rates for regulated cable programming services in response to complaints filed with the agency. The Telecommunications Act of 1996 (the "1996 Act") ends FCC regulation of cable programming service tier rates on March 31, 1999.

Rates for basic and cable programming services are set pursuant to a benchmark formula. Alternatively, a cable operator may elect to use a cost-of-service methodology to show that rates for basic and cable programming services are reasonable. Refunds with interest will be required to be paid by cable operators who are required to reduce regulated rates. The FCC has reserved the right to reduce or increase the benchmarks it has established. The rate regulations also limit increases in regulated rates to an inflation indexed amount plus increases in certain costs such as taxes, franchise fees, costs associated with specific franchise requirements and increased programming costs. Cost-based adjustments to these capped rates can

also be made in the event a cable operator adds or deletes channels or completes a significant system rebuild or upgrade. On November 10, 1994, the FCC adopted an alternative method for adjusting the rates charged for a cable programming services tier when new services are added. This has allowed cable operators to increase rates by as much as \$1.50 over a two year period to reflect the addition of up to six new channels of service on cable programming service tiers. In addition, a new programming tier can be created, the rate for which would not be regulated as long as certain conditions are met, such as not moving services from existing tiers to the new one. Because of the limitation on rate increases for regulated services, future revenue growth from cable services will rely to a much greater extent than has been true in the past on increased revenues from unregulated services and new subscribers than from increases in previously unregulated rates.

The FCC has adopted regulations implementing all of the requirements of the 1992 Cable Act. The FCC is also likely to continue to modify, clarify or refine the rate regulations. Adelphia cannot predict the effect of the 1996 Act on future rulemaking proceedings or changes to the rate regulations.

Effective September 1, 1993, as a result of the 1992 Cable Act, Adelphia repackaged certain existing cable services by adjusting rates for basic service and introducing a new method of offering certain cable services. Adelphia adjusted the basic service rates and related equipment and installation rates in all of its systems in order for such rates to be in compliance with the applicable benchmark or equipment and installation cost levels. Adelphia also implemented a program in all of its systems called "CableSelect" under which most of Adelphia's satellite-deliv red programming services are now offered individually on a per channel basis, or as a group at a price of approximately 15% to 20% below the sum of the per channel prices of all such services. For subscribers who elect to customize their channel lineup, Adelphia will provide, for a monthly rental fee, an electronic device located on the cable line outside the home, enabling a subscriber's television to receive only those channels selected by the subscriber. These basic service rate adjustments and the CableSelect program have also been implemented in all systems managed by Adelphia. Adelphia believes CableSelect provides increased programming choices to its subscribers while providing flexibility to Adelphia to respond to future changes in areas such as customer demand and programming.

A letter of inquiry was received by an Olympus system regarding the implementation of this new method of offering services. Olympus responded in writing to the FCC's inquiry. On November 18, 1994, the Cable Services Bureau of the FCC issued a decision holding that the "CableSelect" program was an evasion of the rate regulations and ordered this package to be treated as a regulated tier. This decision, and all other letters of inquiry decisions, were principally decided on the number of programming services moved from regulated tiers to "a la carte" packages. Adelphia has appealed this decision to the full Commission which affirmed the Cable Service Bureau's decision. Adelphia has sought reconsideration of the decision. On November 18, 1994, the FCC released amended rules under which, on a prospective basis, any a la carte package will be treated as a regulated tier, except for packages involving premium services. An appeal of this decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit was unsuccessful.

Certain other cable television companies that utilized a la carte packages have recently reached settlement/resolution with the FCC on this issue. Adelphia has discussed such a settlement with the Cable Services Bureau of the FCC and a proposed settlement of all outstanding rate proceedings, including "a la carte" packages, has been made available for public comment by the FCC. Accordingly, results of operations for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1996 included a \$5,300 charge representing management's estimate of the total costs associated with the resolution of this matter. Such costs included, (i) an estimate of credits to be extended to customers in future periods of up to \$2,700, (ii) legal and other costs incurred during the fiscal year ended March 31, 1996, and (iii) an estimate of legal and other costs to be incurred

associated with the ultimate resolution of this matter. At December 31, 1996, \$3,519 of the charge to earnings remained in accrued interest and other liabilities. While Adelphia cannot predict the ultimate outcome or effect of this matter, management of Adelphia does not expect the ultimate outcome of this matter to have a material adverse effect on Adelphia's financial position and results of operations. Also, no assurance can be given as to what other future actions Congress, the FCC or other regulatory authorities may take or the effects thereof on the Company. The Company is currently unable to predict the effect that the amended regulations, future FCC treatment of "a la carte" packages or other future FCC rulemaking proceedings will have on its business and results of operations in future periods.

Cable television companies operate under franchises granted by local authorities which are subject to renewal and renegotiation from time to time. Because such franchises are generally non-exclusive, there is a potential for competition with the systems from other operators of cable television systems, including public systems operated by municipal franchising authorities themselves, and from other distribution systems capable of delivering television programming to homes. The 1992 Cable Act and the 1996 Act contain provisions which encourage competition from such other sources. The Company cannot predict the extent to which competition will materialize from other cable television operators, local telephone companies, other distribution systems for delivering television programming to the home, or other potential competitors, or, if such competition materializes, the extent of its effect on the Company.

FCC rules heretofore permitted local telephone companies to offer "video dialtone" service for video programmers, including channel capacity for the carriage of video programming and certain non-common carrier activities such as video processing, bill ag and collection and joint marketing agreements. New Jersey Bell Telephone Company received authorization on July 18, 1994 to operate a "video dialtone" service in portions of Dover County, New Jersey, in which the Company serves approximately 20,000 subscribers.

The 1996 Act repealed the prohibition on local exchange telephone companies ("LECs") from providing video programming directly to customers within their local exchange areas other than in rural areas or by specific waiver of FCC rules. The 1996 Act also authorized LECs to operate "open video systems" ("OVS") without obtaining a local cable franchise, although LECs operating such a system can be required to make payments to local governmental bodies in lieu of cable franchise fees. Where demand exceeds capacity, up to two-thirds of the channels on an OVS must be available to programmers unaffiliated with the LEC. The statute states that the OVS scheme supplants the FCC's "video dialtone" rules. The FCC has promulgated rules to implement the OVS concept, and New Jersey Bell has been granted permission to convert its video dialtone authorization to an OVS authorization.

The Company believes that the provision of video programming by telephone companies in competition with the Company's existing operations could have an adverse effect on the Company's financial condition and results of operations. At this time, the impact of any such effect is not known or estimable.

Direct broadcast satellite ("DBS") service became available to consumers during 1994. A single DBS satellite can provide more than 100 channels of programming. DBS service can be received virtually anywhere in the United States through the installation of a small outdoor antenna. DBS service is being heavily marketed on a nation-wide basis. The extent to which DBS will be competitive with cable systems will depend on the continued availability of reception equipment and programming at reasonable prices to the consumer.

# ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES PART II - OTHER INFORMATION

| Item 1. Legal Proceedings   |
|---|
| None  |
| Item 2. Changes in Securities   |
| None  |
| Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities   |
| None  |
| Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders   |
| None  |
| Item 5. Other Information   |
| None  |
| Item 6. Exhibits and Reports on Form 8-K  |
| (a) Exhibits:   |
| Exhibit 27.01 Financial Data Schedule (supplied for the information of the Commission).   |
| (b) Reports on Form 8-K:  |
| Form 8-Ks were filed on October 29, November 13, December 16, 1996 and January 3, 1997 which reported information under items 5 and 7 thereof. No financial statements were filed with any of such Form 8-Ks. |
|   |
|   |
|   |

### ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION (Registrant)

Date: February 14, 1997

By: /s/ Timothy J. Rigas
Timothy J. Rigas
Executive Vice President (authorized officer), Chief Financial Officer,
Treasurer and Chief Accounting Officer

#### SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

#### FORM 10-K

| _X_ Annual Report under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities  | es Exchange Act of 1934   |
|--|---|
| For the fiscal year en   | ded March 31, 1996  |
| Transition report pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the 5   | Securities Exchange Act of 1934 for the transition period   |
| non  | to  |
| Commission File N  | lumber: 0-16014   |
| ADELPHIA COMMUNICA   | ATIONS CORPORATION  |
| (Exact name of registrarit a   | s specified in its charter)   |
| Delaware   | 23-2417713  |
| (State or other jurisdiction of  | (I.R.S. Employer  |
| incorporation or organization)   | Identification No.)   |
| 5 West Third Street  |   |
| P.O. Box 472   |   |
| Coudersport, / 4   | 16915   |
| (Address of principal executive offices)   | (Zip code)  |
| 814-274  |   |
| (Registrant's telephone num  | nber including area code)   |
| Securities registered pursuant to S  | Section 12(b) of the Act: None.   |
| Securities registered pursuant   | to Section 12(g) of the Act:  |
| Class A Common Sto   | ock, \$.01 par value.   |
| Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all re<br>Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 month<br>to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requ | as (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required   |
| Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuar<br>will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in de<br>reference in Part III of the form 10-K or any amendment to the | efinitive proxy or information statements incorporated by   |
| Aggregate market value of outstanding Class A Common stock<br>June 25, 1996 was \$63.9 million based on the closing sale price<br>that date. For purposes of this calculation as he could be sale price    | \$.01 par value, held by non-affiliates of the Registrant at as computed by the NASDAQ National Market system as of |

Documents Incorporated by Reference

that date. For purposes of this calculation only, affiliates are deemed to be directors and executive officers of the Registrant.

Portions of the Proxy Statement for the 1996 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated by reference into Part !!! hereof.

At June 25, 1996, 15,364,009 shares of Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.01, and 10,944,476 shares of Class B

Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the registrant were outstanding.

### ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PARTI  |           |
|--|-----------|
| ITEM I. BUSINESS   | 2         |
| ITEM 2. PROPERTIES   | 25        |
| ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS  | 26        |
| ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS                                  | 26        |
| PART II  |           |
| ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS                | 30        |
| ITEM 6. SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA   | 31        |
| ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULT OF OPERATIONS | LTS<br>34 |
| ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA  | 48        |
| ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE | 94        |
| PART III   |           |
| ITEM 10. DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT                                  | 9.        |
| ITEM II. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION  | 9.        |
| ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT                      | 9.        |
| ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS                                      | 9.        |
| PART IV  |           |
| ITEM 14 EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES AND REPORTS ON FORM 8-K                      | 9:        |

#### PART I

#### ITEM 1. BUSINESS

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

Introduction

Adelphia Communications Corporation ("Adelphia" and, collectively with its subsidiaries, the "Company") is the seventh largest cable television operator in the United States. As of March 31, 1996, cable systems owned or managed by the Company (the "Systems") in the aggregate passed 2,479,420 homes and served 1,752,636 basic subscribers who subscribed for 882,808 premium service units.

The Company's owned cable systems (the "Company Systems") are located in ten states and are organized into seven regional clusters: Western New York, Virginia, Western Pennsylvania, New England, Eastern Pennsylvania, Ohio and Coastal New Jersey. The Company Systems are located primarily in suburban areas of large and medium-sized cities within the 50 largest television markets ("areas of dominant influence" or "ADIs," as measured by The Arbitron Company). At March 31, 1996, the Company Systems passed 1,422,077 homes and served 1,039,704 basic subscribers and 549,084 premium service units.

The Company owns a 50% voting interest and non-voting preferred limited partnership interests entitling the Company to a 16.5% priority return in Olympus Communications, L.P. ("Olympus"). Olympus is a joint venture which owns cable systems (the "Olympus Systems") located in some of the fastest growing areas of Florida. The Olympus Systems in Florida form a substantial part of an eighth regional cluster, Southeastern Florida. The Company is the managing general partner of Olympus. As of March 31, 1996, the Olympus Systems passed 631,602 homes and served 403,901 basic subscribers and 200,319 premium service units. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Olympus."

The Company also provides, for a fee, management and consulting services to certain partnerships and corporations (the "Managed Partnerships"). John J. Rigas and certain members of his immediate family, including entities they own or control (collectively, the "Rigas Family") have substantial ownership interests in the Managed Partnerships. As of March 31, 1996, cable systems (the "Managed Systems") owned by the Managed Partnerships passed 425,741 homes and served 309,031 basic subscribers and 133,405 premium service units.

John J. Rigas, the Chairman, President, Chief Executive Officer and majority stockholder of Adelphia, is a pioneer in the cable television industry, having built his first system in 1952 in Coudersport, Pennsylvania. Adelphia was incorporated in Delaware on July 1, 1986 for the purpose of reorganizing five cable television companies, then principally owned by the Rigas Family, into a holding company structure in connection with the initial public offering of its Class A Common Stock, \$.01 par value. Prior to 1982, the Company grew principally by obtaining municipal cable television franchises to construct new cable television systems. Since 1982, the Company has grown principally by acquiring and developing existing cable systems. The Company's operations consist of providing telecommunications services primarily over its broadband networks. The Company did not have any material foreign operations or foreign sales in the year ended March 31, 1996.

Unless otherwise stated, the information contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K is as of March 31, 1996. This Form 10-K, including Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, contains certain statements of a forward looking nature relating to future events or the future financial performance of the Company which are forward looking statements under Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Persons reading this Form 10-K are cautioned that such statements are only predictions and that actual events or results may differ materially. In evaluating such statements, readers should

specifically consider the various factors identified in this Form 10-K, which could cause actual events or results to differ materially from those indicated by such forward looking statements.

#### Video Services

Cable television systems receive a variety of television, radio and data signals transmitted to receiving sites ("headends") by way of off-air antennas, microwave relay systems and satellite earth stations. Signals are then modulated, amplified and distributed primarily through coaxial and fiber optic cable to subscribers, who pay fees for the service. Cable television systems are generally constructed and operated pursuant to non-exclusive franchises awarded by state or local government authorities for specified periods of time.

Cable television systems typically offer subscribers a package of basic video services consisting of local and distant television broadcast signals, satellite-delivered non-broadcast channels (which offer programming such as news, sports, family entertainment, music, weather, shopping, etc.) and public, governmental and educational access channels.

In addition, digital radio and premium service channels, which provide movies, live and taped concerts, sports events and other programming, are offered for an extra monthly charge. At March 31, 1996, over 94% of subscribers of the Systems were also offered pay-per-view programming, which allows the subscriber to order special events or movies and to pay on a per event basis. Local, regional and national advertising time is sold in the majority of the Systems, with commercial advertisements inserted on certain satellite-delivered non-broadcast channels.

#### Competitive Local Exchange Services

The Company is currently offering competiti e local exchange telecommunications ("CLEC") services through an unrestricted subsidiary, Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc. ("Hyperion"). CLEC carriers can provide businesses and other large telecommunications consumers with local telecommunications services and access to long-distance service carriers via competitive networks that bypass the local telephone company. These competitive access networks also can complement existing networks by providing redundant telecommunications service backup and route diversity for their customers. Hyperion's networks are constructed exclusively with fiber optics plant designed to provide increased quality service and data integrity compared to the existing local telephone company's network.

The Company expects passage of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (the "1996 Act") on February 8, 1996 to substantially expand the market opportunities for Hyperion and its networks by removing legal barriers to enter the local exchange telecommunications markets and by requiring the existing local exchange carrier to negotiate with CLECs on many competitive issues. (Based on data compiled by the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC"), the Company believes that passage of the 1996 Act increases the potential market for CLECs from approximately \$26.3 billion to approximately \$97.1 billion annually due to the opening of the market for switched services which will permit CLECs to offer a full range of local telecommunications services). In the markets where Hyperion's networks are currently operating or are under construction, the addressable market opportunity is estimated to be approximately \$4.8 billion, substantially all of which is currently provided by the incumbent local exchange carrier. As of February 28, 1996, Hyperion's 13 operating networks served 19 cities and, along with four networks under construction, included approximately 2,180 route miles of fiber optic cable and were connected to approximately 808 buildings.

On April 15, 1996, Hyperion completed a private placement to institutional investors and realized gross proceeds of \$175,265 upon issuance of \$329,000 aggregate principal amount at maturity of 13% Senior Discount Notes and warrants to purchase an aggregate of 613,427 common shares of Hyperion. If all warrants were exercised, the warrants would represent approximately 5.78% of the common stock of Hyperion on a fully diluted basis. The notes will not require payment of interest until October 15, 2001, and may not be

redeemed prior to April 15, 2001. Hyperion is using the net proceeds from the offering to expand its existing markets, to complete construction of new networks, to enter additional markets, to repay certain indebtedness owed to Adelphia, and for working capital purposes.

#### Residential Telephone Service

With the Company's aggressive deployment of fiber optic cable plant and through cooperation with its CLEC subsidiary, Hyperion, the Company is currently positioned to begin offering residential telephone service in select markets prior to December 1996. The Company anticipates selling its own brand of local telephone services, as well as providing third-party telephone service as a reseller of such service. The Company is currently negotiating with a third-party to provide such service in several of its markets.

In May 1996, the Company completed successful technical trials of telephone service in its Toms River system located in Dover Township, New Jersey. The Company expects to offer residential telephone service in its Toms River system as soon as New Jersey regulators make it possible for cable companies to compete in the local telephone market. By March 31, 1997, the Company expects its residential telephone service to pass approximately 150,000 homes served by its cable systems, subject to regulatory approvals and equipment delivery.

#### Cable Data Services

Cable data services, which consist of residential, institutional and business applications, represent a high speed alternative access to the Internet and other on-line services as compared to traditional telephone based services. Cable data services, which will be available at speeds up to 300 times faster than that available from 28.8 kilobit per second telephone moderns, require the computer used to be equipped with an ethernet card and an adjunct cable modern. Other benefits of cable data services include not using the phone line, no log-on required and use of multiple sessions or connections to multiple services simultaneously.

One-way data service product offerings include data transmitted to either a home computer or the television set. Currently, all of the Company's cable plant is capable of providing one-way data transmission to customers. Because residential data services are highly asymmetrical (some estimates assert that 95% of the data transmission is "downstream" and 5% of the data transmission is "upstream"), cable modems are being produced that utilize the cable plant downstream (with speeds as high as the two way service) and a telephone circuit is used for the upstream data traffic. Television data services are implemented through advanced analog set-top boxes currently available. Data can be transmitted to these set-tops and displayed on the television. These one-way data services are currently being evaluated by the Company for possible additional product offerings.

Two-way data service requires certain electronics capable of delivering a signal from the customer back to the Company's headend. Approximately 29% of the Company Systems have cable plant capable of delivering two-way data transmission service to its customers. The Company is currently evaluating which additional product offerings it may introduce, and the timing of such introduction, to maximize the two-way data service capability of its cable plant.

In May 1996, the Company completed a successful technical trial of its two-way data services in its Toms River system located in Dover Township, New Jersey. Services launched included high speed access to the Internet, digital audio and interactive games and will be offered to homes, schools, government offices and businesses. While the Toms River launch was successful, such services are not expected to be provided to customers until later in 1996 upon delivery of cable modems at d other services.

#### Other Services

Adelphia is a 49.9% owner of Page Call, Inc. which was a successful bidder in November 1994 on three regional narrowband PCS licenses, covering 62% of the country's population. Page Call, Inc. is currently in discussions to use its narrowband PCS licenses with a third-party as the basis for a planned nationwide paging service.

Adelphia began providing wireless messaging services with the formation of Page Time, Inc. in November 1994. Page Time, Inc. offers one-way messaging services for resale to the Company's systems and other multiple system cable operators, by establishing its own reselling arrangements with existing paging network operators. The Company, Olympus and Managed Systems currently provide paging services through Page Time to approximately 12,000 customers.

In April 1994, Adelphia made a \$4,200 investment in Lancaster Alarm Company (d/b/a Commonwealth Security Systems), the largest independent security company in Pennsylvania. Commonwealth Security Systems provides electronic security monitoring services to over 25,000 accounts in the Mid-Atlantic region of the United States. Its five largest markets include Lancaster, Harrisburg, Philadelphia and York, Pennsylvania and Richmond, Virginia. In September 1995, Olympus contributed its security business customers in exchange for a 50.36% general and limited partnership interest in Starpoint, L.P. (d/b/a Checkpoint Ltd.), a security services company providing residential security services to approximately 23,000 accounts in the state of Florida as of March 31, 1996.

In addition to the activities described above, the Company has made a substantial commitment to technological development as a member of Cable Television L poratories, Inc., a not-for-profit research and development company serving the cable industry. The Company has also joined other industry members in a partnership venture in Digital Cable Radio, a satellite-delivered, multichannel music service featuring "compact disc" quality sound, which is marketed as a premium service.

#### Operating Strategy

The Company's strategy has been to provide superior customer service while maximizing operating efficiencies. By acquiring and developing systems in geographic proximity, the Company has been able to realize significant operating efficiencies through the consolidation of many managerial, administrative and technical functions. The Systems have consolidated virtually all of their administrative operations, including customer service, service call dispatching, marketing, human resources, advertising sales and government relations into regional offices. Each regional office has a related technical center which contains the facilities necessary for the Systems' technical functions, including construction, installations and system maintenance and monitoring. Consolidating customer service functions into regional offices allows the Company to provide customer service through better training and staffing of customer service representatives, and by providing more advanced telecommunications and computer equipment and software to its customer service representatives than would otherwise be economically feasible in smaller systems.

The Company considers technological innovation to be an important component of cost-effective improvement of its product and customer satisfaction. Through the use of fiber optic cable and other technological improvements, the Company has increased system reliability, channel capacity and its ability to deliver advanced cable television, data transmission and telephony services. These improvements have enhanced customer service, reduced operating expenses and allowed the Company to introduce additional services, such as impulse-ordered pay-per-view programming, which expand customer choices and increase Company revenues. The Company has developed new cable construction architecture which allows it to readily deploy fiber optic cable in its systems. Management believes that the Company is among the leaders of the cable industry in the deployment of fiber optic cable.

# Development of the Systems

The Company has focused on acquiring and developing systems in markets which have favorable historical growth trends. The Company believes that the strong household growth trends in its Systems' market areas are a key factor in positioning itself for future growth in basic subscribers.

Since 1982, the Company has grown principally by acquiring new cable systems and by developing existing cable systems. On June 16, 1994, Adelphia invested \$34,000 for a majority equity position in TMC Holdings Corporation ("THC"), the parent of Tele-Media Company of Western Connecticut. THC owns cable television systems which served approximately 43,000 subscribers at the acquisition date in Western Connecticut. On June 30, 1994, Adelphia acquired from Olympus 85% of the common stock of Northeast Cable, Inc. ("Northeast Cable") for a purchase price of \$31,875. Northeast Cable owns cable television systems which served approximately 36,500 subscribers, at the acquisition date, in Eastern Pennsylvania. On January 10, 1995, Adelphia issued 399,087 shares of Class A Common Stock in connection with the merger of a whollyowned subsidiary of Adelphia into Oxford Cablevision, Inc. ("Oxford"), one of the Benjamin Terry family (the "Terry Family") cable systems. Oxford served approximately 4,200 subscribers, at the acquisition date, located in the North Carolina counties of Granville and Warren. On January 31, 1995, the Company acquired Tele-Media of Martha's Vineyard, L.P. for \$11,775, a cable system which served, at the date of acquisition, approximately 7,000 subscribers in Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts. On April 12, 1995, Adelphia acquired cable system. from Clear Channels Cable TV Company located in Kittanning, New Bethlehem and Freeport, Pennsylvania, for \$17,456. These systems served approximately 10,700 subscribers at the acquisition date. On January 9, 1996, Adelphia completed the acquisition of the cable systems of Eastern Telecom Corporation and Robinson Cable TV, Inc. for \$43,000. These systems served approximately 24,000 subscribers at the acquisition date located in western Pennsylvania. On April 1, 1996, Adelphia purchased the cable property of Cable TV Fund 11-B, Ltd. from Jones Intercable. This system was acquired for \$84,000 and served approximately 39,700 subscribers at the acquisition date in the New York counties of Eric and Niagara.

On February 28, 1995, ACP Holdings, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary and managing general partner of Olympus, certain shareholders of Adelphia, Olympus and various Telesat Entities ("Telesat"), wholly-owned subsidiaries of FPL Group, Inc., entered into an investment agreement whereby Telesat agreed to contribute to Olympus substantially all of the assets associated with certain cable television systems, which served approximately 50,000 subscribers at February 28, 1995 in southern Florida, in exchange for general and limited partner interests and newly issued preferred limited partner interests in Olympus. On April 3, 1995, Olympus purchased all of the cable and security systems of WB Cable Associates, Ltd. ("WB Cable") which served approximately 44,000 cable and security monitoring subscribers at the date of acquisition, for a purchase price of \$82,000. WB Cable provides cable service from one headend and security monitoring services from one location in West Boca Raton, Florida. On January 5, 1996, Olympus acquired all of the southeast Florida cable systems of the Leadership Cable of Fairbanks Communications, Inc., which served approximately 50,000 cable and security monitoring subscribers at the acquisition date for a purchase price of \$95,800.

The Company will continue to evaluate new opportunities that allow for the expansion of its business through the acquisition of additional cable television systems in geographic proximity to its existing regional market areas or in locations that can serve as the basis for new market areas, either directly or indirectly through joint ventures, where appropriate.

The following table indicates the growth of the Company Systems and Olympus Systems by summarizing the number of homes passed by cable and the number of basic subscribers for each of the five years in the period ended March 31, 1996. The table also indicates the numerical growth in subscribers attributable to acquisitions and the numerical and percentage growth attributable to internal growth. For the period April 1, 1991 through March 31, 1996, 68% of aggregate internal basic subscriber growth for both the

Company Systems and the Olympus Systems was derived from internal growth in homes passed, while the remaining 32% of such aggregate growth was derived from penetration increases.

|                       |           |           | Ended March 3 |  |                |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--|----------------|
|                       | 1992      | 1993      | 1994          | 1995                                     | 1996           |
| COMPANY SYSTEMS:      |           |           |               |  |                |
| Homes passed (b)      |           |           |               | 200-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00- | W10 10 0 00 00 |
| Beginning of Period   | 1,117,401 | 1,145,308 | 1,172,755     | 1,207,425                                | 1,340,808      |
| Internal Growth (c)   | 27,907    | 20,507    | 10,623        | 39,012                                   | 30,665         |
| % Internal Growth     | 2.5%      | 1.8%      | 0.9%          | 3.2%                                     | 2.3%           |
| Acquired Homes Passed |           | 6,940     | 24,047        | 94,371                                   | 50,604         |
| End of Period         | 1,145,308 | 1,172,755 | 1,207,425     | 1,340,808                                | 1,422,077      |
| Basic subscribers (d) |           |           |               | 5  |                |
| Beginning of Period   | 800,551   | 825,553   | 852,335       | 888,167                                  | 975,066        |
| Internal Growth (c)   | 25,002    | 21,216    | 17,355        | 31,651                                   | 29,215         |
| % Internal Growth     | 3.1%      | 2.6%      | 2.0%          | 3.6%                                     | 3.0%           |
| Acquired Subscribers  |           | 5,566     | 18,477        | 55,248                                   | 35,42          |
| End of Period         | 825,553   | 852,335   | 888,167       | 975,066                                  | 1,039,70       |
| Basic Penetration (e) | 72.1%     | 72.7%     | 73.6%         | 72.7%                                    | 73.1%          |
| OLYMPUS SYSTEMS (a):  |           |           |               |  |                |
| Homes passed (b)      |           |           |               |  | FE (725/15-2)  |
| Beginning of Period   | 391,342   | 408,616   | 386,971       | 406,753                                  | 512,05         |
| Internal Growth (c)   | 17,274    | (21,645)  | 19,782        | 11,911                                   | 12,050         |
| % Internal Growth     | 4.4%      | (5.3%)    | 5.1%          | 2.9%                                     | 2.49           |
| Acquired Homes Passed |           |           |               | 93,388                                   | 107,500        |
| End of Period         | 408,616   | 386,971   | 406,753       | 512,052                                  | 631,60         |
| Basic subscribers (d) |           |           |               |  |                |
| Beginning of Period   | 224,488   | 237,766   | 211,025       | 239,357                                  | 306,31         |
| Internal Growth (c)   | 13,278    | (26,741)  | 28,332        | 19,198                                   | 9,32           |
| % Internal Growth     | 5.9%      | (11.2%)   | 13.4%         | 8.0%                                     | 3.0%           |
| Acquired Subscribers  |           |           |               | 47,762                                   | 88,25          |
| End of Period         | 237,766   | 211,025   | 239,357       | 306,317                                  | 403,90         |
| Basic Penetration (e) | 58.2%     | 54.5%     | 58.8%         | 59.8%                                    | 63.99          |

<sup>(</sup>a) Data included for the South Dade System at March 31, 1993, 1994, 1995 and 1996 reflects actual homes passed and basic subscribers. At July 31, 1992, prior to Hurricane Andrew, the South Dade system had 157,992 homes passed by cable and 71,193 basic subscribers, respectively. At March 31, 1993, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the South Dade system served 40,999, 65,398, 74,601 and 80,725 basic subscribers, respectively.

Data for the Northeast Cable System is included under Company Systems and excluded from the Olympus Systems for all periods presented.

- (b) A home is deemed to be "passed" by cable if it can be connected to the distribution system without any further extension of the cable distribution plant.
- (c) The number of additional homes passed or additional basic subscribers not attributable to acquisitions of new cable systems.
- (d) A home with one or more television sets connected to a cable system is counted as one basic subscriber. Bulk accounts (such as motels or apartments) are included on a "subscriber equivalent" basis in which the total monthly bill for the account is divided by the basic monthly charge for a single outlet in the area.
- (e) Basic subscribers as a percentage of homes passed by cable.

#### Market Areas

The Systems are "clustered" in eight market areas in the eastern portion of the United States as follows:

| MARKET AREA          | LOCATION OF SYSTEMS  |
|----------------------|--|
| Southeastern Florida | Portions of southern Dade, Citrus, Orange, Hillsborough, Palm<br>Beach, Martin and St. Lucie Counties and Hilton Head, South<br>Carolina   |
| Western New York     | Suburbs of Euffalo and the adjacent Niagara Falls area, and Syracuse and adjacent communities  |
| Virginia             | Winchester, Charlottesville, Staunton, Richland, Martinsville and<br>surrounding communities in Virginia, and South Boston and<br>Elizabeth City, North Carolina   |
| Western Pennsylvania | Suburbs of Pittsburgh and several small communities in western<br>Pennsylvania   |
| New England          | Cape Cod communities, South Shore communities (the area between<br>Boston and Cape Cod, Massachusetts), Martha's Vineyard,<br>Massachusetts; and Bennington, Burlington, Rutland and Montpelier,<br>Vermont and surrounding communities in Vermont and New York,<br>and Seymour, Connecticut |
| Eastern Pennsylvania | Suburbs of Philadelphia and suburbs of Scranton  |
| Ohio                 | Suburbs of Cleveland and the city of Mansfield and surrounding communities, Mt. Vernon and portions of Kalamazoo County, Michigan  |
| Coastal New Jersey   | Ocean County, New Jersey   |

The following table summarizes by market area the homes passed by cable, basic subscribers and premium service units for the Systems as of March 31, 1996.

|                      | Homes<br>Passed | Basic<br>Subscribers  | Basic<br>Penetration | Premium<br>Units | Premium<br>Penetration |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| COMPANY SYSTEMS:     |                 |   |                      | 1002020          |                        |
| Western New York     | 297,893         | 213,068   | 71.53%               | 119,381          | 56.03%                 |
| New England          | 260,542         | 183,819   | 70.55%               | 108,517          | 59.03%                 |
| Virginia             | 228,588         | 174,019   | 76.13%               | 77,354           | 44.45%                 |
| Western Pennsylvania | 216,052         | 159,272   | 73.72%               | 63,726           | 40.01%                 |
| Ohio                 | 168,332         | 121,960   | 72.45%               | 66,131           | 54.22%                 |
| Coastal New Jersey   | 125,646         | 98,304  | 78.24%               | 53,917           | 54.85%                 |
| Eastern Pennsylvania | 125,024         | 89,262  | 71.40%               | 60,058           | 67.28%                 |
| TOTAL                | 1,422,077       | 1,039,704   | 73.11%               | 549,084          | 52.81%                 |
| OLYMPUS SYSTEMS:     |                 |   |                      |                  | 10 (04)                |
| Southeastern Florida | 631,602         | 403,901   | 63.95%               | 200,319          | 49.60%                 |
| MANAGED SYSTEMS:     |                 |   |                      | 27 (22           | 25.140                 |
| Southeastern Florida | 177,081         | 147,476   | 83.28%               | 37,523           | 25.44%                 |
| Virginia             | 107,673         | 71,729  | 66.62%               | 33,891           | 47.25%                 |
| Western New York     | 70,178          | 41,053  | 58.50%               | 29,433           | 71.70%                 |
| Western Pennsylvania | 35,961          | 25,019  | 69.57%               | 8,762            | 35.02%                 |
| Eastern Pennsylvania | 34,848          | 23,754  | 68.16%               | 23,796           | 100.18%                |
| TOTAL                | 425,741         | 309,031   | 72.59%               | 133,405          | 43.17%                 |
| TOTAL SYSTEMS:       |                 | 0.000 |                      |                  | 43,14%                 |
| Southeastern Florida | 808,683         | 551,377   | 68.18%               | 237,842          | 58.56%                 |
| Western New York     | 368,071         | 254,121   | 69 04%               | 148,814          |                        |
| Virginia             | 336,261         | 245,748   | 73.08%               | 111,245          | 45.27%                 |
| New England          | 260,542         | 183,819   | 70.55%               | 108,517          | 59.03%                 |
| Western Pennsylvania | 252,013         | 184,291   | 73.13%               | 72,488           | 39.33%                 |
| Ohio                 | 168,332         | 121,960   | 72.45%               | 66,131           | 54.22%                 |
| Eastern Pennsylvania | 159,872         | 113,016   | 70.69%               | 83,854           | 74.20%                 |
| Coastal New Jersey   | 125,646         | 98,304  | 78.24%               | 53,917           | 54.85%                 |
| TOTAL                | 2,479,420       | 1,752,636   | 70.69%               | 882,808          | 50.37%                 |

# Financial Information

The financial data regarding the Company's revenues, results of operations and identifiable assets for each of the Company's last three fiscal years is set forth in, and incorporated herein by reference to, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data of this Form 10-K.

# Technological Developments

The Company has made a substantial commitment to the technological development of the Systems and has actively sought to upgrade the technical capabilities of its cable plant in a cost efficient manner. This development will allow the Company to further increase the reliability of its services, to increase channel capacity for the delivery of additional programming and to provide new telecommunications services. Currently, all of the Systems have a minimum of 35-channel capacity and are capable of delivering one-way data transmission and digital video services. Further, over 94% of the subscribers to the Systems are served with "addressable capable" technology, which permits the cable operator to remotely activate the cable television services to be delivered to subscribers who are equipped with addressable converters. With addressable converters, the Company can immediately add to or reduce the services provided to a subscriber from the Company's headend site, without the need to dispatch a service technician to the subscriber's home. Addressable technology has allowed the Company to offer pay-per-view programming. This technology has assisted the Company in reducing pay service theft and, by allowing the Company to automatically cut off a subscriber's service, has been effective in collecting delinquent subscriber payments.

In most of its recent upgrades, the Company has utilized a Modified Passive Network Architecture ("MPNA") which utilizes fiber optic cable as an alternative to the coaxial cable that historically has been used to distribute cable signals to the subscriber's home. The MPNA design deploys on average one fiber node for every two miles of fiber optic cable, or approximately one fiber node for every 180 homes passed. The Company believes this compares favorably with current industry averages. This deep penetration of fiber optic cable into the Systems' networks has the advantages of providing increased reliability to customers, improved bandwidth and easier implementation of the return path plant capabilities. This will position the Company to offer additional video programming services, to utilize the expanded bandwidth potential of digital compression technology and to meet the anticipated transmission requirements for high-definition television, digital television, high-speed data and telephone services.

The following table summarizes the status of the cable plant and service capabilities of the Systems as of March 31, 1996:

|                                   | Company<br>Systems | Olympus<br>Systems | Managed<br>Systems                      | Total<br>Systems |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|
| Cable Plant Characteristics:      | VV227740323        | (2270,000,000      | 500000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 2002             |
| Plant miles                       | 20,996             | 7,267              | 6,166                                   | 34,429           |
| Fiber route miles                 | 2,394              | 290                | 331                                     | 3,015            |
| Fiber Strand miles                | 50,617             | 7,526              | 6,877                                   | 65,020           |
| Fiber nodes                       | 1,601              | 110                | 237                                     | 1,948            |
| Homes passed per fiber node       | 888                | 5,742              | 1,796                                   | 1,273            |
| Channel Capacity (Plant Miles):   |                    |                    | 8,635                                   |                  |
| Less than 400 Mhz                 | 5,626              | 39                 | 2,927                                   | 8,592            |
| 400 Mhz up to 550 Mhz             | 7,934              | 6,051              | 1,739                                   | 15,724           |
| 550 Mhz or more                   | 7,436              | 1,177              | 1,500                                   | 10,113           |
| Total plant miles                 | 20,996             | 7,267              | 6,166                                   | 34,429           |
| Channel Capacity (Percent of Plan |                    |                    |   | 253              |
| Less than 400 Mhz                 | 26.8%              | 0.5%               | 47.5%                                   | 25.0%            |
| 400 Mhz up to 550 Mhz             | 37.8%              | 83.3%              | 28.2%                                   | 45.6%            |
| 550 Mhz or more                   | 35.4%              | 16.2%              | 24.3%                                   | 29.4%            |
| Total plant miles                 | 100.0%             | 100.0%             | 100.0%                                  | 100.0%           |
| Services Capability (as a         |                    |                    |   |                  |
| percent of total plant miles):    |                    |                    | Partagon do                             |                  |
| Digital video                     | 100.0%             | 100.0%             | 100.0%                                  | 100.0%           |
| Interactive video (a)             | 29.0%              | 9.3%               | 21.1%                                   | 23.4%            |
| One-way data transmission         | 100.0%             | 100.0%             | 100.0%                                  | 100.0%           |
| Two-way data transmission (a)     | 29.0%              | 9.3%               | 21.1%                                   | 23.4%            |
| Residential telephone (a)         | 11.9%              | 0.0%               | 9.6%                                    | 9.0%             |

<sup>(</sup>a) Service capability denotes cable plant with sufficient bandwidth and fiber penetration to provide such services. In some systems, certain electronics to deliver the return signal would be necessary to provide these services. The Company estimates that additional capital to install these electronics would, on average, cost an additional \$15 per home passed.

### Subscriber Services and Rates

The Company's revenues are derived principally from monthly subscription fees for basic, satellite and premium services. Rates to subscribers vary from market to market and in accordance with the type of service selected. Although services vary from system to system because of differences in channel capacity and viewer interests, each of the Systems typically offers a basic service package ranging from \$8.00 to \$15.00 per month. As described herein, the Systems currently offer certain satellite services through CableSelect, at monthly per channel rates ranging from \$1.0 to \$1.25 per channel, and in discounted packages. The Systems' monthly rates for premium services range from \$7.00 to \$13.00 per service. An installation fee, which the Company may wholly or partially waive during a promotional period, is usually charged to new subscribers. Subscribers are free to terminate cable service at any time without charge, but often are charged a fee for reconnection or change of service.

The Cable Communications Policy Act of 1984 (the "1984 Cable Act," as amended by the 1992 Cable Act), deregulated basic service rates for systems in communities meeting the FCC's definition of effective competition. Pursuant to the FCC's definition of effective competition adopted following enactment of the 1984 Cable Act, substantially all of the Company's franchises were rate deregulated. However, in June 1991, the FCC amended its effective competition standard, which increased the number of cable systems which could be subject to local rate regulation. The 1992 Cable Act contains a new definition of effective competition under which nearly all cable systems in the United States are subject to regulation of basic service rates. Additionally, the legislation (i) eliminated the 5% annual basic rate increase allowed by the 1984 Cable Act without local approval; (ii) allows the FCC to adjudicate the reasonableness of rates for non-basic service tiers, other than premium services, for cable systems not subject to effective competition in response to complaints filed by franchising authorities and/or cable subscribers; (iii) prohibits cable systems from requiring subscribers to purchase service tiers above basic service in order to purchase premium services if the system is technically capable of doing so; (iv) allows the FCC to impose restrictions on the retiering and rearrangement of cable services under certain circumstances; and (v) permits the FCC and franchising authorities more latitude in controlling rates and rejecting rate increase requests. The 1996 Act ends FCC regulation on nonbasic tier rates on March 31, 1999. See "Legislation and Regulation."

For a discussion of the changes in the Company's method of offering services to its subscribers implemented in September 1993 and recent FCC rate regulation and related developments, see "Legislation and Regulation" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Regulatory and Competitive Matters."

#### Franchises

The 1984 Cable Act provides that cab i operators may not offer cable service to a particular community without a franchise unless such operator was lawfully providing service to the community on July 1, 1984 and the franchising authority does not require a franchise. The Systems operate pursuant to franchises or other authorizations issued by governmental authorities, substantially all of which are nonexclusive. Such franchises or authorizations awarded by a governmental authority generally are not transferable without the consent of the authority. As of March 31, 1996, the Company held 460 franchises, Olympus held 118 franchises and the Managed Systems held 125 franchises. Most of these franchises can be terminated prior to their stated expiration by the relevant governmental authority, after due process, for breach of material provisions of the franchise.

Under the terms of most of the Company's franchises, a franchise fee (generally ranging up to 5% of the gross revenues of the cable system) is payable to the governmental authority. For the past three years, franchise fee payments made by the Company have averaged approximately 2.5% of gross system revenues.

The franchises issued by the governmental authorities are subject to periodic renewal. In renewal hearings, the authorities generally consider, among other things, whether the franchise holder has provided adequate service and complied with the franchise terms. In connection with a renewal, the authority may impose different and more stringent terms, the impact of which cannot be predicted. To date, all of the Company's material franchises have been renewed or extended, at or effective upon their stated expiration, generally on modified terms. Such modified terms have not been materially adverse to the Company.

The Company believes that all of its material franchises are in good standing. From time to time, the Company notifies the franchising authorities of the Company's intent to seek renewal of the franchise in accordance with the procedures set forth in the 1984 Cable Act. The 1984 Cable Act process requires that the governmental authority consider the franchise holder's renewal proposal on its own merits in light of the franchise holder's past performance and the community's needs and interests, without regard to the presence of competing applications. See "Legislation and Regulation." The 1992 Cable Act alters the administrative process

by which operators utilize their 1984 Cable Act franchise renewal rights. Such changes could make it easier in some instances for a franchising authority to deny renewal of a franchise.

# Competition

Although the Company and the cable television industry have historically faced modest competition, the competitive landscape is changing and competition will increase. The Company believes that the increase in competition within its communities will occur gradually over a period of time.

At the present time, cable television systems compete with other communications and entertainment media, including off-air television broadcast signals which a viewer is able to receive directly using the viewer's own television set and antenna. The extent to which a cable system competes with over-the-air broadcasting depends upon the quality and quantity of the broadcast signals available by direct antenna reception compared to the quality and quantity of such signals and alternative services offered by a cable system. In many areas, television signals which constitute a substantial part of basic service can be received by viewers who use their own antennas. Local television reception for residents of apartment buildings or other multi-unit dwelling complexes may be aided by use of private master antenna services. Cable systems also face competition from alternative methods of distributing and receiving television signals and from other sources of entertainment such as live sporting events, movie theaters and home video products, including videotape recorders and cassette players. In recent years, the FCC has adopted policies providing for authorization of new technologies and more favorable operating environment for certain existing technologies that provide, or may provide, substantial additional competition for cable television systems. The extent to which cable television service is competitive depends in significant part upon the cable television system's ability to provide an even greater variety of programming than that available off-air or through competitive alternative delivery sources. In addition, certain provisions of the 1992 Cable Act and the 1996 act are expected to increase competition significantly in the cable industry. See "Legislation and Regulation."

The 1992 Cable Act prohibits the award of exclusive franchises, prohibits franchising authorities from unreasonably refusing to award additional franchises and permits them to operate cable systems themselves without franchises.

Individuals presently have the option to purchase earth stations, which allow the direct reception of satellite-delivered program services formerly available only to cable television subscribers. Most satellite-distributed program signals are being electronically scrambled to permit reception only with authorized decoding equipment, generally at a cost to the viewer. From time to time, legislation has been introduced in Congress which, if enacted into law, would prohibit the scrambling of certain satellite-distributed programs or would make satellite services available to private earth stations on terms comparable to those offered to cable systems. Broadcast television signals are being made available to owners of earth stations under the Satellite Home View Copyright Act of 1988, which became effective January 1, 1989 for a six-year period. This Act establishes a statutory compulsory license for certain transmissions made by satellite owners to home satellite dishes for which carriers are required to pay a royalty fee to the Copyright Office. This Act has been extended by Congress until December 31, 1999. The 1992 Cable Act enhances the right of cable competitors to purchase nonbroadcast satellite-delivered programming. See "Legislation and Regulation - Federal Regulation."

In recent years, the FCC and the Congress have adopted policies providing a more favorable operating environment for new and existing technologies that provide, or have the potential to provide, substantial competition to cable systems. These technologies include, among others, the direct broadcast satellite ("DBS") service whereby signals are transmitted by satellite to receiving facilities located on the premises of subscribers. Programming is currently available to the owners of home satellite dish earth stations through conventional, medium and high-powered satellites. Primestar Partners L.P. ("Primestar"), a consortium comprised of cable operators and a satellite company, commenced operation in 1990 of a medium-power DBS satellite system

using the Ku portion of the frequency spectrum and currently provides service consisting of approximately 95 channels of programming, including broadcast signals and pay-per-view services. DirecTV, which recently added AT&T Corp. as an investor, began offering nationwide high-power DBS service in 1994 accompanied by extensive marketing efforts. Several other major companies are preparing to develop and operate high-power DBS systems, including MCI Communications Corp. and News Corp. DBS systems are expected to use video compression technology to increase the channel capacity of their systems to provide movies, broadcast stations and other program services competitive with those of cable systems. The extent to which DBS systems are competitive with the service provided by cable systems depends, among other things, on the availability of reception equipment at reasonable prices and on the ability of DBS operators to provide competitive programming.

Cable communications systems also compete with wireless program distribution services such as multichannel, multipoint distribution service ("MMDS"), commonly called wireless cable systems, which use low-power microwave frequencies to transmit video programming over-the-air to subscribers. There are MMDS operators who are authorized to provide or are providing broadcast and satellite programming to subscribers in areas served by the Company's Systems. MMDS systems are less capital intensive, are not required to obtain local franchises or to pay franchise fees and are subject to fewer regulatory requirements than cable television systems. MMDS systems' ability to compete with cable television systems has previously been limited by channel capacity, the inability to obtain programming and regulatory delays. Recently, however, MMDS systems have developed digital compression technology which provides for more channel capacity and better signal delivery. Although relatively few MMDS systems in the United States are currently in operation or under construction, virtually all markets have been licensed or tentatively licensed. A series of actions taken by the FCC, including reallocating certain frequer ies to wireless services, are intended to facilitate the development of wireless cable television spectrum that will be used by wireless operators to provide additional channels of programming over longer distances. The FCC also initiated a new rulemaking proceeding to allocate frequencies in the 28 Ghz band for a new multichannel wireless video service. Recently, several Regional Bell Operating Companies ("BOCs") acquired interests in major MMDS companies. The Company is unable to predict whether wireless video services will have a material impact on its operations.

Additional competition may come from private cable television systems servicing condominiums, apartment complexes and certain other multiple unit residential developments. The operators of these private systems, known as satellite master antenna television ("SMATV") systems, often enter into exclusive agreements with apartment building owners or homeowners' associations which preclude franchised cable television operators from serving residents of such private complexes. Although a number of states have enacted laws to afford operators of franchised cable television systems access to such private complexes, the U.S. Supreme Court has held that cable companies cannot have such access without compensating the property owner. The access status of several statutes have been challenged successfully in the courts, and other such laws are under attack. However, the 1984 Cable Act gives franchised cable operators the right to use existing compatible easements within their franchise areas upon nondiscriminatory terms and conditions. Accordingly, where there are pre-existing compatible easements, cable operators may not be unfairly denied access or discriminated against with respect to the terms and conditions of access to those easements. There have been conflicting judicial decisions interpreting the scope of the access right granted by the 1984 Cable Act, particularly with respect to easements located entirely on private property.

Due to the widespread availability of reasonably-priced earth stations, SMATV systems can offer both improved reception of local television stations and many of the same satellite-delivered program services which are offered by franchised cable television systems. Further, while a franchised cable television system typically is obligated to extend service to all areas of a community regardless of population density or economic risk, the SMATV system may confine its operation to small areas that are easy to serve and more likely to be profitable. Under the 1996 Act, SMATV systems can interconnect non-commonly owned buildings without having to

comply with local, state and federal regulatory requirements that are imposed upon cable systems providing similar services, as long as they do not use public rights-of-way. However, a SMATV system is subject to the 1984 Cable Act's franchise requirement if it uses physically closed transmission paths such as wires or cable to interconnect separately owned and managed buildings if its lines use or cross any public right-of-way. In some cases, SMATV operators may be able to charge a lower price than could a cable system providing comparable services and the FCC's regulations implementing the 1992 Cable Act limit a cable operator's ability to reduce its rates to meet this competition. Furthermore, the U.S. Copyright Office has tentatively concluded that SMATV systems are "cable systems" for purposes of qualifying for the compulsory copyright license established for cable systems by federal law. This decision may help make SMATV systems more competitive with traditional cable systems. See "Legislation and Regulation - Federal Regulation - Copyright." The 1992 Cable Act prohibits the common ownership of cable systems and SMATV facilities serving the same area. However, a cable operator can purchase a SMATV system serving the same area and technically integrate it into the cable system.

The FCC has authorized a new interactive television service which will permit non-video transmission of information between an individual's home and entertainment and information service providers. This service will provide an alternative means for DBS systems and other video programming distributors, including television stations, to initiate the new interactive television services. This service may also be used by the cable television industry.

The FCC also has initiated a new rulemaking proceeding looking toward the allocation of frequencies in the 28 Ghz range for a new multi-channel wireless video service which could make 98 video channels available in a single market. It cannot be predicted at this time whether competitors will emerge utilizing such frequencies or whether such competition would have a material impact on the operations of cable television systems.

The 1996 Act eliminates the restriction against (whership and operation of cable systems by local telephone companies within their local exchange service areas. Telephone companies are now free to enter the retail video distribution business through any means, such as DBS, MMDS, SMATV or as traditional franchised cable system operators. Alternatively, the 1996 Act authorizes local telephone companies to operate "open video systems" without obtaining a local cable franchise, although telephone companies operating such systems can be required to make payments to local governmental bodies in lieu of cable franchise fees. Up to two-thirds of the channel capacity of an "open video system" must be available to programmers unaffiliated with the local telephone company. The open video system concept replaces the FCC's video dialtone rules. The 1996 Act also includes numerous provisions designed to make it easier for cable operators and others to compete directly with local exchange telephone carriers. With certain limited exceptions, neither a local exchange carrier nor a cable operator can acquire more than 10% of the other entity operating within its own service area.

Advances in communications technology, as well as changes in the marketplace and the regulatory and legislative environment, are constantly occurring. Thus, it is not possible to predict the effect that ongoing or future developments might have on the cable industry. The ability of cable systems to compete with present, emerging and future distribution media will depend to a great extent on obtaining attractive programming. The availability and exclusive use of a sufficient amount of quality programming may in turn be affected by developments in regulation or copyright law. See "Legislation and Regulation."

The cable television industry competes with radio, television and print media for advertising revenues. As the cable television industry continues to develop programming designed specifically for distribution by cable, advertising revenues may increase. Premium programming provided by cable systems is subject to the same competitive factors which exist for other programming discussed above. The continued profitability of premium services may depend largely upon the continued availability of attractive programming at competitive prices.

# **Employees**

At June 22, 1996, there were 2,877 full-time employees of the Company, of which i06 employees were covered by collective bargaining agreements at three locations. The Company considers its relations with its employees to be good.

# Legislation and Regulation

The cable television industry is regulated by the FCC, some state governments and most local governments. In addition, various legislative and regulatory proposals under consideration from time to time by Congress and various federal agencies may materially affect the cable television industry. The following is a summary of federal laws and regulations affecting the growth and operation of the cable television industry and a description of certain state and local laws.

## Cable Communications Policy Act of 1984 (the "1984 Cable Act")

The 1984 Cable Act became effective on December 29, 1984. This federal statute, which amended the Communications Act of 1934 (the "Communications Act"), created uniform national standards and guidelines for the regulation of cable television systems. Violations by a cable television system operator of provisions of the Communications Act, as well as of FCC regulations, can subject the operator to substantial monetary penalties and other sanctions. Among other things, the 1984 Cable Act affirmed the right of franchising authorities (state or local, depending on the practice in individual states) to award one or more franchises within their jurisdictions. It also prohibited non-grandfathered cable television systems from operating without a franchise in such jurisdictions. In connection with new franchises, the 1984 Cable Act provides that in granting or renewing franchises, franchising authoriti a may establish requirements for cable-related facilities and equipment, but may not establish or enforce requirements for video programming or information services other than in broad categories. The 1984 Cable Act grandfathered, for the remaining term of existing franchises, many but not all of the provisions in existing franchises which would not be permitted in franchises entered into or renewed after the effective date of the 1984 Cable Act.

### Cable Television Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992 (the "1992 Cable Act")

On October 5, 1992, Congress enacted the 1992 Cable Act. This legislation effected significant changes to the legislative and regulatory environment in which the cable industry operates. It amends the 1984 Cable Act in many respects. The 1992 Cable Act became effective on December 4, 1992, although certain provisions, most notably those dealing with rate regulation and retransmission consent, became effective at later dates. The legislation also required the FCC to initiate a number of rulemaking proceedings to implement various provisions of the statute. The 1992 Cable Act allows for a greater degree of regulation on the cable industry with respect to, among other things: (i) cable system rates for both basic and certain nonbasic services; (ii) programming access and exclusivity arrangements; (iii) access to cable channels by unaffiliated programming services; (iv) leased access terms and conditions; (v) horizontal and vertical ownership of cable systems; (vi) customer service requirements; (vii) franchise renewals; (viii) television broadcast signal carriage and retransmission consent; (ix) technical standards; (x) subscriber privacy; (xi) consumer protection issues; (xii) cable equipment compatibility; (xiii) obscene or indecent programming; and (xiv) requiring subscribers to subscribe to tiers of service other than basic service as a condition of purchasing premium services. Additionally, the legislation encourages competition with existing cable systems by: allowing municipalities to own and operate their own cable systems without having to obtain a franchise; preventing franchising authorities from granting exclusive franchises or unreasonably refusing to award additional franchises covering an existing cable system's service area; and prohibiting the common ownership of cable systems and co-located MMDS or SMATV systems. The 1992 Cable Act also precludes video programmers affiliated with cable television companies from favoring cable operators over competitors and requires such programmers to sell

their programming to other multichannel video distributors. This provision may limit the ability of cable program suppliers to offer exclusive programming arrangements to cable television companies. A number of provisions in the 1992 Cable Act relating to, among other things, rate regulation, have had a negative impact on the cable industry and the Company's business.

Various cable operators have filed actions in the United States District Court in the District of Columbia challenging the constitutionality of several sections of the 1992 Cable Act. Pursuant to special jurisdictional provisions in the 1992 Cable Act, a challenge to the must-carry provisions of the Act was heard by a three-judge panel of the District Court. On April 8, 1993, the three-judge court granted a summary judgment for the government upholding the constitutional validity of the must-carry provisions of the 1992 Cable Act. That decision was appealed directly to the U.S. Supreme Court. The plaintiffs in that case unsuccessfully sought an injunction pending appeal of the District Court's decision. On June 27, 1994, the Supreme Court vacated the District Court decision and remanded the case for further proceedings. On December 12, 1995, the District Court again upheld the must-carry provisions. The Supreme Court has again agreed to review the District Court's decision.

The cable operators' constitutional challenge to the balance of the 1992 Cable Act provisions was heard by a single judge of the District Court. On September 16, 1993, the court rendered its decision upholding the constitutionality of all but three provisions of the statute (multiple ownership limits for cable operators, advance notice of free previews for certain programming services, and channel set-asides for DBS operators). This decision has been appealed to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit.

# Telecommunications Acts of 1996 (the "1996 Act")

The 1996 Act significantly revised the oderal regulatory structure. As it pertains to cable television, the 1996 Act, among other things, (i) eliminates the regulation of certain nonbasic programming services in 1999; (ii) expands the definition of effective competition, the existence of which displaces rate regulation; (iii) eliminates the restriction against the ownership and operation of cable systems by telephone companies within their local exchange service areas; and (iv) liberalizes certain of the FCC's cross-ownership restrictions. The FCC will have to conduct a number of rulemaking proceedings in order to implement many of the provisions of the 1996 Act.

## Federal Regulation

The FCC, the principal federal regulatory agency with jurisdiction over cable television, has promulgated regulations covering such areas as the registration of cable systems, cross-ownership between cable systems and other communications businesses, carriage of television broadcast programming, consumer education and lockbox enforcement, origination cablecasting and sponsorship identification, children's programming, the regulation of basic cable service rates in areas where cable systems are not subject to effective competition, signal leakage and frequency use, technical performance, maintenance of various records, equal employment opportunity, and antenna structure notification, marking and lighting. The FCC has the authority to enforce these regulations through the imposition of substantial fines, the issuance of cease and desist orders and/or the imposition of other administrative sanctions, such as the revocation of FCC licenses needed to operate certain transmission facilities often used in connection with cable operations. Furthermore, the 1992 Cable Act required the FCC to adopt implementing regulations covering, among other things, cable rates, signal carriage, consumer protection and customer service, leased access, indecent programming, programmer access to cable televis on systems, programming agreements, technical standards, consumer electronics equipment compatibility, ownership of home wiring, program exclusivity, equal employment opportunity, and various aspects of direct broadcast satellite system ownership and operation. The 1996 Act requires certain changes to various provisions of these regulations. A brief summary of the most material federal regulations as adopted to date follows.

Rate Regulation. The 1984 Cable Act codified existing FCC preemption of rate regulation for premium channels and optional nonbasic program tiers. The 1984 Cable Act also deregulated basic cable rates for cable television systems determined by the FCC to be subject to effective competition. The 1992 Cable Act substantially changed the statutory and FCC rate regulation standards. The 1992 Cable Act replaced the FCC's old standard for determining effective competition, under which most cable systems were not subject to local rate regulation, with a statutory provision that has resulted in nearly all cable television systems becoming subject to local rate regulation of basic service. Th. 1996 Act expands the definition of effective competition to cover situations where a local telephone company or its affiliate, or any multichannel video provider using telephone company facilities, offers comparable video service by any means except DBS. Satisfaction of this test deregulates both basic and nonbasic tiers. Additionally, the 1992 Cable Act eliminated the 5% annual rate increase for basic service previously allowed by the 1984 Cable Act without local approval; required the FCC to adopt a formula, for franchising authorities to enforce, to assure that basic cable rates are reasonable; allows the FCC to review rates for nonbasic service tiers (other than per-channel or per-program services) in response to complaints filed by franchising authorities; prohibits cable television systems from requiring customers to purchase service tiers above basic service in order to purchase premium services if the system is technically capable of doing so; required the FCC to adopt regulations to establish, on the basis of actual costs, the price for installation of cable service, remote controls, converter boxes and additional outlets; and allows the FCC to impose restrictions on the retiering and rearrangement of cable services under certain limited circumstances. The 1996 Act ends FCC regulation of nonbasic tier rates on March 31, 1999.

The FCC's regulations set standards for the regulation of basic and nonbasic cable service rates (other than per-channel or per-program services). The FCC's original rules became effective on September 1, 1993. The rules have been amended several times. The rate regulations adopt a benchmark price cap system for measuring the reasonableness of existing basic and nonbasic service rates, and a formula for evaluating future rate increases. Alternatively, cable operators have the opportunity to make cost-of-service showings which, in some cases, may justify rates above the applicable benchmarks. The rules also require that charges for cable-related equipment (e.g., converter boxes and remote control devices) and installation services be unbundled from the provision of cable service and based upon actual costs plus a reasonable profit. Local franchising authorities and/or the FCC are empowered to order a reduction of existing rates which exceed the benchmark level for either basic and/or nonbasic cable services and associated equipment, and refunds could be required. The retroactive refund period for basic cable service rates is limited to one year. In general, the reductions for basic and nonbasic cable service rates require an aggregate reduction of up to 17 percent, adjusted forward for inflation and certain other factors, from the rates in force as of September 30, 1992. The regulations also provide that future rate increases may not exceed an inflation-indexed amount, plus increases in certain costs beyond the cable operator's control, such as taxes, franchise fees and increased programming costs. Costbased adjustments to these capped rates can also be made in the event a cable operator adds or deletes programming channels or completes a significant system rebuild or upgrade. The November 10, 1994 amendments incorporated an alternative method for adjusting the rate charged for a regulated nonbasic service tier when new services are added. This method allows cable operators to increase rates by as much as \$1.50 over a two year period to reflect the addition of up to seven new channels of service on regulated nonbasic tiers. In addition, new product tiers consisting of services new to the cable system can be created free of rate regulation as long as certain conditions are met such as not moving services from the existing tiers to the new tier. A significant number of franchising authorities have become certified by the FCC to regulate the rates charged by the Company for basic cable service and for associated equipment. Complaints have also been filed with the FCC seeking review of the rates charged for nonbasic cable service. The Company's ability to implement rate increases consistent with its past practices will likely be limited by the regulations that the FCC has adopted.

Commencing in August 1993, in accordance with the 1992 Cable Act, the Company repackaged certain existing cable services and twice adjusted the basic service rates and related equipment and installation charges

in substantially all of its Systems so as to bring these rates and charges into compliance with the then applicable benchmark or equipment and installation cost levels.

Effective September 1, 1993, the Company also implemented a program in substantially all of its Systems under which a number of the Company's satellite-delivered and premium services were offered individually on a per channel (i.e., a la carte) basis, or as a group at a discounted price. A la carte services were not subject to the FCC's rate regulations under the rules originally issued to implement the 1992 Cable Act. The FCC, in its reconsideration of the original rate regulations, stated that it was going to review the regulatory treatment of such a la carte packages on an ad hoc basis. A la carte packages which are determined to be evasions of rate regulation rather than true enhancements of subscriber choice will be treated as regulated tiers, and therefore, subject to rate regulations. One of Olympus' Systems, along with numerous other cable operators, received a specific inquiry from the FCC regarding its implementation of this new method of offering cable services. The FCC's Cable Services Bureau has ruled that this system, and all other systems which moved more than six existing services to an a la carte tier, have engaged in an evasion of rate regulation and ordered this package to be treated as a regulated tier. The Company appealed this decision to the full FCC which affirmed the Bureau's decision. The Company has sought reconsideration. The November 10, 1994 amendments stated that, prospectively, any new a la carte package created after this date will be treated as a regulated tier, except for packages involving traditional premium services (e.g., HBO). Certain other cable television companies that utilized a la carte packages have recently reached settlement/resolution with the FCC on this issue. Adelphia believes that in view of this experience with other operators, resolution of these differences is possible, consistent with the terms and conditions of those earlier resolutions. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Regulatory and Competitive Matters."

The FCC has adopted regulations pursuant to the 1992 Cable Act which require cable systems to permit customers to purchase video programming on a per channel or a per program basis without the necessity of subscribing to any tier of service, other than the basic service tier, unless the cable system is technically incapable of doing so. Generally, this exemption from compliance with the statute for cable systems that do not have such technical capability is available until a cable system obtains the capability, but not later than December, 2002.

Carriage of Broadcast Television Signals. The 1992 Cable Act contains new mandatory carriage requirements. These new rules allow commercial television broadcast stations which are "local" to a cable system (i.e., the system is located in the station's Area of Dominant Influence), to elect every three years whether to require the cable system to carry the station, subject to certain exceptions, or whether the cable system will have to negotiate for "retransmission consent" to carry the station. The first such election was made on June 17, 1993. Local, noncommercial television stations are also given mandatory carriage rights, subject to certain exceptions, within the larger of (i) a 50 mile radius from the station's city of license or (ii) the station's Grade B contour (a measure of signal strength). Unlike commercial stations, noncommercial stations are not given the option to negotiate retransmission consent for the carriage of their signal. In addition, cable systems will have to obtain retransmission consent for the carriage of all "distant" commercial broadcast stations, except for certain "superstations," i.e., commercial satellite-delivered independent stations such as WTBS. The 1992 Cable Act also eliminated, effective December 4, 1992, the FCC's regulations requiring the provision of input selector switches. The statutory must-carry provisions for noncommercial stations became effective on December 4, 1992. Must-carry rules for both commercial and noncommercial stations and retransmission consent rules for commercial stations were adopted by the FCC on March 11, 1993. The must-carry requirement for commercial stations went into effect on June 2, 1993, and any stations for which retransmission consent had not been obtained (other than must-carry stations, non-commercial stations and superstations) had to be dropped as of October 6, 1993. A number of stations previously carried by the Company's cable television systems elected retransmission consent. The Company was able to reach agreements with broadcasters who elected

retransmission consent or to negotiate extensions to the October 6, 1993 deadline and has therefore not been required to pay cash compensation to broadcasters for retransmission consent or been required by broadcasters to remove broadcast stations from the cable television channel line-ups. The Company has, however, agreed to carry some services (e.g., ESPN2 and a new service by FOX) in specified markets pursuant to retransmission consent arrangements which it believes are comparable to those entered into by most other large cable operators. The next election between must-carry and retransmission consent for local commercial television broadcast stations will be October 1, 1996.

Nonduplication of Network Programming. Cable systems that have 1,000 or more subscribers must, upon the appropriate request of a local television station, delete the simultaneous or nonsimultaneous network programming of a distant station when such programming has also been contracted for by the local station on an exclusive basis.

Deletion of Syndicated Programming. FCC regulations enable television broadcast stations that have obtained exclusive distribution rights for syndicated programming in their market to require a cable system to delete or "black out" such programming from other television stations which are carried by the cable system. The extent of such deletions will vary from market to market and cannot be predicted with certainty. However, it is possible that such deletions could be substantial and could lead the cable operator to drop a distant signal in its entirety. The FCC also has commenced a proceeding to determine whether to relax or abolish the geographic limitations on program exclusivity contained in its rules, which would allow parties to set the geographic scope of exclusive distribution rights entirely by contract, and to determine whether such exclusivity rights should be extended to noncommercial educational stations. It is possible that the outcome of these proceedings will increase the amount of programming that cable operators are requested to black out. Finally, the FCC has declined to impose equivalent syndicated exclusivity rules on satellite carriers who provide services to the owners of home satellite dishes similar to those provided by cable systems.

Franchise Fees. Although franchising authorities may impose franchise fees under the 1984 Cable Act, such payments cannot exceed 5% of a cable system's annual gross revenues. In those communities in which franchise fees are required, the Company currently pays franchise fees ranging up to 5% of gross revenues. Franchising authorities are also empowered in awarding new franchises or renewing existing franchises to require cable operators to provide cable-related facilities and equipment and to enforce compliance with voluntary commitments. In the case of franchises in effect prior to the effective date of the 1984 Cable Act, franchising authorities may enforce requirements contained in the franchise relating to facilities, equipment and services, whether or not cable-related. The 1984 Cable Act, under certain limited circumstances, permits a cable operator to obtain modifications of franchise obligations.

Renewal of Franchises. The 1984 Cable Act established renewal procedures and criteria designed to protect incumbent franchises against arbitrary denials of renewal. While these formal procedures are not mandatory unless timely invoked by either the cable operator or the franchising authority, they can provide substantial protection to incumbent franchisees. Even after the formal renewal procedures are invoked, franchising authorities and cable operators remain free to negotiate a renewal outside the formal process. Nevertheless, renewal is by no means assured, as the franchisee must meet certain statutory standards. Even if a franchise is renewed, a franchising authority may impose new and more onerous requirements such as upgrading facilities and equipment, although the municipality must take into account the cost of meeting such requirements.

The 1992 Cable Act makes several changes to the process under which a cable operator seeks to enforce its renewal rights which could make it easier in some cases for a franchising authority to deny renewal. While a cable operator must still submit its request to commence renewal proceedings within thirty to thirty-six months prior to franchise expiration to invoke the formal renewal process, the request must be in writing and the franchising authority must commence renewal proceedings not later than six months after receipt of such notice.

The four-month period for the franchising authority to grant or deny the renewal now runs from the submission of the renewal proposal, not the completion of the public proceeding. Franchising authorities may consider the "level" of programming service provided by a cable operator in deciding whether to renew. For alleged franchise violations occurring after December 29, 1984, franchising authorities are no longer precluded from denying renewal based on failure to comply substantially with the material terms of the franchise where the franchising authority has "effectively acquiesced" to such past violations. Rather, the franchising authority is stopped if, after giving the cable operator notice and opportunity to cure, it fails to respond to a written notice from the cable operator of its failure or inability to cure. Courts may not reverse a renewal denial based on procedural regulations found to be "harmless error."

Channel Set-Asides. The 1984 Cable Act permits local franchising authorities to require cable operators to set aside certain channels for public, educational and governmental access programming. The Company believes that none of the Systems' franchises contain unusually onerous access requirements. The 1984 Cable Act further requires cable systems with thirty-six or more activated channels to designate a portion of their channel capacity for commercial leased access by unaffiliated third parties. While the 1984 Cable Act presently allows cable operators substantial latitude in setting leased access rates, the 1992 Cable Act requires leased access rates to be set according to a formula determined by the FCC. The FCC has proposed to revise the existing rate formula in a way which would significantly lower the rates cable operators could charge. It is possible that such leased access will result in competition to services offered by the Company on the other channels of its cable systems.

Competing Franchises. Questions concerning the ability of municipalities to award a single cable television franchise and to impose certain franchise restrictions upon cable television companies have been considered in several recent federal appellate and district court decisions. These decisions have been somewhat inconsistent and, until the U.S. Supreme Court rules definitively on the scope of cable television's First Amendment protections, the legality of the franchising process and of various specific franchise requirements is likely to be in a state of flux. It is not possible at the present time to predict the constitutionally permissible bounds of cable franchising and particular franchise requirements. However, the 1992 Cable Act, among other things, prohibits franchising authorities from unreasonably refusing to grant franchises to competing cable systems and permits franchising authorities to operate their own cable systems without franchises.

The 1996 Act repealed the restrictions on local exchange telephone companies ("LECs") from providing video programming directly to customers within their local exchange telephone service areas, except in rural areas or by specific waiver of FCC rules. The Supreme Court recently vacated a Fourth Judicial Circuit decision which had held the 1984 Cable Act's cable telephone cross-ownership prohibition unconstitutional. The Supreme Court remanded for the Court of Appeals to consider whether the case is moot in light of the repeal of the statutory cross-ownership ban. The 1996 Act also authorized LECs to operate "open video systems" without obtaining a local cable franchise, although LECs operating such systems can be required to make payments to local governmental bodies in lieu of cable franchise fees. Where demand exceeds channel capacity, up to two-thirds of the channels on an "open video system" must be available to programmers unaffiliated with the LEC.

The 1996 Act eliminated the FCC rule prohibiting common ownership between a cable system and a national broadcast television network. The 1996 Act also eliminated the statutory ban covering certain common ownership interests, operation or control between a television station and cable system within the station's Grade B signal coverage area. However, the parallel FCC rules against cable/television station cross-ownership remains in place, subject to review by the FCC within two years. Finally, the 1992 Cable Act prohibits common ownership, control or interest in cable television systems and MMDS facilities or SMATV systems having overlapping service areas, except in limited circumstances. The 1996 Act exempts cable systems facing "effective competition" from the MMDS and SMATV cross-ownership restrictions.

Pursuant to the 1992 Cable Act, the FCC has imposed limits on the number of cable systems which a single cable operator can own. In general, no cable operator can have an attributable interest in cable systems which pass more than 30 percent of all homes nationwide. Attributable interests for these purposes include voting interests of 5% or more (unless there is another single holder of more than 50% of the voting stock), officerships, directorships and general partnership interests. The FCC has stayed the effectiveness of these rules pending the outcome of the appeal from the U.S. District Court decision holding the multiple ownership limit provision of the 1992 Cable Act unconstitutional.

The FCC has also adopted rules which limit the number of channels on a cable system which can be occupied by programming in which the cable system's owner has an attributable interest. The limit is 40% of all activated channels.

EEO. The 1984 Cable Act includes provisions to ensure that minorities and women are provided equal employment opportunities within the cable television industry. The statute requires the FCC to adopt reporting and certification rules that apply to all cable system operators with more than five full-time employees. Pursuant to the requirements of the 1992 Cable Act, the FCC has imposed more detailed annual EEO reporting requirements on cable operators and has expanded those requirements to all multichannel video service distributors. Failure to comply with the EEO requirements can result in the imposition of fines and/or other administrative sanctions, or may, in certain circumstances, be cited by a franchising authority as a reason for denying a franchisee's renewal request.

Privacy. The 1984 Cable Act imposes a number of restrictions on the manner in which cable system operators can collect and disclose data about individual system subscribers. The statute also requires that the system operator periodically provide all subscribers with written information about its policies regarding the collection and handling of data about subscribers, their privacy rights under federal law and their enforcement rights. In the event that a cable operator is found to have violated the subscriber privacy provisions of the 1984 Cable Act, it could be required to pay damages, attorney's fees and other costs. Under the 1992 Cable Act, the privacy requirements are strengthened to require that cable operators take such actions as are necessary to prevent unauthorized access to personally identifiable information.

Franchise Transfers. The 1992 Cable Act requires franchising authorities to act on any franchise transfer request submitted after December 4, 1992 within 120 days after receipt of all information required by FCC regulations and by the franchising authority. Approval is deemed to be granted if the franchising authority fails to act within such period.

Registration Procedure and Reporting Requirements. Prior to commencing operation in a particular community, all cable television systems must file a registration statement with the FCC listing the broadcast signals they will carry and certain other information. Additionally, cable operators periodically are required to file various informational reports with the FCC. Cable operators who operate in certain frequency bands are required on an annual basis to file the results of their periodic cumulative leakage testing measurements. Operators who fail to make this filing or who exceed the FCC's allowable cumulative leakage index risk being prohibited from operating in those frequency bands in addition to other sanctions.

Technical Requirements, Historically, the FCC has imposed technical standards applicable to the cable channels on which broadcast stations are carried, and has prohibited franchising authorities from adopting standards which were in conflict with or more restrictive than those established by the FCC. The FCC has recently revised such standards and made them applicable to all classes of channels which carry downstream NTSC video programming. Local franchising authorities are permitted to enforce the FCC's new technical standards. The FCC also has adopted additional standards applicable to cable television systems using frequencies in the 108-137 Mhz and 225-400 Mhz bands in order to prevent harmful interference with aeronautical navigation and safety radio services, and has also established limits on cable system signal leakage.

Periodic testing by cable operators for compliance with these technical standards and signal leakage limits is required. The Company believes that the Systems are in compliance with these standards in all material respects. The 1992 Cable Act requires the FCC to update periodically its technical standards to take into account changes in technology. The FCC has adopted regulations to implement the requirements of the 1992 Cable Act designed to improve the compatibility of cable systems and consumer electronics equipment. These regulations, inter alia, generally prohibit cable operators from scrambling their basic service tier and from changing the infrared codes used in their existing customer premises equipment. This latter requirement could make it more difficult or costly for cable operators to upgrade their customer premises equipment and the FCC has been asked to reconsider its regulations. The 1996 Act directs the FCC to set only minimal standards to assure compatibility between television sets, VCRs and cable systems, and to rely on the marketplace. The FCC must adopt rules to assure the competitive availability to consumers of customer premises equipment, such as converters, used to access the services offered by cable systems and other multichannel video programming distributors. Finally, the 1996 Act prohibits local franchising authorities from prohibiting, conditioning or restricting a cable system's use of any type of subscriber equipment or transmission technology.

Pole Attachments. The FCC currently regulates the rates and conditions imposed by certain public utilities for use of their poles, unless under the Federal Pole Attachments Act state public service commissions are able to demonstrate that they regulate rates, terms and conditions of the cable television pole attachments. A number of states (including Massachusetts, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, Ohio and Vermont) and the District of Columbia have certified to the FCC that they regulate the rates, terms and conditions for pole attachments. In the absence of state regulation, the FCC administers such pole attachment rates through use of a formula which it has devised and from time to time revises. The 1996 Act directs the FCC to adopt a new rate formula for any attaching party, including cable systems, which offers telecommunications services. This new formula will result in significantly higher attachment rates for cable systems which choose to offer such services.

Other Matters. FCC regulation also includes matters regarding a cable system's carriage of local sports programming; restrictions on origination and cablecasting by cable system operators; application of the fairness doctrine and rules governing political broadcasts; customer service; home wiring; and limitations on advertising contained in nonbroadcast children's programming.

Copyright Cable television systems are subject to federal copyright licensing covering carriage of broadcast signals. In exchange for making semi-annual payments to a federal copyright royalty pool and meeting certain other obligations, cable operators obtain a statutory license to retransmit broadcast signals. The amount of this royalty payment varies, depending on the amount of system revenues from certain sources, the number of distant signals carried, and the location of the cable system with respect to over-the-air television stations. Originally, the Federal Copyright Royalty Tribunal was empowered to make and, in fact, did make several adjustments in copyright royalty rates. This tribunal was eliminated by Congress in 1993. Any future adjustment to the copyright royalty rates will be done through an arbitration process to be supervised by the U.S. Copyright office. Requests to adjust the rates were made in January 1996, and are pending before the Copyright Office. Cable operators are liable for interest on underpaid and late paid royalty fees, but are not entitled to receive interest on refunds due to overpayment of royalty fees.

The Copyright Office has commenced a proceeding aimed at examining its policies governing the consolidated reporting of commonly owned and contiguous cable systems. The present policies governing the consolidated reporting of certain cable systems have often led to substantial increases in the amount of copyright fees owed by the systems affected. These situations have most frequently arisen in the context of cable system mergers and acquisitions. While it is not possible to predict the outcome of this proceeding, any changes adopted by the Copyright Office in its current policies may have the effect of reducing the copyright impact of certain transactions involving cable company mergers and cable system acquisitions.

Various bills have been introduced into Congress over the past several years that would eliminate or modify the cable television compulsory license. The FCC has recommended to Congress that it repeal the cable industry's compulsory copyright license. The FCC determined that the statutory compulsory copyright license for local and distant broadcast signals no longer serves the public interest and that private negotiations between the applicable parties would better serve the public. Without the compulsory license, cable operators might need to negotiate rights from the copyright owners for each program carried on each broadcast station in the channel lineup. Such negotiated agreements could increase the cost to cable operators of carrying broadcast signals. The 1992 Cable Act's retransmission consent provisions expressly provide that retransmission consent agreements between television broadcast stations and cable operators do not obviate the need for cable operators to obtain a copyright license for the programming carried on each broadcaster's signal.

Copyrighted music performed in programming supplied to cable television systems by pay cable networks (such as HBO) and basic cable networks (such as USA Network) has generally been licensed by the networks through private agreements with the American Society of Composers and Publishers ("ASCAP") and BMI, Inc. ("BMI"), the two major performing rights organizations in the United States. As a result of extensive litigation, ASCAP and BMI are both now required to offer "through to the viewer" licenses to the cable networks which would cover the retransmission of the cable networks' programming by cable systems to their subscribers.

Copyrighted music performed by cable systems themselves on local origination channels, PEG channels, and in locally inserted advertising and cross promotional announcements must also be licensed. A blanket license is available from BMI. Cable industry negotiations with ASCAP are still in progress.

# State and Local Regulation

Because a cable television system uses local streets and rights-of-way, cable television systems are subject to state and local regulation, typically imposed through the franchising process. State and/or local officials are usually involved in franchise selection, system design and construction, safety, service rates, consumer relations, billing practices and community related programming and services.

Cable television systems generally are operated pursuant to nonexclusive franchises, permits or licenses granted by a municipality or other state or local government entity. Franchises generally are granted for fixed terms and in many cases are terminable if the franchise operator fails to comply with material provisions. Although the 1984 Cable Act provides for certain procedural protections, there can be no assurance that renewals will be granted or that renewals will be made on similar terms and conditions. Franchises usually call for the payment of fees, often based on a percentage of the system's gross subscriber revenues, to the granting authority. Upon receipt of a franchise, the cable system owner usually is subject to a broad range of obligations to the issuing authority directly affecting the business of the system. The terms and conditions of franchises vary materially from jurisdiction to jurisdiction, and even from city to city within the same state, historically ranging from reasonable to highly restrictive or burdensome. The 1984 Cable Act places certain limitations on a franchising authority's ability to control the operation of a cable system operator and the courts have from time to time reviewed the constitutionality of several general franchise requirements, including franchise fees and access channel requirements, often with inconsistent results. On the other hand, the 1992 Cable Act prohibits exclusive franchises, and allows franchising authorities to exercise greater control over the operation of franchised cable systems, especially in the area of customer service and rate regulation. The 1992 Cable Act also allows franchising authorities to operate their own multichannel video distribution system without having to obtain a franchise and permits states or local franchising authorities to adopt certain restrictions on the ownership of cable systems. Moreover, franchising authorities are immunized from monetary damage awards arising from regulation of cable systems or decisions made on franchise grants, renewals, transfers and amendments.

The specific terms and conditions of a franchise and the laws and regulations under which it was granted directly affect the profitability of the cable television system. Cable franchises generally contain provisions governing charges for basic cable television services, fees to be paid to the franchising authority, length of the franchise term, renewal, sale or transfer of the franchise, territory of the franchise, design and technical performance of the system, use and occupancy of public streets and number and types of cable services provided. The 1996 Act prohibits a franchising authority from either requiring or limiting a cable operator's provision of telecommunications services.

Various proposals have been introduced at the state and local levels with regard to the regulation of cable television systems, and a number of states have adopted legislation subjecting cable television systems to the jurisdiction of centralized state governmental agencies, some of which impose regulation of a character similar to that of a public utility. Attempts in other states to regulate cable television systems are continuing and can be expected to increase. Such proposals and legislation may be preempted by federal statute and/or FCC regulation. To date, the states in which the Company operates that have enacted such state level regulation are New York, New Jersey, Massachusetts and Vermont. The Company cannot predict whether other states in which it currently operates, or in which it may acquire systems, will engage in such regulation in the future.

The foregoing does not purport to describe all present and proposed federal, state and local regulations and legislation relating to the cable television industry. Other existing federal regulations, copyright licensing and, in many jurisdictions, state and local franchise requirements currently are the subject of a variety of judicial proceedings, legislative hearings and administrative and legislative proposals which could change, in varying degrees, the manner in which cable television systems operate. Neither the outcome of these proceedings nor their impact upon the cable television industry or the Systems can be predicted at this time.

# ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

The Company's principal physical assets consist of cable television operating plant and equipment, including signal receiving, encoding and decoding devices, headends and distribution systems and subscriber house drop equipment for each of its cable television systems. The signal receiving apparatus typically includes a tower, antenna, ancillary electronic equipment and earth stations for reception of satellite signals. Headends, consisting of associated electronic equipment necessary for the reception, amplification and modulation of signals, are located near the receiving devices. The Company's distribution system consists primarily of coaxial and fiber optic cables and related electronic equipment. Subscriber devices consist of decoding converters. The physical components of cable television systems require maintenance and periodic upgrading to keep pace with technological advances.

The Company's cables and related equipment are generally attached to utility poles under pole rental agreements with local public utilities, although in some areas the distribution cable is buried in underground ducts or trenches. See "Legislation and Regulation-Federal Regulation."

The Company owns or leases parcels of real property for signal reception sites (antenna towers and headends), microwave facilities and business offices in each of its market areas, and owns most of its service vehicles. The Company also leases certain cable, operating and support equipment from a corporation owned by members of the Rigas Family. All leasing transactions between the Company and its officers, directors or principal stockholders, or any of their affiliates, are, in the opinion of management, on terms no less favorable to the Company than could be obtained from unaffiliated third parties.

Substantially all of the assets of Adelphia's subsidiaries are subject to encumbrances as collateral in connection with the Company's credit arrangements, either directly with a security interest or indirectly through a pledge of the stock in the respective subsidiaries. See Note 3 to the Adelphia Communications Corporation

Consolidated Financial Statements. The Company believes that its properties, both owned and leased, are in good operating condition and are suitable and adequate for the Company's business operations.

#### ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

There are no material pending legal proceedings, other than routine litigation incidental to the business, to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a part of or to which any of their property is subject.

## ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS

No matters were submitted to a vote of security holders during the fourth quarter of the fiscal year 1996.

# Executive Officers of the Registrant

The executive officers of the Company, first elected to hold their respective positions on July 1, 1986 following the reorganization of the Company as a holding company, serve at the discretion of the Board of Directors. The executive officers of the Company are:

| NAME               | AGE | POSITION   |
|--------------------|-----|--|
| John J. Rigas      | 71  | Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, President and<br>Director                 |
| Michael J. Rigas   | 42  | Executive Vice President, Operations and Director                            |
| Timothy J. Rigas   | 39  | Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer,<br>Treasurer and Director |
| James P. Rigas     | 38  | Executive Vice President, Strategic Planning and Director                    |
| Daniel R. Milliard | 48  | Senior Vice President, Secretary and Director                                |

John J. Rigas is the founder, Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of Adelphia and is President of its subsidiaries. Mr. Rigas has served as President or general partner of most of the constituent entities which became wholly-owned subsidiaries of Adelphia upon its formation in 1986, as well as the cable television operating companies acquired by the Company which were wholly or partially owned by members of the Rigas Family. Mr. Rigas has owned and operated cable television systems since 1952. Among his business and community service activities, Mr. Rigas is Chairman of the Board of Directors of Citizens Bancorp., Inc., Coudersport, Pennsylvania, and a member of the Board of Directors of Charles Cole Memorial Hospital. He is a director of the National Cable Television Association and a past President of the Pennsylvania Cable Television Association. He is also a member of the Board of Directors of C-SPAN and the Cable Advertising Bureau, and is a Trustee of St. Bonaventure University. He graduated from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute with a B.S. in Management Engineering in 1950.

John J. Rigas is the father of Michael J. Rigas, Timothy J. Rigas and James P. Rigas, each of whom currently serves as a director and executive officer of the Company.

Michael J. Rigas is Executive Vice President, Operations of Adelphia and is a Vice President of its subsidiaries. Since 1981, Mr. Rigas has served as a Senior Vice President, Vice President, general partner or other officer of the constituent entities which became wholly-owned subsidiaries of Adelphia upon its formation in 1986, as well as the cable television operating companies acquired by the Company which were wholly or

partially owned by members of the Rigas Family. From 1979 to 1981, he worked for Webster, Chamberlain & Bean, a Washington, D.C. law firm. Mr. Rigas graduated from Harvard University (magna cum laude) in 1976 and received his Juris Doctor degree from Harvard Law School in 1979.

Timothy J. Rigas is Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Accounting Officer and Treasurer of Adelphia and its subsidiaries. Since 1979, Mr. Rigas has served as Senior Vice President, Vice President, general partner or other officer of the constituent entities which became wholly-owned subsidiaries of Adelphia upon its formation in 1986, as well as the cable television operating companies acquired by the Company which were wholly or partially owned by members of the Rigas Family. Mr. Rigas graduated from the University of Pennsylvania, Wharton School, with a B.S. degree in Economics (cum laude) in 1978.

James P. Rigas is Executive Vice President, Strategic Planning of Adelphia and is a Vice President of its subsidiaries. Since February 1986, Mr. Rigas has served as a Senior Vice President, Vice President or other officer of the constituent entities which became wholly-owned subsidiaries of Adelphia upon its formation in 1986, as well as the cable television operating companies acquired by the Company which were wholly or partially owned by members of the Rigas Family. Among his business activities, Mr. Rigas is a member of the Board of Directors of Cable Labs. Mr. Rigas graduated from Harvard University (magna cum laude) in 1980 and received a Juris Doctor degree and an M.A. degree in Economics from Stanford University in 1984. From June 1984 to February 1986, he was a consultant with Bain & Co., a management consulting firm.

Daniel R. Milliard is Senior Vice President and Secretary of Adelphia and its subsidiaries, and also serves as President of a subsidiary, Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc. Since 1982, Mr. Milliard served as Vice President, Secretary and/or General Counsel of Adelphia and the constituent entities which became wholly-owned subsidiaries of Adelphia, as well as the cable television operating companies acquired by the Company which were wholly or partially own d by members of the Rigas Family. He served as outside general counsel to the Company's predecessors from 1979 to 1982. Mr. Milliard graduated from American University in 1970 with a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration. He received an M.A. degree in Business from Central Missouri State University in 1971, where he was an Instructor in the Department of Finance, School of Business and Economics, from 1971-1973, and received a Juris Doctor degree from the University of Tulsa School of Law in 1976. He is a Director of Citizens Bancorp., Inc. in Coudersport, Pennsylvania and President of the Board of Directors of Charles Cole Memorial Hospital.

# Other Principal Employees

Orby G. Kelley, 64, joined the Company in 1986 and currently holds the position of Vice President of Administration/Labor Relations. From 1981 until joining the Company, Mr. Kelley served as Vice President Human Resources--Columbus Operations for Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc. Prior to that time he served in a similar capacity for Colony Communications, Inc. and Landmark Communications, Inc. Mr. Kelley received his B.A. degree from Old Dominion University in 1958 and his M.B.A. from California Western University in 1980.

Daniel Liberatore, 45, has been Vice President of Engineering since 1986. He is responsible for technical operations, engineering and related supervisory and management functions for the Company Systems. Mr. Liberatore received a B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering from West Virginia University and a Masters Degree in Engineering Management from the University of Massachusetts. He previously served as director of engineering for Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc. from June 1982 until joining the Company. From December 1980 to June 1982, Mr. Liberatore served as a Project Administrator for Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.

James R. Brown, 33, joined the Company in 1984 and currently holds the position of Vice President of Finance. Mr. Brown graduated with a B.S. degree in Industrial and Management Engineering from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in 1984.

Randall D. Fisher, 44, joined the Company in 1991 and is Vice President, General Counsel and Assistant Corporate Secretary. Previously Mr. Fisher was in private practice with the Washington, D.C. law firm of Baraff, Koerner, Olender & Hochberg, P.C. Mr. Fisher earned his J.D. from Texas Tech University. He received a Masters Degree in Public Administration from Midwestern University in Wichita Falls. Texas, and a B.A. degree in Journalism from the University of Texas at Austin.

Jack A. Olson, 41, joined the Company in 1982 and currently holds the position of Vice President of Media Development. Mr. Olson has held various sales and marketing positions with the Company and is currently responsible for the sale of television advertising and the development and sales of other media related services. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Olson was a partner in a family owned contract sales and marketing firm consulting to the cable industry.

Edward E. Babcock, Jr., CPA, 33, joined the Company in May 1995 and currently holds the position of Director of Financial Administration and Chief Accounting Officer. Prior to joining Adelphia, Mr. Babcock was the Vice President of Finance and Administration of Pure Industries. Before joining Pure Industries, Mr. Babcock spent eight years with the Pittsburgh office of Deloitte & Touche LLP. Mr. Babcock received his B.S. degree in Accounting from The Pennsylvania State University in 1984.

John B. Glicksman, 36, joined the Company in February 1992 and currently holds the position of Deputy General Counsel for Operations. Previously Mr. Glicksman was in private practice with the Washington, D.C. law firms of Leventhal, Senter & Lerman; Fleischman and Walsh; and Howrey & Simon. Mr. Glicksman received his J.D. degree, with honors, from The National Law Center, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. and his B.A. degree, with high honors, from Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut.

Larry Brett, 43, joined the Company in May 1995 and currently holds the position of Corporate Director of Operations for the Florida cluster. Mr. Brett was employed by TeleCable Corporation, a cable television operator, from 1979 to 1995 and last served as Vice President, Regional Operations, from 1982 to 1995. Mr. Brett received a B.B.A. degree in finance and economics from Emory University in 1974 and an M.B.A. degree from the University of Virginia's Darden School in 1979.

Colin H. Higgin, 35, joined the Company in November 1992 as Deputy General Counsel and Assistant Secretary. Mr. Higgin was an associate at Proskauer Rose Goetz & Mendelsohn from 1991 to 1992 and Latham & Watkins from 1987 to 1991. Mr. Higgin graduated from the University of Pennsylvania, Wharton School, with a B.S. degree in Economics in 1983 and received his J.D. from Indiana University in 1987.

William C. Kent, 45, joined the Company in August 1994 as Corporate Director of Operations for the New England, Ohio and Virginia clusters. From 1993 to 1994, Mr. Kent served as a consultant to the Multi-Media Services Group of Southern New England Telephone. From 1991 to 1992, he served as Director of Operations for the Providence, Rhode Island cable system for Times Mirror. Mr. Kent was also employed by Viacom, Inc., a worldwide entertainment and media concern, for seven years and last served as General Manager of a cable system. He received a B.A. degree in English from Wittenberg University in 1973 and an M.B.A. degree from Cleveland State University in 1981.

Michael C. Mulcahey, CPA, 38, joined the Company in 1991 and currently holds the position of Director of Accounting and Assistant Treasurer. From 1987 to 1991, Mr. Mulcahey held accounting and tax positions with the Syracuse office of Coopers & Lybrand. Mr. Mulcahey received his B.A. in Political Science

from State University of New York at Buffalo in 1980 and his M.B.A. from Eastern Washington University in 1985.

James M. Kane, CPA, 33, joined the Company in April 1992 and currently holds the position of Director of Finance. From 1989 to 1992, Mr. Kane served in accounting and consulting positions with Price Waterhouse in Pittsburgh. From 1984 to 1987, Mr. Kane served in accounting positions with Coopers & Lybrand in Pittsburgh. Mr. Kane received his B.S. degree in Accounting from Pennsylvania State University in 1984 and his M.B.A. from Carnegie Mellon's Graduate School of Industrial Administration in 1989.

Robert G. Wahl, 54, joined the Company in May 1990 and was appointed to his present position of Corporate Director of Operations for the Western New York, Eastern Pennsylvania, Western Pennsylvania and New Jersey clusters in June 1994. From 1990 to 1994, Mr. Wahl served as General Manager of the Company's Northeast system and, from 1992 to 1994, he also acted as Pittsburgh Regional Manager. Prior to his employment with the Company, he served as Manager of the Horvitz Newspapers, Inc., in Troy, New York. Mr. Wahl graduated from John Carroll University in Cleveland with a B.S. degree in Business Administration in 1963.

Charles R. Drenning, 50, is Vice President, Engineering Operations of Hyperion. Prior to joining Hyperion, Mr. Drenning was a District Sales manager for Penn Access Corporation. In addition, he has over 22 years experience with AT&T and the Bell System, where he served in a number of executive level positions in sales and marketing, accounting, data processing, research and development, and strategic planning. Mr. Drenning began his career with AT&T as a member of the technical staff of Bell Laboratories in Columbus, Ohio. His seven years of research work at the laboratories included both hardware and software development for central office switching equipment. Mr. Drenning holds a B.S. in Electrical Engineering and an M.S. in Computer Information Science from Ohio State University. He is a member of the Pennsylvania Technical Institute and IEEE.

Paul D. Fajerski, 47, is Vice President, Marketing and Sales of Hyperion. Prior to joining Hyperion, Mr. Fajerski was a District Sales Manager for Penn Access Corporation, a competitive access provider in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. In addition, he has over 13 years experience with AT&T and the Bell System where he served in a number of executive level positions in sales and marketing. Mr Fajerski holds a B.S. in Business Administration from the College of Steubenville.

Randolph S. Fowler, 44, is Vice President, Business Development and Regulatory Affairs of Hyperion. Prior to joining Hyperion, Mr. Fowler was Vice President of Marketing for Penn Access Corporation, a competitive access provider in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. He previously served for four years as Director of Technology Transfer and Commercial Use of Space in two NASA-sponsored technology transfer programs. In addition, he has over 17 years experience with AT&T and the Bell System, where he served in a number of executive level positions in sales and marketing, operations, human resources, business controls, and strategy development. Mr. Fowler holds a B.S. in Business Administration from the University of Pittsburgh. He has developed and taught courses in Marketing, Network Management, and Regulation for the University of Pittsburgh's Graduate Program in Telecommunications. Mr. Fowler is a contributing author for the Encyclopedia of Telecommunications.

#### PART II

# ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The Company's Class A Common Stock is listed for trading on the National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotations System National Market System (NASDAQ-NMS). Adelphia's NASDAQ-NMS symbol is "ADLAC."

The following table sets forth the range of high and low closing bid prices of the Class A Common Stock on NASDAQ/NMS. Such bid prices represent inter-dealer quotations, without retail mark-up, mark-down or commission, and may not necessarily represent actual transactions.

### CLASS A COMMON STOCK

| QUARTER ENDED:     | HIGH     | LOW      |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| June 30, 1994      | \$14 1/2 | \$10     |
| September 30, 1994 | \$15 1/2 | \$11.1/2 |
| December 31, 1994  | \$13 1/4 | \$ 8 1/4 |
| March 31, 1995     | \$11.1/2 | \$ 8 3/4 |
| June 30, 1995      | \$10 3/4 | \$ 7 1/2 |
| September 30, 1995 | \$11 1/4 | \$ 8 1/4 |
| December 31, 1995  | \$ 93/4  | \$ 6 1/4 |
| March 31, 1996     | \$ 8 7/8 | \$ 6 1/4 |
|                    |          |          |

As of June 25, 1996, there were approximately 168 holders of record of Adelphia's Class A Common Stock. As of June 25, 1996, two record holders were registered clearing agencies holding Class A Common Stock on behalf of participants in such clearing agencies.

No established public trading market exists for Adelphia's Class B Common Stock. As of the date hereof, the Class B Common Stock was held of record by seven persons, principally members of the Rigas Family, including a Pennsylvania general partnership all of whose partners are members of the Rigas Family. The Class B Common Stock is convertible into shares of Class A Common Stock on a one-to-one basis. As of June 25, 1996 the Rigas Family owned 99.1% of the outstanding Class B Common Stock.

Adelphia has never paid a cash dividend on its common stock and anticipates that for the foreseeable future any earnings will be retained for use in its business. The ability of Adelphia to pay cash dividends on its common stock is limited by the provisions of its indentures. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity and Capital Resources."

# ITEM 6. SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

The selected consolidated financial data as of and for each of the five years in the period ended March 31, 1996 have been derived from the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company.

|   | Year Ended March 31, |               |    |           |    |           |    |           |   |                  |
|---|----------------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|---|------------------|
|   |                      | 1992          | _  | 1993      |    | 1994      |    | 1995      |   | 1996             |
| Statement of Operations Data:   |                      |               |    |           |    |           |    |           |   |                  |
| Revenues  | S                    | 273,630       | 5  | 305,222   | \$ | 319,045   | \$ | 361,505   | 5 | 403,597          |
| Direct operating and programming<br>expenses  |                      | 74,787        |    | 82,377    |    | 90,547    |    | 106,993   |   | 124,116          |
| Selling, general and administrative<br>expenses   | :                    | 44,427        |    | 49,468    |    | 52,801    |    | 63,487    |   | 68,357           |
| Operating income before depreciation, amortization and  |                      |               |    |           |    |           |    |           |   |                  |
| rate regulation expenses  |                      | 154,416       |    | 173,377   |    | 175,697   |    | 191,025   |   | 211,124          |
| Depreciation and amortization<br>Rate regulation charge   |                      | 84,817        |    | 90,406    |    | 89,402    |    | 97,602    |   | 111,031<br>5,300 |
|   |                      | 40.400        | -  |           |    |           | _  |           |   | 0.4.203          |
| Operating income  |                      | 69,599        |    | 82,971    |    | 86,295    |    | 93,423    |   | 94,793           |
| Interest income from affiliates   |                      | 3,085         |    | 5,216     |    | 9,188     |    | 11,112    |   | 10,623           |
| Other income (expense)  |                      | 968           |    | 1,447     |    | (299)     |    | 1,453     |   |                  |
| Priority investment income (a)  |                      | 22,300        |    | 22,300    |    | 22,300    |    | 22,300    |   | 28,852           |
| Cash interest expense   |                      | (1 '9,237)    |    | (164,695) |    | (180,456) |    | (180,942) |   | (194,403)        |
| Noncash interest expense  |                      | (35,602)      |    | (164)     |    | (1,680)   |    | (14,756)  |   | (16,288)         |
| Equity in loss of joint ventures  | _                    | (5:,718)      | _  | (46,841)  | -  | (30,054)  | _  | (44,349)  | _ | (46,257)         |
| Loss before income taxes,<br>extraordinary loss and cumulative<br>effect of change in accounting<br>principle (b) |                      | (121,605)     |    | (99,766)  |    | (94,706)  |    | (111.759) |   | (122,680)        |
| Income tax (expense) benefit  |                      | *01710*T-0716 |    | (3,143)   |    | (2,742)   |    | 5,475     |   | 2,786            |
| Loss before extraordinary loss<br>and cumulative effect of change   |                      |               | -  |           |    |           |    |           | _ |                  |
| in accounting principle   |                      | (121,605)     |    | (102,909) |    | (97,448)  |    | (106,284) |   | (119,894)        |
| Extraordinary loss on early<br>retirement of debt (b)   |                      |               |    | (14,386)  |    | (752)     |    |           |   |                  |
| Cumulative effect of  |                      |               |    |           |    |           |    |           |   |                  |
| change in accounting for  |                      |               |    |           |    |           |    |           |   |                  |
| income taxes (b)  |                      |               | _  | (59,500)  |    | (89,660)  |    |           |   |                  |
| Net loss  | \$                   | (121,605)     | \$ | (176,795) | S  | (187,860) | 5  | (106,284) | S | (119,894)        |

|  |    | Year Ended March 31, |    |           |   |                   |    |           |    |           |
|--|----|----------------------|----|-----------|---|-------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
|  |    | 1992                 |    | 1993      |   | 1994              |    | 1995      |    | 1996      |
| Loss per weighted average share<br>of common stock before extra-<br>ordinary loss and cumulative<br>effect of change in accounting |    | (8.80)               |    | // P01    |   |                   | _  |           |    |           |
| principle Net loss per weighed average   | \$ | (8.80)               | 2  | (6.80)    | 2 | (5.66)            | 2  | (4.32)    | 2  | (4.56)    |
| share of common stock  |    | (8.80)               |    | (11.68)   |   | (10.91)           |    | (4.32)    |    | (4.56)    |
| Cash dividends declared per  |    | (0.00)               |    | (11.00)   |   | (10.71)           |    | (1.52)    |    | (4.50)    |
| common share   |    |                      |    | š         |   |                   |    | 9         |    |           |
| Other Data:  |    |                      |    |           |   |                   |    |           |    |           |
| EBITDA (d)   | \$ | 180,769              | \$ | 202,340   | S | 207,936           | \$ | 225,890   | \$ | 247,999   |
|  |    |                      |    |           | 9 | March 21          |    |           |    |           |
|  | _  | 1992                 | _  | 1993      | _ | March 31,<br>1994 | _  | 1995      |    | 1996      |
| Balance Sheet Data:  | -  | 1772                 | _  | 1773      | _ | 1774              | _  | 1993      | _  | 1990      |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | S  | 11,173               | s  | 38,671    | s | 74,075            | s  | 5,045     | S  | 10,809    |
| Investment in and amounts  | •  |                      | •  | 30,011    | Ť | ,                 | •  | 5,015     |    | 10,007    |
| due from (to) Olympus (a)  |    | 64,972               |    | 7,692     |   | 9,977             |    | 11,943    |    | (33,656)  |
| Total assets   |    | 925,791              |    | 9,593     |   | 1,073,846         |    | 1,267,291 |    | 1,333,923 |
| Total debt   |    | 1,554,270            |    | 1,731,099 |   | 1,793,711         |    | 2,021,610 |    | 2,175,473 |
| Debt net of cash (c)   |    | 1,543,097            |    | 1,692,428 |   | 1,719,636         |    | 2,016,565 |    | 2,164,664 |

(a) On March 28, 1996, ACP, Telesat, Olympus, Adelphia and certain shareholders of Adelphia entered into an agreement which provided for a distribution to Adelphia of \$40,000 and the repayment of certain amounts owed Telesat totaling \$20,000. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" for further details.

(868,614)

(918,064)

(1,011,575)

(1.128, 239)

Investment in and amounts due from Olympus at March 31, 1996 are comprised of the following:

(713,544)

Stockholders' equity (deficiency)

| equity  Excess of ascribed value of contributed property over                  | ,  | 298,402   |
|--|----|-----------|
| historical cost  |    | (98,303)  |
| Cumulative equity in net loss of Olympus                                       |    | (359,584) |
| Additional investment in Olympus - net of distributions                        |    | 65,922    |
| Investment in Olympus  |    | (93,563)  |
| Amounts due from Olympus   |    | 59,907    |
| AND AND THE PROPERTY OF A PARTY OF THE AND | \$ | (33,656)  |

(b) "Extraordinary loss" relates to loss on the early retirement of debt. "Cumulative Effect of Change in Accounting Principle" refers to a change in accounting principle for Olympus and the Company. Effective January 1, 1993 and April 1, 1993, respectively, Olympus and the Company adopted the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes", which requires an asset and liability approach for financial accounting and reporting for income taxes. SFAS No. 109 resulted in the cumulative recognition of an additional liability by Olympus and the Company of \$59,500 and \$89,660, respectively.

- (c) Represents total debt less cash and cash equivalents.
- (d) Earnings before interest, income taxes, depreciation and amortization, equity in net loss of joint ventures, other noncash charges, extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle ("EBITDA"). EBITDA and similar measurements of cash flow are commonly used in the cable television industry to analyze and compare cable television companies on the basis of operating performance, leverage and liquidity. While EBITDA is not an alternative indicator of operating performance to operating income as defined by generally accepted accounting principles, the Company's management believes EBITDA is a meaningful measure of performance as substantially all of the Company's financing agreements contain financial covenants based on EBITDA.

# ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

(Dollars in thousands)

Results of Operations

#### General

Adelphia Communications Corporation and its subsidiaries ("Adelphia" or the "Company") earned substantially all of its revenues in each of the last three fiscal years from monthly subscriber fees for basic, satellite, premium and ancillary services (such as installations and equipment rentals), local and national advertising sales, pay-per-view programming, home shopping networks and competitive local exchange telecommunications ("CLEC") services. Certain changes in the way the Company offers and charges for subscriber services were implemented as of September 1, 1993 under the 1992 Cable Act and under the Company's revised method of offering certain services. See "Regulatory and Competitive Matters."

The changes in Adelphia's results of operations for the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, compared to the same period of the prior year, were primarily the result of acquisitions, expanding existing cable television operations and, for the year ended March 31, 1996, the impact of increased advertising sales and other service offerings as well as an increase in cable rates which became effective October 1, 1995.

The high level of depreciation and amortization associated with the significant number of acquisitions in recent years, the recent upgrading and expansion of systems and interest costs associated with financing activities will continue to have a negative impact on the reported results of operations. Also, significant charges for depreciation, amortization and interest are expected to be incurred in the future by the Olympus joint venture, which will also adversely impact Adelphia's future results of operations. Adelphia expects to report net losses for the next several years.

An 89% owned unrestricted subsidiary of the Company, Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc. ("Hyperion"), together with its subsidiaries owns certain investments in CLEC joint ventures and manages those ventures. Hyperion is an unrestricted subsidiary for purposes of the Company's indentures. Excluding the impact of Hyperion's operating results, the Company's EBITDA (see definition below) would increase by \$1,941, \$2,138 and \$2,254 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively. On April 15, 1996, Hyperion realized gross proceeds of \$175,265 upon issuance of notes and warrants (see Liquidity and Capital Resources).

The following table is derived from Adelphia's Consolidated Financial Statements that are included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and sets forth the historical percentage relationship to revenues of the components of operating income contained in such financial statements for the years indicated.

| Percentage | of  | Rev  | enues |
|------------|-----|------|-------|
| Vear Ende  | d N | Aarc | h 31  |

|   | Tear Ended March 51, |        |        |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
|   | 1994                 | 1995   | 1996   |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues                                  | 100.0%               | 100.0% | 100.0% |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses:                       |                      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| Direct operating and programming          | 28.4%                | 29.6%  | 30.8%  |  |  |  |  |
| Selling, general and administrative       | 16.5%                | 17.6%  | 16.9%  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating income before depreciation,     |                      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| amortization and rate regulation expenses | 55.1%                | 52.8%  | 52.3%  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization             | 28.0%                | 27.0%  | 27.5%  |  |  |  |  |
| Rate regulation                           | 0.0%                 | 0.0%   | 1.3%   |  |  |  |  |
| Operating income                          | 27.1%                | 25.8%  | 23.5%  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      |        |        |  |  |  |  |

## Comparison of the Years Ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996

Revenues. Revenues inc. cased approximately 17.3% for the year ended March 31, 1995 and 11.6% for the year ended March 31, 1996 compared with the prior fiscal year. The increases were attributable to the following:

| Year Ended March 31, |                         |  |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1995                 | 1996                    |  |
| 87%                  | 36%                     |  |
| 10%                  | 20%                     |  |
| 0%                   | 20%                     |  |
| 3%                   | 24%                     |  |
|                      | 1995<br>87%<br>10%<br>- |  |

Effective October 1, 1995, certain rate increases related to regulated cable services were implemented in substantially all of the Company's Systems. No rate increases were implemented during the 1995 fiscal year. Advertising revenues and revenues derived from other strategic service offerings such as paging and CLEC services also had a positive impact on revenues for the year ended March 31, 1996.

Direct Operating and Programming Expenses. Direct operating and programming expenses, which are mainly basic and premium programming costs and technical expenses, increased 18.2% and 16.0% for the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively, compared with the respective prior years. Such increases were primarily due to increased operating expenses from acquired systems, increased programming costs and incremental costs associated with increased subscribers. Because of regulatory limitations on the timing and extent to which cost increases may be passed on to customers, operating and programming expenses during the fiscal years ended 1995 and 1996 have increased at a greater magnitude than corresponding revenue increases. As a result of recent FCC regulatory rulemaking decisions, the Company intends to implement a systematic program of rate increases to reverse this trend. Consistent with such program, the Company intends to increase rates in most markets, in accordance with FCC guidelines, during the second quarter of fiscal 1997.

Selling. General and Administrative Expenses. These expenses, which are mainly comprised of costs related to system offices, customer service representatives, and sales and administrative employees, increased 20.2% and 7.7% the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively, compared with the respective prior years. The increases were primarily due to incremental costs associated with acquisitions, subscriber growth and implementation of the 1992 Cable Act and regulations thereunder. Selling, general and administrative expenses increased as a percentage of revenues for the year ended March 31, 1995, as compared with fiscal 1994, primarily due to wage and benefit increases without a corresponding increase in revenues as a result of the rate freeze enacted by the 1992 Cable Act. For the year ended March 31, 1996, selling, general and administrative expenses decreased as a percentage of revenues compared to the prior year, primarily due to the favorable impact on revenues of the above mentioned October 1, 1995 rate increases.

Operating Income Before Depreciation, Amortization and Rate Regulation Expenses. Operating income before depreciation, amortization and rate regulation settlement was \$175,697, \$191,025 and \$211,124 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively. The increase for the year ended March 31, 1995 was due primarily to the impact of acquisitions, offset by cost increases at a rate greater than increases in revenues due largely to the above noted rate freeze. For the year ended March 31, 1996, the increase is attributable to a combination of acquisitions, an increase in subscriber rates, internal subscriber growth and the expansion of advertising and other non-cable services, partially offset by increased programming, general and administrative costs.

Rate Regulation Expenses. The fiscal year ended March 31, 1996 includes a \$5,300 charge representing management's estimate of the total costs associated with the resolution of subscriber rate disputes. Such costs include, (i) an estimate of credits to be extended to customers in future periods of up to \$2,700, (ii) legal and other costs incurred during the fiscal year en ed March 31, 1996, and (iii) an estimate of legal and other costs to be incurred associated with the ultimate resolution of this matter.

Depreciation and Amortization. Depreciation and amortization was higher for the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, compared with the respective prior year, primarily due to increased depreciation and amortization related to acquisitions consummated during the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996 as well as increased capital expenditures made during the past several years.

Priority Investment Income. Priority investment income is comprised of payments received from Olympus of accrued priority return on the Company's investment in PLP Interests in Olympus. Priority investment income increased during the year ended March 31, 1996 as compared with the prior two fiscal years due to increased payments by Olympus.

EBITDA (earnings before interest, income taxes, depreciation and amortization, equity in net loss of joint ventures, other non-cash charges, extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle) amounted to \$207,936, \$225,890 and \$247,999 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively. The increase of 8.6% and 9.8% for the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, compared with the respective prior fiscal years is primarily due to the acquisition of cable systems during the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996 and increased priority investment income from Olympus during the year ended March 31, 1996. Increased revenues and operating expenses for the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, compared with the respective prior years, primarily reflect the impact of acquisitions consummated during fiscal 1995 and 1996. While EBITDA is not an alternative to operating income as defined by generally accepted accounting principles, the Company's management believes EBITDA is a meaningful measure of performance as substantially all of the Company's financing agreements contain financial covenants based on EBITDA.

Interest Expense. Interest expense increased approximately 7.4% and 7.7% for the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively, compared with the respective prior year. Approximately 56% of the increase for fiscal 1995 was due to additional interest cost associated with incremental debt related to acquisitions. For

the year ended March 31, 1996, interest expense increased due to incremental debt outstanding during the period, partially offset by a decrease in the average interest rate on outstanding debt during fiscal 1996 compared with the prior fiscal year. Approximately 27% of the increase in interest expense in fiscal 1996 as compared with the prior year was attributable to incremental debt related to acquisitions. Interest expense includes non-cash accretion of original issue discount and non-cash interest expense totaling \$1,680, \$14,756 and \$16,288 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively.

Equity in Loss of Joint Ventures. The equity in loss of joint ventures represents primarily (i) the Company's pro rata share of Olympus' losses and the accretion requirements of Olympus' preferred limited partner interests, and (ii) Hyperion's pro-rata share of its less than majority owned partnerships' operating losses. The increase in the year ended March 31, 1995, compared with the prior year, is primarily attributable to the impact of the sale by Olympus of Northeast Cable and lower operating margins at Olympus. The increase in the loss during the year ended March 31, 1996, compared with the prior year, is due to an increase in the losses of certain investments in the CLEC business in which the Company is a less than majority partner partially offset by improved operating performance in the Olympus partnership.

Net Loss. The Company reported net losses of \$187,860, \$106,284 and \$119,894 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively. Net loss for fiscal 1994 included the cumulative effect of the change in accounting of income taxes by the Company of \$89,660. Excluding the effect of this item, net loss increased by \$8,084 for fiscal 1995 compared with the prior fiscal year. The increase in net loss in fiscal 1995 when compared with fiscal 1994 was primarily due to an increase in the equity in net loss of joint ventures (primarily Olympus) and higher non-cash interest expense, partially offset by higher operating income. The increase in net loss of \$13,610 in fiscal 1996 v ien compared with the prior year was due primarily to an increase in interest expense and the impact of rate regulation expenses, partially offset by increased operating income and priority investment income from Olympus.

# Liquidity and Capital Resources

The cable television business is capital intensive and typically requires continual financing for the construction, modernization, maintenance, expansion and acquisition of cable systems. During the three fiscal years in the period ended March 31, 1996, the Company committed substantial capital resources for these purposes and for investments in Olympus and other affiliates and entities. These expenditures were funded through long-term borrowings and, to a lesser extent, internally generated funds. The Company's ability to generate cash to meet its future needs will depend generally on its results of operations and the continued availability of external financing.

<u>Capital Expenditures</u>. The Company has developed an innovative fiber-to-feeder network architecture which is designed to increase channel capacity and minimize future capital expenditures, while positioning the Company to take advantage of future opportunities. Management believes its capital expenditures program has resulted in higher levels of channel capacity and addressability in comparison to other cable television operators.

Capital expenditures for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, were \$75,894, \$92,082 and \$100,089, respectively. The increase in capital expenditures for fiscal 1994, 1995 and 1996, compared to each respective prior year, was primarily due to the acceleration of the rebuilding of plant using fiber-to-feeder technology, and expenditures related to firster than expected growth of Hyperion. Management expects capital expenditures for fiscal 1997 to be somewhat higher than fiscal 1996 due to the further expansion of cable plant rebuilds and due to further expansion by Hyperion. See "Business - Competitive Local Exchange Services."

Financing Activities. The Company's financing strategy has been to maintain its public long-term debt at the parent holding company level while the Company's consolidated subsidiaries have their own senior and

subordinated credit arrangements with banks and insurance companies. The Company's ability to generate cash adequate to meet its future needs will depend generally on its results of operations and the continued availability of external financing. During the three-year period ended March 31, 1996, the Company funded its working capital requirements, capital expenditures, and investments in Olympus and other affiliates and entities through long-term borrowings primarily from banks and insurance companies, short-term borrowings, internally generated funds and the issuance of parent company public debt and equity. The Company generally has funded the principal and interest obligations on its long-term borrowings from banks and insurance companies by refinancing the principal with new loans or through the issuance of parent company debt securities, and by paying the interest out of internally generated funds. Adelphia has funded the interest obligations on its public borrowings from internally generated funds.

Most of Adelphia's directly-owned subsidiaries have their own senior credit agreements with banks and/or insurance companies. Typically, borrowings under these agreements are collateralized by the stock in and, in some cases, by the assets of the borrowing subsidiary and its subsidiaries and, in some cases, are guaranteed by such subsidiary's subsidiaries. At March 31, 1996, an aggregate of \$1,096,675 in borrowings was outstanding under these agreements. These agreements contain certain provisions which, among other things, provide for limitations on borrowings of and investments by the borrowing subsidiaries, transactions between the borrowing subsidiaries and Adelphia and its other subsidiaries and affiliates, and the payment of dividends and fees by the borrowing subsidiaries. Several of these agreements also contain certain cross-default provisions relating to Adelphia or other subsidiaries. These agreements also require the maintenance of certain financial ratios by the borrowing subsidiaries. In addition, at March 31, 1996, an aggregate of \$128,000 in subordinated and unsecured borrowings by Adelphia's subsidiaries was outstanding under credit agreements containing limitations and restrictions similar to those mentioned above. See Note 3 to the Adelphia Communications Corporation Consolidated Financial Statements. The Company is in compliance with the financial covenants and related financial ratio requirements contained in its various credit agreements, based on operating results for the period ended March 31, 1996.

At March 31, 1996, Adelphia's subsidiaries had an aggregate of \$301,000 in unused credit lines with banks, part of which is subject to achieving certain levels of operating performance. In addition, the Company had an aggregate \$10,809 in cash and cash equivalents at March 31, 1996 which combined with the Company's unused credit lines with banks aggregated to \$311,809. The Company has the ability to pay interest on its 9 1/2% Pay-In-Kind Notes by issuing additional notes totaling approximately \$57,906 in lieu of cash interest payments through February 15, 1999. Based upon the results of operations of subsidiaries for the quarter ended March 31, 1996, approximately \$219,000 of available assets could have been transferred to Adelphia at March 31, 1996, under the most restrictive covenants of the subsidiaries' credit agreements. The subsidiaries also have the ability to sell, dividend or distribute certain assets to other subsidiaries or Adelphia, which would have the net effect of increasing availability. At March 31, 1996, the Company's unused credit lines were provided by reducing revolving credit facilities whose revolver periods expire through December 31, 2004. The Company's scheduled maturities of debt are currently expected to total \$127,906 for fiscal 1997.

At March 31, 1996, the Company's total outstanding debt aggregated \$2,175,473 which included \$950,798 of parent company debt and \$1,224,675 of subsidiary debt. Bank debt interest rates are based upon one or more of the following rates at the option of Adelphia: prime rate plus 0% to 1.5%; certificate of deposit rate plus 1.25% to 2.75%; or Eurodollar (or London Interbank Offered) rate plus 1% to 2.5%. The Company's weighted average interest rate of notes payable to banks and institutions was approximately 8.36% at March 31, 1996, compared to 9.33% at March 31, 1995. At March 31, 1996, approximately 36% of such debt was subject to fixed interest rates for at least one year under the terms of such debt or applicable interest rate swap agreements. Approximately 64% of the Company's total indebtedness is at fixed interest rates as of March 31, 1996.

Adelphia has entered into interest rate swap agreements and interest rate cap agreements with banks to reduce the impact of changes in interest rates on its bank debt. During fiscal 1996, the Company received \$11,526 upon termination of several interest rate swap agreements having a stated notional principal amount of \$270,000. The amount received will be amortized as a reduction of interest expense through November 1998. Also during fiscal 1996, the Company received \$4,900 and assumed the obligations as a counterparty under certain interest rate swap agreements with Olympus. These interest rate swap agreements have a notional principal amount of \$140,000 and expire through November 1998.

On July 28, 1993, Adelphia completed the placement of \$110,000 aggregate principal amount of 10 1/4% Senior Notes Due 2000, Series A. The net proceeds from this placement were approximately \$106,961.

On January 14, 1994, Adelphia completed a public offering of 9,132,604 shares of Class A Common Stock (the "Stock Offering"). Of the 9,132,604 shares of Class A Common Stock sold in the Stock Offering, 3,300,000 shares were sold to the public at \$18.00 per share and 5,832,604 shares were sold directly by Adelphia to partnerships controlled by members of the Rigas Family, at the public offering price less the underwriting discount. Highland Holdings and Syracuse Hilton Head Holdings, L.P., ("SHHH") which hold and control the Managed Systems, purchased 4,374,453 and 1,458,151 of such 5,832,604 shares, respectively.

On February 15, 1994, the Company issued, in a private placement, \$150,000 aggregate principal amount of 9 1/2% Senior Pay-In-Kind ("PIK") Notes Due 2004, Series A. The net proceeds from the 9 1/2% Notes of approximately \$147,000 were used to repay outstanding bank debt of subsidiaries in order to extend the scheduled maturities of the Company's long-term debt. The Company has the ability to pay interest on its 9 1/2% PIK Notes by issuing additional notes totaling approximately \$57,906 in lieu of cash interest payments through February 15, 1999.

In May 1994, Adelphia purchased on the open mi ket \$10,000 of its 10 1/4% Senior Notes due in 2000 at a price of 94.5% of face value plus accrued interest.

On February 28, 1995, as a part of the Telesat Investment Agreement, FPL Group Inc. ("FPL") purchased 1,000,000 shares of newly issued Class A Common Stock for \$15,000.

As of March 31, 1996, certain subsidiaries of the Company had commitments for a \$690,000 financing arrangement consisting of a \$540,000 revolving credit facility maturing December 31, 2003 and a \$150,000 term loan facility maturing December 31, 2004. Initial borrowings during April 1996 of \$483,000 were used primarily to repay existing indebtedness and for working capital purposes. The maximum available under the revolving credit facility is reduced, in increasing quarterly amounts, beginning June 30, 1998 through December 31, 2003. Borrowings under the term loan facility are payable in installments, in increasing quarterly amounts, commencing June 30, 1998 and ending on December 31, 2004.

On April 15, 1996, Hyperion completed a private placement to institutional investors and realized gross proceeds of \$175,265 upon issuance of \$329,000 aggregate principal amount at maturity of 13% Senior Discount Notes and warrants to purchase an aggregate of 613,427 common shares of Hyperion. If all warrants were exercised, the warrants would represent approximately 5.78% of the common stock of Hyperion on a fully diluted basis. The notes will not require payment of interest until October 15, 2001, and may not be redeemed prior to April 15, 2001. Hyperion is using the net proceeds from the offering to expand its existing markets, to complete construction of new networks, to enter additional markets, to repay certain indebtedness owed to Adelphia, and for working capital purposes.

Associates, L.P. ("TR") for \$6,000. At the acquisition date, TR served approximately 15,000 subscribers in Ohio and approximately 3,000 subscribers in Pennsylvania, which are contiguous with existing Company owned systems. Adelphia has also committed to provide a fully collateralized \$18,000 line of credit, similar to

that which would be available to TR had it borrowed such monies from a commercial bank. At March 31, 1996, there were outstanding borrowings of \$13,164 under this agreement.

On March 31, 1994, Adelphia acquired from Olympus the rights to provide alternate access in its respective franchise areas and an investment in the Sunshine Network, L.P. for a purchase price of \$15,500. The purchase price of the assets resulted in a reduction of amounts due Adelphia of \$15,500. Also, on March 31, 1994, Adelphia acquired from certain Managed Partnerships the rights to provide alternate access in their respective franchise areas for a purchase price of \$14,000. Additionally, on March 31, 1994, Adelphia purchased real property from Dorellenic and Island Partners, L.P., partnerships owned by certain executive officers of the Company, for a total of \$14,312.

On April 12, 1994, Adelphia purchased for \$15,000 (i) convertible preferred units in Niagara Frontier Hockey, L.P., (the "Sabres Partnership") which owns the Buffalo Sabres National Hockey League ("NHL") Franchise, convertible to a 34% equity interest and (ii) warrants allowing Adelphia to increase its interest to 40%. Adelphia has also committed to advance \$12,500 to the Sabres Partnership in the form of 14% convertible capital funding notes. In connection with the \$12,500 commitment, Adelphia's convertible preferred units' return has been increased to 14%. During the year ended March 31, 1996, the Company funded \$7,681 of the \$12,500 and by April 24, 1996, the entire \$12,500 had been funded. The Sabres Partnership manages and will receive allocations of profits, losses and distributions from the Marine Midland Arena, a new sports and entertainment facility expected to be completed by the opening of the 1996-1997 NHL season. Adelphia believes this investment will be a competitive advantage in the Buffalo cable television market.

On May 12, 1994, Adelphia invested \$3,000 for a 20% interest in SuperCable ALK International, a cable operator in Caracas, Venezuela. In April 1994, Adelphia invested \$4,200 in Commonwealth Security Systems, Inc. in exchange for an 8.75%, \$4,200 convertible note and warrants. The note is convertible into a 33% fully-diluted common equity interest on demand. The warrants entitle Adelphia to acquire up to a 40% fully diluted common equity interest for an additional \$670.

On June 16, 1994, Adelphia invested \$34,000 in TMC Holdings Corporation ("THC"), the parent of Tele-Media Company of Western Connecticut. THC owns cable television systems which, at the acquisition date, served approximately 43,000 subscribers in western Connecticut. The investment in THC provides Adelphia with a \$30,000 preferred equity interest in THC and a 75% non-voting common equity interest, with a liquidation preference to the remaining 25% common stock ownership interest in THC. Adelphia has the right to convert such interest to a 75% voting common equity interest, with a liquidation preference to the remaining shareholders' 25% common stock ownership interest, on demand subject to certain regulatory approvals. The acquisition of THC was accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. The consolidated statements of operations and cash flows include the operations of the acquired system from June 16, 1994. Debt assumed, included in notes payable of subsidiaries to banks and institutions, was \$52,000 at closing.

On June 30, 1994, Adelphia acquired from Olympus 85% of the common stock of Northeast Cable. Inc. ("Northeast") for a purchase price of \$31,875. Northeast owns cable television systems which, at the acquisition date, served approximately 36,500 subscribers in eastern Pennsylvania. Of the purchase price, \$16,000 was paid in cash and the remainder resulted in a decrease in Adelphia's receivable from Olympus. The acquisition of Northeast was accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. The consolidated statements of operations and cash flows include the operations of the acquired system since June 30, 1994. Debt assumed, included in notes payable of subsidiaries to banks and institutions, was \$42,300 at closing.

On November 8, 1994, Page Call, Inc., a company 49.9% owned by Adelphia, was a successful bidder for three regional narrowband PCS licenses, covering 62% of the country's population. Page Call, Inc., was recently established to develop a nationwide paging service. Page Call, Inc.'s aggregate final bid for the three licenses was \$52,900, an amount reduced to \$31,800 due to its "designated entity" status.

On December 27, 1994, Adelphia exchanged its existing investment in TMIP with a Managed System for a note in the amount of \$13,000. No gain or loss was recognized as a result of this exchange.

On January 10, 1995, Adelphia issued 399,087 shares of Class A Common Stock in connection with the merger of a wholly-owned subsidiary of Adelphia into Oxford Cablevision, Inc. ("Oxford"), one of the Terry Family cable systems. Oxford served approximately 4,200 subscribers at the acquisition date, located in the North Carolina counties of Granville and Warren. The acquisition of Oxford was accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. The consolidated statements of operations and cash flows include the operations of the acquired systems since January 10, 1995. Adelphia assigned the rights to purchase the stock of the other Terry Family cable systems to a Managed System.

On January 31, 1995, Adelphia acquired Tele-Media Company of Martha's Vineyard, L.P. ("Martha's Vineyard") for \$11,775, a cable system which, at the acquisition date, served approximately 7,000 subscribers located in Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts. The acquisition of Martha's Vineyard was accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. The consolidated statements of operations and cash flows include the operations of the acquired system since January 31, 1995.

On April 12, 1995, Adelphia acquired cable systems from Clear Channels Cable TV Company located in Kittanning, New Bethlehem and Freeport, Pennsylvania, for \$17,456. These systems served approximately 10,700 subscribers at the acquisition date. The acquisition of these systems has been accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. The consolidated statements of operations and cash flows include the operations of the acquired systems since April 12, 1995.

On June 12, 1995, Adelphia announced the signing of a definitive agreement for the purchase of all of the cable systems of First Carolina Cable TV, L.P. These systems together serve approximately 34,000 subscribers located in Vermont and are being purchased for an aggregate price of \$48,500, which is expected to be consummated in the second quarter of fiscal 1997.

On January 9, 1996, Adelphia completed the acquisition of the cable systems of Eastern Telecom Corporation and Robinson Cable TV, Inc. These systems served approximately 24,000 subscribers at the acquisition date located in western Pennsylvania and were purchased for an aggregate price of \$43,000. The acquisition of these systems has been accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. The consolidated statements of operations and cash flows include the operations of the acquired systems since January 9, 1996.

On April 1, 1996, Adelphia purchased the cable television operations of Cable TV Fund 11-B, Ltd. from Jones Intercable. This CATV system was acquired for \$84,000 and served approximately 39,700 subscribers at the acquisition date in the New York counties of Erie and Niagara.

Olympus. During the years ended March 31, 1994 and 1995, the Company made net investments in and advances to Olympus totaling \$2,285 and \$1,966, respectively. Such investments and advances provided funds to Olympus for capital expenditures, for the repayment of debt and for working capital. During the year ended March 31, 1996, the Company received net distributions and advances from Olympus totaling \$45,599. During the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the Company received priority investment income from Olympus of \$22,300, \$22,300 and \$28,852, respectively.

On February 28, 1995, Olympus entered into a Liquidation Agreement with the Gans Family ("Gans"), an Olympus limited partner. Under this Liquidation Agreement, Gans agreed to exchange their redeemable limited partner interests in Olympus for the remaining 15% of the common stock of Northeast held by Olympus. Concurrently with the closing of the Liquidation Agreement, ACP Holdings, Inc. ("ACP", a wholly owned subsidiary of Adelphia and managing general partner of Olympus), Olympus, Telesat and certain shareholders of Adelphia entered into an investment agreement (the "Telesat Investment Agreement") whereby Telesat contributed to Olympus substantially all of the assets associated with certain cable television systems, serving

approximately 50,000 subscribers in southern Florida, in exchange for general and limited partner interests of \$5, Senior Limited Partner ("SLP") interests of \$20,000 and \$112,500 of newly issued 16.5% preferred limited partner ("PLP") interests.

Prior to the Telesat Investment Agreement, Olympus had obligations to Adelphia for intercompany advances, redeemable PLP interests and accrued priority return on redeemable PLP interests. In conjunction with the Telesat Investment Agreement, Adelphia contributed \$49,974 of the intercompany advances, \$51,101 of the existing redeemable PLP interests and all of the then existing accrued priority return on the redeemable PLP interests to general partners' equity (deficiency). Adelphia then exchanged its remaining redeemable PLP interests for \$225,000 of new PLP interests. Also, Senior Debt (as defined in the Telesat Investment Agreement) owed by Olympus to Adelphia of \$40,000 remained outstanding after consummation of the Telesat Investment Agreement. After this transaction Adelphia holds a 50% voting interest in Olympus with a Telesat subsidiary as its only other voting partner in Olympus.

Managed Partnerships. On September 29, 1993, the Board of Directors of the Company authorized the Company to make loans in the future to the Managed Partnerships up to an amount of \$50,000. During the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the Company made advances in the net amount of \$7,828, \$10,028 and \$14,859, respectively, to these and other related parties, primarily for capital expenditures and working capital purposes.

On October 6, 1993, Adelphia purchased the 14% preferred Class B Limited Partnership Interest in SHHH for \$18,338 from Robin Media Group, an unrelated party. SHHH is a joint venture of the Rigas Family and Tele-Communications, Inc., whose interests in SHHH are junior to Adelphia's.

During fiscal 1995, the Company sold is investment in TMIP to SHHH for \$13,000. On January 31, 1995, a wholly owned subsidiary of Adelphia received a \$20,000 preferred investment from SHHH to facilitate the acquisition of cable properties.

Resources. The Company plans to continue to explore and consider new commitments, arrangements or transactions to refinance existing debt, increase the Company's liquidity or decrease the Company's leverage. These could include, among other things, the future issuance by Adelphia, or its subsidiaries, of public or private equity or debt and the negotiation of new or amended credit facilities. These could also include entering into acquisitions, joint ventures or other investment or financing activities, although no assurance can be given that any such transactions will be consummated. The Company's ability to borrow under current credit facilities and to enter into refinancings and new financings is limited by covenants contained in Adelphia's indentures and its subsidiaries' credit agreements, including covenants under which the ability to incur indebtedness is in part a function of applicable ratios of total debt to cash flow.

During each of the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, the increase in capital expenditures and accounts payable was primarily attributed to the companies acquired and an increase in the level of expenditures for new technology and rebuild activity. The increase in accrued interest and other liabilities resulted from the deferral of the gain from the termination of certain interest rate swaps.

The Company believes that cash and cash equivalents, internally generated funds, borrowings under existing credit facilities, and future financing sources will be sufficient to meet its short-term and long-term liquidity and capital requirements. Although in the past the Company has been able to refinance its indebtedness or obtain new financing, there can be no assurance that the Company will be able to do so in the future or that the terms of such financings would be favorable.

Management believes that the telecommunications industry, including the cable television and telephone industries, continues to be in a period of consolidation characterized by mergers, joint ventures, acquisitions, sales of all or part of cable companies or their assets, and other partnering and investment

transactions of various structures and sizes involving cable or other telecommunications companies. The Company continues to evaluate new opportunities that allow for the expansion of its business through the acquisition of additional cable television systems in geographic proximity to its existing regional markets or in locations that can serve as a basis for new market areas. The Company, like other cable television companies, has participated from time to time and is participating in preliminary discussions with third parties regarding a variety of potential transactions, and the Company has considered and expects to continue to consider and explore potential transactions of various types with other cable and telecommunications companies. However, no assurances can be given as to whether any such transaction may be consummated or, if so, when.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements. Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes," requires an asset and liability approach for financial accounting and reporting for income taxes. Effective April 1, 1993, the Company adopted the provisions of SFAS No. 109. The adoption of SFAS No. 109 resulted in the cumulative recognition of an additional liability by the Company of \$89,660.

SFAS No. 121, "Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and for Long-Lived Assets to Be Disposed Of," establishes accounting standards for assessing the impairment of long-lived assets, certain identifiable intangibles, and goodwill related to those assets to be held and used and for long-lived assets and certain identifiable intangibles to be disposed of. Effective January 1, 1994 and April 1, 1994, respectively, both Olympus and the Company adopted the provisions of SFAS No. 121. The adoption of SFAS No. 121 did not materially affect the financial statements of Olympus or the Company.

#### Inflation

In the three fiscal years in the period er led March 31, 1996, inflation did not have a significant effect on the Company. Periods of high inflation could have an adverse effect to the extent that increased borrowing costs for floating-rate debt may not be offset by increases in subscriber rates. At March 31, 1996, after giving effect to interest rate hedging agreements, approximately \$778,375 of the Company's total debt was subject to floating interest rates.

#### Olympus

The Company serves as the managing general partner of Olympus and, as of December 31, 1995, held \$5 of voting general partnership interests representing, in the aggregate, 50% of the voting interests of Olympus. The Company also held, as of December 31, 1995, \$251,083 aggregate principal amount of nonvoting PLP interests in Olympus, which entitle the Company to a 16.5% per annum priority return. The remaining equity in Olympus consists of voting and non-voting partnership interests held by subsidiaries of FPL.

On February 28, 1995, Olympus entered into a Liquidation Agreement with the Gans family ("Gans"), an Olympus limited partner. Under this Liquidation Agreement, Gans agreed to exchange their redeemable limited partner interests in Olympus for the remaining 15% of the common stock of Northeast held by Olympus. Concurrently with the closing of the Liquidation Agreement, ACP, Olympus, Telesat and certain shareholders of Adelphia entered into the Telesat Investment Agreement whereby Telesat contributed to Olympus substantially all of the assets associated with certain cable television systems, serving approximately 50,000 subscribers in southern Florida, in exchange for general and limited partner interests of \$5, Special Limited Partner ("SLP") interests of \$20,000 and \$112,500 of newly issued 16.5% PLP interests.

On March 28, 1996, ACP, Telesat, Olympus, Adelphia and certain shareholders of Adelphia entered into an agreement which amended certain aspects of the Olympus Partnership Agreement. The amendment provides for the repayment of certain amounts owed to Telesat totaling \$20,000, the release of certain obligations of Telesat to Olympus and the reduction of Telesat's PLP and accrued priority return balances by \$20,000. The amendment further provides for a \$40,000 distribution to Adelphia as a reduction of its PLP

interests and accrued priority return. These repayments and distributions were made on March 29, 1996 and were funded through internally generated funds and advances from an affiliate.

The Olympus limited partnership agreement requires approval by the holders of 85% of the voting interests for, among other things, significant acquisitions and dispositions of assets, and the issuance of certain partnership interests, and also requires approval by the holders of 75% of the voting interests for, among other things, material amendments to the Olympus partnership agreement, certain financings and refinancings, certain issuances of PLP interests, certain transactions with related parties and the adoption of annual budgets.

On April 3, 1995, Olympus acquired all of the cable and security systems of WB Cable Associates, Ltd. ("WB Cable") which, at the acquisition date, served 44,000 cable and security monitoring subscribers for a purchase price of \$82,000. WB Cable provides cable services from one headend and security monitoring services from one location in West Boca Raton, Florida. Of the purchase price, \$77,000 was paid in cash and \$55,000 was paid in Adelphia Class A Common Stock. The acquisition was accounted for under the purchase method of accounting, and was financed principally through borrowings under an Olympus subsidiary's credit agreement.

On May 12, 1995, certain Olympus subsidiaries entered into a \$475,000 revolving credit facility with several banks, maturing December 31, 2003. The proceeds at closing were used to repay existing bank debt. At December 31, 1995, \$56,000 of unused commitments was available.

On January 5, 1996, Olympus acquired all of the southeast Florida cable systems of the Leadership Cable division of Fairbanks Communications, Inc., which, at the acquisition date, served approximately 50,000 cable and security monitoring subscribers for a purchase price of \$95,800. The purchase price consists of \$40,000 in cash and a seller note due December 30, 1997 totaling \$55,800 plus accrued interest. The cash portion of the acquisition price was financed through b crowings under an Olympus credit agreement.

The following table is derived from the Olympus Communications, L.P. Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Form 10-K.

#### SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA FOR OLYMPUS

|  | Year Ended December 31, |          |   |          |    |                           |
|--|-------------------------|----------|---|----------|----|---------------------------|
|  | -                       | 1993     |   | 1994     |    | 1995                      |
| Statement of Operations Data:            | 35                      | 595902   | - | 525 555  |    | 1912/2013<br>1912/2013/10 |
| Revenues                                 | S                       | 89,099   | S | 93,421   | S  | 120,968                   |
| Business interruption revenue            |                         | 9,547    |   | 1,037    |    |                           |
| Total                                    |                         | 98,646   |   | 94,458   |    | 120,968                   |
| Operating income before depreciation and |                         |          |   |          |    |                           |
| amortization                             |                         | 55,195   |   | 47,079   |    | 53,228                    |
| Depreciation and amortization            |                         | 37,240   |   | 36,703   |    | 31,953                    |
| Operating income                         |                         | 17,955   |   | 10,376   |    | 21,275                    |
| Interest expense                         |                         | (29,470) |   | (32,262) |    | (36,718)                  |
| Net loss                                 |                         | (70,744) |   | (21,025) |    | (19,391)                  |
| Balance Sheet Data:                      |                         |          |   |          |    |                           |
| Total assets                             | S                       | 458,663  | S | 375,985  | 2  | 533,909                   |
| Total long-term debt                     |                         | 368,263  |   | 314,069  |    | 419,809                   |
| Limited partners' interests              |                         | 281,101  |   | 281,986  |    | 396,630                   |
| Other Financial Data:                    |                         |          |   |          |    |                           |
| Capital expenditures                     | \$                      | 23,164   | 5 | 23,916   | \$ | 21,498                    |
| Operating margin (a)                     |                         | 56.0%    |   | 49.8%    |    | 44.0%                     |

<sup>(</sup>a) Percentage representing operating income before depreciation and amortization divided by total reverues.

#### Comparison of Years Ended December 31, 1993, 1994 and 1995 - Olympus

Revenues. Total revenues for the year ended December 31, 1994 decline 14.2% from the prior year. The decrease in revenues in 1994 as compared with 1993 was due to the sale of Northeast in June 1994, partially offset by the positive impact of the South Dade rebuild from the effects of Hurricane Andrew and subscriber growth. For the year ended December 31, 1995, revenues increased 28.1% from the prior year which primarily reflects the impact of the acquisitions of Telesat and WB Cable during 1995 coupled with the positive impact of rate increases implemented effective October 1, 1995 and the internal growth of subscribers.

Operating Income Before Depreciation and Amortization. For the year ended December 31, 1994, operating income before depreciation and amortization decreased 14.7% as compared with the prior year. The decrease was due to increased operating costs with no corresponding increase in rates due to the FCC rate freeze, the impact of the sale of Northeast and the decline in business interruption insurance revenue. For the year ended December 31, 1995, operating income before depreciation and amortization increased 13.1% as compared with the prior year. The increase was primarily due to the increased operating income provided by the Telesat and WB Cable acquisitions, partially offset by increased programming costs and incremental costs associated with increased subscribers.

Operating Income. For the year ended December 31, 1994, operating income decreased by \$7,579 to \$10,376. The decrease was due to reduced business interruption insurance revenue, the above noted FCC rate freeze impact and the effect of the Northeast sale. For the year ended December 31, 1995, operating income

increased by \$10,899 to \$21,275. The increase was primarily due to the incremental operating income of acquired systems, the Telesat and WB Cable acquisitions, the positive impact of the rate increase discussed above and lower depreciation and amortization.

Interest Expense. For the year ended December 31, 1994, interest expense increased 9.5% primarily due to higher average rates outstanding on debt partially offset by the reduction of debt from the sale of Northeast. For the year ended December 31, 1995, interest expense increased 13.8% primarily due to the higher level of debt outstanding.

Net Loss. Olympus reported net losses of \$70,744, \$21,025 and \$19,391 for the years ended December 31, 1993, 1994 and 1995, respectively. The decrease in net loss in 1994 compared to the prior year was attributable to the absence in 1994 of the impact of the change in accounting for income taxes of \$59,500 which was recorded in 1993, offset by lower operating income for the period. The decline in net loss in 1995 compared to 1994 is primarily due to the increased operating income of acquired systems, partially offset by increased programming costs and incremental costs associated with increased subscribers.

#### Regulatory and Competitive Matters

The cable television operations of the Company may be adversely affected by changes and developments in governmental regulation, competitive forces and technology. The cable television industry and the Company are subject to extensive regulation at the federal, state and local levels. Many aspects of such regulation are currently the subject of judicial proceedings and administrative or legislative proceedings or proposals. On October 5, 1992, Congress passed the 1992 Cable Act, which significantly expands the scope of regulation of certain subscriber rates and a number of other matters in the cable industry, such as mandatory carriage of local broadcast stations and retransmission consent, and which will increase the administrative costs of complying with such regulations. The FCC has adopted rate regulations that establish, on a system-bysystem basis, maximum allowable rates for (i) basic and cable programming services (other than programming offered on a per-channel or per-program basis), based upon a benchmark methodology, and (ii) associated equipment and installation services based upon cost plus a reasonable profit. Under the FCC rules, franchising authorities are authorized to regulate rates for basic services and associated equipment and installation services. and the FCC will regulate rates for regulated cable programming services in response to complaints filed with the agency. The 1996 Act ends FCC regulation of cable programming service tier rates on March 31, 1999. The original rate regulations became effective on September 1, 1993. Amendments to the rate regulations became effective May 15, 1994. Further amendments were adopted on November 10, 1994.

The original rate regulations required a reduction of existing rates charged for basic services and regulated cable programming services to the greater of (i) the applicable benchmark level or (ii) the rates in force as of September 30, 1992, reduced by 10%, adjusted forward for inflation. The amended regulations generally require a reduction of up to 17 percent from the rates for regulated services in force as of September 30, 1992, adjusted forward for inflation and certain other factors. Rate reductions are not required to the extent that a cable operator at its option elects to use an alternative cost-of-service methodology and shows that rates for basic and cable programming services are reasonable. Refunds with interest will be required to be paid by cable operators who are required to reduce regulated rates. The FCC has reserved the right to reduce or increase the benchmarks it has established. The rate regulations will also limit future increases in regulated rates to an inflation indexed amount plus increases in certain costs such as taxes, franchise fees, costs associated with specific franchise requirements and increased programming costs. Cost-based adjustments to these capped rates can also be made in the event a cable operator adds or deletes channels or completes a significant system rebuild or upgrade. On November 10, 1994, the FCC adopted an alternative method for adjusting the rates charged for a cable programming services tier when new services are added. This will allow cable operators to increase rates by as much as \$1.50 over a two year period to reflect the addition of up to six new channels of service on cable programming service tiers. In addition, a new programming tier can be created, the rate for which would

not be regulated as long as certain conditions are met, such as not moving services from existing tiers to the new one. Because of the limitation on rate increases for regulated services, future revenue growth from cable services will rely to a much greater extent than has been true in the past on increased revenues from unregulated services and new subscribers than from increases in previously unregulated rates.

The FCC has adopted regulations implementing all of the requirements of the 1992 Cable Act. The FCC is also likely to continue to modify, clarify or refine the rate regulations. In addition, litigation has been instituted challenging various portions of the 1992 Cable Act and the rulemaking proceedings including the rate regulations. The 1996 Act deregulates the rates for cable programming services on March 31, 1999. Adelphia cannot predict the effect if the 1996 Act on future rulemaking proceedings or changes to the rate regulations.

Effective September 1, 1993, as a result of the 1992 Cable Act, Adelphia repackaged certain existing cable services by adjusting rates for basic service and introducing a new method of offering certain cable services. Adelphia adjusted the basic service rates and related equipment and installation rates in all of its systems in order for such rates to be in compliance with the applicable benchmark or equipment and installation cost levels. Adelphia also implemented a program in all of its systems called "CableSelect" under which most of Adelphia's satellite-delivered programming services are now offered individually on a per channel basis, or as a group at a price of approximately 15% to 20% below the sum of the per channel prices of all such services. For subscribers who elect to customize their channel lineup, Adelphia will provide, for a monthly rental fee, an electronic device located on the cable line outside the home, enabling a subscriber's television to receive only those channels selected by the subscriber. These basic service rate adjustments and the CableSelect program have also been implemented in all systems managed by Adelphia. Adelphia believes CableSelect provides increased programming choices to its subscribers "hile providing flexibility to Adelphia to respond to future changes in areas such as customer demand and programming.

A letter of inquiry, one of at least 63 sent by the FCC to numerous cable operators, was received by an Olympus system regarding the implementation of this new method of offering services. Olympus responded in writing to the FCC's inquiry. On November 18, 1994, the FCC released amended rules under which, on a prospective basis, any a la carte package will be treated as a regulated tier, except for packages involving premium services. Also, on November 18, 1994, the Cable Services Bureau of the FCC issued a decision holding that the "CableSelect" program was an evasion of the rate regulations and ordered this package to be treated as a regulated tier. This decision, and all other letters of inquiry decisions, were principally decided on the number of programming services moved from regulated tiers to "a la carte" packages. Adelphia has appealed this decision to the full Commission which affirmed the Cable Service Bureau's decision. Adelphia has sought reconsideration of the decision.

Certain other cable television companies that utilized a la carte packages have recently reached settlement/resolution with the FCC on this issue. Adelphia believes that in view of this experience with other operators, resolution of these differences is possible, consistent with the terms and conditions of those earlier resolutions. Accordingly, results of operations for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1996 include a \$5,300 charge representing management's estimate of the total costs associated with the resolution of this matter. Such costs include, (i) an estimate of credits to be extended to customers in future periods of up to \$2,700, (ii) legal and other costs incurred during the fiscal year ended March 31, 1996, and (iii) an estimate of legal and other costs to be incurred associated with the ultimate resolution of this matter. At March 31, 1996, \$3,800 of the charge to earnings remained as an estimate of future costs to be incurred to resolve this matter. While Adelphia cannot predict the ultimate outcome or effect of this matter, management of Adelphia does not expect the ultimate outcome of this matter to have a material adverse effect on Adelphia's financial position and results of operations. Also, no assurance can be given as to what other future actions Congress, the FCC or other regulatory authorities may take or the effects thereof on the Company. The Company is currently unable to predict the effect that the amended regulations, future FCC treatment of "a la carte" packages or other future FCC rulemaking proceedings will have on its business and results of operations in future periods.

Cable television companies operate under franchises granted by local authorities which are subject to renewal and renegotiation from time to time. Because such franchises are generally non-exclusive, there is a potential for competition with the systems from other operators of cable television systems, including public systems operated by municipal franchising authorities themselves, and from other distribution systems capable of delivering television programming to homes. The 1992 Cable Act and the 1996 Act contain provisions which encourage competition from such other sources. The Company cannot predict the extent to which competition will materialize from other cable television operators, local telephone companies, other distribution systems for delivering television programming to the home, or other potential competitors, or, if such competition materializes, the extent of its effect on the Company.

FCC rules heretofore permitted local telephone companies to offer "video dialtone" service for video programmers, including channel capacity for the carriage of video programming and certain non-common carrier activities such as video processing, billing and collection and joint marketing agreements. On December 15, 1992, New Jersey Bell Telephone Company filed an application with the FCC to operate a "video dialtone" service in portions of Dover County, New Jersey, in which the Company serves approximately 20,000 subscribers. The FCC approved the application on July 18, 1994. The Company has appealed this decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. This case is presently pending.

The 1996 Act repealed the prohibition on local exchange telephone exchange companies ("LECs") from providing video programming directly to customers within their local exchange areas other than in rural areas or by specific waiver of FCC rules. The 1996 Act also authorized LECs to operate "open video systems" ("OVS") without obtaining a local cable franchise, although LECs operating such a system can be required to make payments to local governmental bodies in lieu of cable franchise fees. Where demand exceeds capacity, up to two-thirds of the channels on an OVS must be available to programmers unaffiliated with the LEC. The statute states that the OVS scheme supplants the FCC's "vid.o dialtone" rules, but existing authorizations are grandfathered. Once the FCC has promulgated rules to implement the OVS concept, however, New Jersey Bell will presumably have the option of converting its video dialtone authorization to an OVS authorization.

Direct broadcast satellite ("DBS") service became available to consumers during 1994. A single DBS satellite can provide more than 100 channels of programming. DBS service can be received virtually anywhere in the United States through the installation of a small outdoor antenna. DBS service is being heavily marketed on a nation-wide basis. The extent to which DBS will be competitive with cable systems will depend on the continued availability of reception equipment and programming at reasonable prices to the consumer.

The Company cannot predict the ultimate outcome of the video dialtone proceeding. However, the Company believes that the provision of video programming by telephone companies in competition with the Company's existing operations could have an adverse effect on the Company's financial condition and results of operations. At this time, the impact of any such effect is not known or estimable. See Item 1 - "Business - Competition" and "Legislation and Regulation."

#### ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

The consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto and independent auditors report follow.

#### ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES 50 Independent Auditors' Report 51 Consolidated Balance Sheets, March 31, 1995 and 1996 Consolidated Statements of Operations, 52 Years Ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996 Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficiency), 53 Years Ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996 Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, 54 Years Ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996 55 Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements OLYMPUS COMMUNICATIONS, L.P. AND SUBSIDIARIES 74 Independent Auditors' Report 75 Consolidated Balance Sheets, December 31, 1994 and 1995 Consolidated Statements of Operations, 76 Years Ended December 31, 1993, 1994, and 1995 Consolidated Statements of Partners' Equity (Deficiency), 77 Years Ended December 31, 1993, 1994 and 1995 Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, 78 Years Ended December 31, 1993, 1994 and 1995 79 Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Adelphia Communications Corporation:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Adelphia Communications Corporation and subsidiaries as of March 31, 1995 and 1996, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity (deficiency) and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 1996. Our audits also included the financial statement schedules listed in the Index at Item 14. These financial statements and financial statement schedules are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements and financial statement schedules based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Adelphia Communications Corporation end subsidiaries at March 31, 1995 and 1996, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 1996 in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, such financial statement schedules, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, present fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

As discussed in Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements, effective April 1, 1993, the Company changed its method of accounting for income taxes.

DELOITTE & TOUCHELLP

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania June 28, 1996

# ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

| (Bolima in Disamina)   | Maria Maria | Marc        | h 31 |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|
| ASSETS:  | -           | 1995        |      | 1996        |
| Cable television systems, at cost, net of depreciation and amortization:   |             |             |      |             |
| Property, plant and equipment  | S           | 518,405     | S    | 560,376     |
| Intangible assets  |             | 546,116     |      | 568,898     |
| Total  | 2.70        | 1,064,521   |      | 1,129,274   |
| Total  |             |             |      |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents  |             | 5,045       |      | 10,809      |
| Investments  |             | 48,968      |      | 68,147      |
| Preferred equity investment in Managed Partnership   |             | 18,338      |      | 18,338      |
| Subscriber receivables - net   |             | 20,433      |      | 23,803      |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets - net  |             | 48,352      |      | 52,658      |
| Related party investments and receivables - net  |             | 61,634      |      | 30,894      |
| Total  | \$          | 1,267,291   | \$   | 1,333,923   |
| LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):   |             |             |      |             |
| Notes payable of subsidiaries to banks and institutions  | \$          | 1,086,350   | S    | 1,224,675   |
| 12 1/2% Senior Notes due 2002  |             | 400,000     |      | 400,000     |
| 10 1/4% Senior Notes due 2000  |             | 99,011      |      | 99,158      |
| 11 7/8% Senior Debentures due 2004   |             | 124,470     |      | 124,502     |
| 9 7/8% Senior Debentures due 2005  |             | 127,994     |      | 128,118     |
| 9 1/2% Senior Pay-In-Kind Notes due 2004   |             | 164,370     |      | 180,357     |
| Other debt   |             | 19,415      |      | 18,663      |
| Accounts payable   |             | 42,872      |      | 66,668      |
| Subscriber advance payments and deposits   |             | 16,494      |      | 14,706      |
| Accrued interest and other liabilities   |             | 87,751      |      | 99,106      |
| Deferred income taxes  |             | 110,139     |      | 106,209     |
| Total liabilities  | _           | 2,278,866   | _    | 2,462,162   |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 4)   |             |             |      |             |
| Stockholders' equity (deficiency):   |             |             |      |             |
| Class A Common Stock, \$.01 par value, 50,000,000 and 200,000,000  |             |             |      |             |
| shares authorized, respectively; 14,906,691 and 15,364,009 shares outstanding, respectively  |             | 149         |      | 154         |
| Class B Common Stock, \$.01 par value, 25,000,000 shares   |             |             |      |             |
| authorized and 10,944,476 shares outstanding   |             | 109         |      | 109         |
| Additional paid-in capital   |             | 211,190     |      | 214,415     |
| Accumulated deficit  |             | (1,223,023) |      | (1,342,917) |
|  | -           | (1,011,575) |      | (1,128,239) |
| A MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY O | 5           | 1,267,291   | \$   | 1,333,923   |
| Total stockholders' equity (deficiency) Total  | \$          |             | \$   |             |

# ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

|   | Year Ended March 31, |           |    |            |   |           |  |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----|------------|---|-----------|--|
| 1 × 100 × 100 × 100   | -                    | 1994      |    | 1995       |   | 1996      |  |
| Revenues  | 3                    | 319,043   | 2  | 361,505    | 2 | 403,597   |  |
| Operating expenses:   |                      |           |    |            |   |           |  |
| Direct operating and programming  |                      | 90,547    |    | 106,993    |   | 124,116   |  |
| Selling, general and administrative   |                      | 52,801    |    | 63,487     |   | 68,357    |  |
| Depreciation and amortization   |                      | 89,402    |    | 97,602     |   | 111,031   |  |
| Rate regulation   |                      |           |    |            |   | 5,300     |  |
| Total   |                      | 232,750   | =  | 268,082    | _ | 308,804   |  |
| Operating income  |                      | 86,295    |    | 93,423     |   | 94,793    |  |
| Other income (expense):   |                      |           |    |            |   |           |  |
| Interest income from affiliates   |                      | 9,188     |    | 11,112     |   | 10,623    |  |
| Other income  |                      | (299)     |    | 1,453      |   | 10,023    |  |
| Priority investment income from Olympus   |                      | 22,300    |    | 22,300     |   | 28,852    |  |
| Interest expense  |                      | (182,136) |    | (195,698)  |   | (210,691) |  |
| Equity in loss of joint ventures  |                      | (30,054)  |    | (44,349)   |   | (46,257)  |  |
| Total   |                      | (181,001) | _  | (205,182)  | _ | (217,473) |  |
| Loss before income taxes, extraordinary loss and  |                      |           |    |            |   |           |  |
| cumulative effect of change in accounting principle   |                      | (94,706)  |    | (111,759)  |   | (122,680) |  |
| Income tax (expense) benefit  |                      | (2,742)   |    | 5,475      |   | 2,786     |  |
| Loss before extraordinary loss and cumulative   |                      |           |    |            |   |           |  |
| effect of change in accounting principle  |                      | (97,448)  |    | (106, 284) |   | (119,894) |  |
| Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt<br>Cumulative effect of change in accounting for   |                      | (752)     |    |            |   |           |  |
| income taxes  |                      | (89,660)  | _  |            |   |           |  |
| Net loss  | \$                   | (187,860) | \$ | (106,284)  | s | (119,894) |  |
| Loss per weighted average share of common stock<br>before extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of<br>change in accounting principle |                      |           |    |            |   | V7160-650 |  |
| Extraordinary loss per weighted average share on  |                      | (5.66)    |    | (4.32)     |   | (4.56)    |  |
| early retirement of debt<br>Cumulative effect per weighted average share of   |                      | (0.04)    |    | 120        |   |           |  |
| change in accounting for income taxes   |                      | (5.21)    |    |            |   |           |  |
| Net loss per weighed average share of common stock  | s                    | (10.91)   | s  | (4.32)     | s | (4.56)    |  |
| Weighted average shares of common stock outstanding   |                      | 17,221    |    | 24,628     |   | 26,305    |  |
|   |                      |           | _  |            | _ | -         |  |

#### ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY) (Dollars in thousands)

|  | Co | ass A<br>mmon<br>tock | Co | lass B<br>mmon<br>Stock | _ | Additional<br>Paid-in<br>Capital | ,  | Accumulated<br>Deficit |   | Stockholders'<br>Equity<br>(Deficiency) |
|--|----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----|------------------------|---|---|
| Balance, March 31, 1993  | s  | 44                    | s  | 109                     | s | 60,112                           | \$ | (928,879)              | s | (868,614)                               |
| Issuance of Class A Common<br>Stock on January 14, 1994                                  |    | 91                    |    |                         |   | 155,872                          |    |                        |   | 155,963                                 |
| Excess of purchase price of<br>acquired assets over<br>predecessor owners' book<br>value |    |                       |    |                         |   | (17 662)                         |    |                        |   | (17.653)                                |
| value  |    |                       |    | -                       |   | (17,553)                         |    |                        |   | (17,553)                                |
| Net loss   | _  |                       |    | -                       | _ |                                  | _  | (187,860)              | _ | (187,860)                               |
| Balance, March 31, 1994  |    | 135                   |    | 109                     |   | 198,431                          |    | (1,116,739)            |   | (918,064)                               |
| Issuance of Class A Common<br>Stock on January 10, 1995                                  |    |                       |    |                         |   | 3,588                            |    | ¥                      |   | 3,592                                   |
| Issuance of Class A Common<br>Stock on February 28, 1995                                 |    | 10                    |    |                         |   | 14,851                           |    |                        |   | 14,861                                  |
| Excess of purchase price of<br>acquired assets over<br>predecessor owners' book<br>value |    |                       |    | •                       |   | (5,680)                          |    | ÷                      |   | (5,680)                                 |
| Net loss   |    |                       |    |                         |   |                                  | _  | (106,284)              | _ | (106,284)                               |
| Balance, March 31, 1995  |    | 149                   |    | 109                     |   | 211,190                          |    | (1,223,023)            |   | (1,011,575)                             |
| Issuance of Class A Common<br>Stock on April 3, 1995                                     |    | 5                     |    |                         |   | 4,995                            |    |                        |   | 5,000                                   |
| Excess of purchase price of<br>acquired assets over<br>predecessor owners' book          |    |                       |    |                         |   |                                  |    |                        |   |   |
| value  |    | 1.7                   |    | 12                      |   | (1,770)                          |    |                        |   | (1,770)                                 |
| Net loss   |    |                       |    | *                       | _ |                                  |    | (119,894)              |   | (119,894)                               |
| Balance, March 31, 1996  | s  | 154                   | s  | 109                     | s | 214,415                          | s  | (1,342,917)            | s | (1,128,239)                             |

# ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(Dollars in thousands)

| (Dollars in the   | ousands) |           | ar F  | nded March   | 11 |           |
|---|----------|-----------|-------|--|----|-----------|
|   | -        | 1994      | -ti L | 1995   |    | 1996      |
| Cash flows from operating activities:                               | _        |           |       | 2 TO SAN   |    |           |
| Net loss  | S        | (187,860) | 5     | (106, 284)   | 5  | (119,894) |
| Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided              |          |           |       |  |    |           |
| by operating activities:  |          |           |       |  |    |           |
| Depreciation  |          | 56,370    |       | 66,064   |    | 70,890    |
| Amortization  |          | 33,032    |       | 31,538   |    | 40,141    |
| Noncash interest expense  |          | 1,680     |       | 14,756   |    | 16,288    |
| Equity in loss of joint ventures                                    |          | 30,054    |       | 44,349   |    | 46,257    |
| Rate regulation   |          |           |       | W. 1855 C. 185 |    | 2,700     |
| Extraordinary loss on debt retirement                               |          | 752       |       |  |    |           |
| Loss on disposal of property  |          | 1,051     |       | 2  |    | 2         |
| Cumulative effect of change in accounting for                       |          |           |       |  |    |           |
|   |          | 89,660    |       |  |    | 2         |
| income taxes  |          | 0,,000    |       |  |    |           |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred income taxes,                       |          | 2,061     |       | (5,975)  |    | (3.930)   |
| net of effects of acquisitions                                      |          | 2,001     |       | 1-1  |    | A5.53.53A |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of                 |          |           |       |  |    |           |
| effects of acquisitions and divestitures:<br>Subscriber receivables |          | (155)     |       | (478)  |    | (3.370)   |
|   |          | (16,288)  |       | (21,152)   |    | (14,465)  |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets                                   |          | 5,871     |       | 14,789   |    | 23,796    |
| Accounts payable  |          | (1,134)   |       | 699  |    | (1,788)   |
| Subscriber advance payments and deposits                            |          | 11,858    |       | 10,630   |    | 7,662     |
| Accrued interest and other liabilities                              | -        | 26,952    | -     | 48,936   |    | 64,287    |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                           | _        | 20,932    | _     | 40,730   | _  | 04,607    |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                               |          | 201022    |       |  |    | (50 00 t) |
| Cable television systems acquired                                   |          | (21,681)  |       | (70,256)   |    | (60,804)  |
| Expenditures for property, plant and equipment                      |          | (75,894)  |       | (92,082)   |    | (100,089) |
| Investments in other joint ventures                                 |          | (8,890)   |       | (38,891)   |    | (24,333)  |
| Preferred equity investment in Managed Partnership                  |          | (18,338)  |       | -  |    |           |
| Amounts invested in and advanced to Olympus                         |          |           |       |  |    | 70.22.7   |
| and related parties   |          | (45,285)  |       | (46,046)   |    | (4,236)   |
| Alternate access rights acquired                                    |          | (27,000)  |       |  |    | -         |
| Net cash used for investing activities                              | _        | (197,088) |       | (247,275)  | _  | (189,462) |
| Cash flows from financing activities:                               |          |           |       |  |    |           |
| Proceeds from debt  |          | 744,770   |       | 155,314  |    | 273,508   |
| Repayments of debt  |          | (690,232) |       | (38,107)   |    | (138,694) |
| Costs associated with debt financing                                |          | (4,961)   |       | (2,759)  |    | (3.875)   |
| Issuance of Class A Common Stock                                    |          | 155,963   |       | 14,861   |    | •         |
| Net cash provided by financing activities                           | _        | 205,540   |       | 129,309  | _  | 130,939   |
| Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                    |          | 35,404    |       | (69,030)   |    | 5,764     |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year                        |          | 38,671    | _     | 74,075   | _  | 5,045     |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year                              | \$       | 74,075    | s     | 5,045  | 5  | 10,809    |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow activity -                     |          |           |       |  |    |           |
| Cash payments for interest  | \$       | 178,840   | \$    | 193,206  | \$ | 198,369   |

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

#### 1. The Company and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The Company and Basis for Consolidation

Adelphia Communications Corporation and subsidiaries ("Adelphia") owns, operates and manages cable television systems and other related telecommunications businesses. Adelphia's operations consist primarily of selling video programming which is distributed to subscribers for a monthly fee through a network of fiber optic and coaxial cables. These services are offered in the respective franchise areas under the name Adelphia Cable Communications.

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Adelphia and its more than 50% owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation

During the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, Adelphia consummated several acquisitions, each of which was accounted for using the purchase method. Accordingly, the financial results of each acquisition have been included in the consolidated results of Adelphia effective with the date acquired. A description of the acquisitions is provided below.

On June 16, 1994, Adelphia invested \$34,000 in TMC Holdings Corporation ("THC"), the parent of Tele-Media Company of Western Connecticut. THC owns cable television systems which, at the acquisition date, served approximately 43,000 subscribers in western Connecticut. The investment in THC provides Adelphia with a \$30,000 preferred equity interest in THC and a 75% non-voting common equity interest, with a liquidation preference to the remaining 25% common stock ownership interest in THC. Adelphia has the right to convert such interest to a 75% voting common equity interest, with a liquidation preference to the remaining shareholders' 25% common stock ownership interest, on demand subject to certain regulatory approvals. Debt assumed, included in notes payable of subsidiaries to banks and institutions, was \$52,000 at closing.

On June 30, 1994, Adelphia acquired from Olympus 85% of the common stock of Northeast Cable, Inc. ("Northeast") for a purchase price of \$31,875. Northeast owns cable television systems which, at the acquisition date, served approximately 36,500 subscribers in eastern Pennsylvania. Of the purchase price, \$16,000 was paid in cash and the remainder resulted in a decrease in Adelphia's receivable from Olympus. Debt assumed, included in notes payable of subsidiaries to banks and institutions, was \$42,300 at closing.

On January 10, 1995, Adelphia issued 399,087 shares of Class A Common Stock in connection with the merger of a wholly-owned subsidiary of Adelphia into Oxford Cablevision, Inc. ("Oxford"), one of the Terry Family cable systems. At the acquisition date, Oxford served approximately 4,200 subscribers located in the North Carolina counties of Granville and Warren.

On January 31, 1995, Adelphia acquired a majority equity position in Tele-Media Company of Martha's Vineyard, L.P. for \$11,775, a cable system which, at the acquisition date, served approximately 7,000 subscribers located in Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts.

On April 12, 1995, Adelphia acquired cable systems from Clear Channels Cable TV Company located in Kittanning, New Bethlehem and Freeport, Pennsylvania, for \$17,456. These systems served approximately 10,700 subscribers at the date of acquisition.

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

On January 9, 1996, Adelphia completed the acquisition of the cable systems of Eastern Telecom Corporation and Robinson Cable TV, Inc. These systems served approximately 24,000 subscribers at the acquisition date located in western Pennsylvania and were purchased for an aggregate price of \$43,000.

#### Investment in Olympus Joint Venture Partnership

The investment in the Olympus joint venture partnership comprises both limited and general partner interests. The general partner interest represents a 50% voting interest in Olympus Communications, L.P. ("Olympus") and is being accounted for using the equity method. Under this method, Adelphia's investment, initially recorded at the historical cost of contributed property, is adjusted for subsequent capital contributions and its share of the losses of the partnership as well as its share of the accretion requirements of the partnership's interests. The limited partner interest represents a preferred interest ("PLP interests") entitled to a 16.5% annual return.

The PLP interests are nonvoting, are senior to claims of certain other partner interests, and provide for an annual priority return of 16.5%. Olympus is not required to pay the entire 16.5% return currently and priority return on PLP interests is recognized as income by Adelphia when received. Correspondingly, equity in net loss of Olympus excludes accumulated unpaid priority return (see Note 2).

#### Subscriber Revenues

Subscriber revenues are recorded in the month the service is provided.

#### Property. Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are comprised of the following:

|                               | March 31, |           |    |           |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|--|
|                               |           | 1995      | _  | 1996      |  |
| Operating plant and equipment | s         | 786,917   | \$ | 863,957   |  |
| Real estate and improvements  |           | 46,453    |    | 51,147    |  |
| Support equipment             |           | 28,242    |    | 30,076    |  |
| Construction in progress      |           | 77,026    |    | 105,158   |  |
| Construction in progress      | -         | 938,638   |    | 1,050,338 |  |
| Accumulated depreciation      |           | (420,233) |    | (489,962) |  |
| Accumulated depresents.       | \$        | 518,405   | \$ | 560,376   |  |
|                               | -         |           |    |           |  |

Depreciation is computed on the straight-line method using estimated useful lives of 5 to 12 years for operating plant and equipment and 3 to 20 years for support equipment and buildings. Additions to property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost which includes amounts for material, applicable labor and overhead, and interest. Capitalized interest amounted to \$1,345, \$1,736 and \$1,766 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively.

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

#### Intangible Assets

Intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization, are comprised of the following:

|                            |    | March 31, |    |         |  |
|----------------------------|----|-----------|----|---------|--|
|                            |    | 1995      | _  | 1996    |  |
| Purchased franchises       | S  | 493,249   | S  | 465,983 |  |
| Goodwill                   |    | 38,805    |    | 58,377  |  |
| Non-compete agreements     |    | 13,495    |    | 11,240  |  |
| Purchased subscriber lists |    | 567       |    | 33,298  |  |
|                            | \$ | 546,116   | \$ | 568,898 |  |

A portion of the aggregate purchase price of cable television systems acquired has been allocated to purchased franchises, purchased subscriber lists, goodwill and non-compete agreements. Purchased franchises and goodwill are amortized on the straight-line method over 40 years. Purchased subscriber lists are amortized on the straight-line method over periods which range from 5 to 10 years. Non-compete agreements are amortized on the straight-line method over their contractual lives which range from 4 to 12 years. Accumulated amortization of intangible assets amounted to \$107,914 and \$137,012 at March 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Adelphia considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Interest on liquid investments was \$2,020, \$1,230 and \$1,859 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995, and 1996, respectively.

#### Investments

The equity method of accounting is generally used to account for investments in affiliates which are greater than 20% but not more than 50% owned. Under this method, Adelphia's initial investment is recorded at cost and subsequently adjusted for the amount of its equity in the net income or losses of its affiliates. Dividends or other distributions are recorded as a reduction of Adelphia's investment. Investments in affiliates accounted for using the equity method generally reflect Adelphia's equity in their underlying assets.

Investments in entities in which Adelphia's ownership is less than 20% and investments greater than 20% in which Adelphia does not influence the operating or financial decisions of the entity are generally accounted for using the cost method. Under the cost method, Adelphia's initial investment is recorded at cost and subsequently adjusted for the amount of its equity in net income or losses of the investee only to the extent distributed by the investee as dividends or other distributions. Dividends received in excess of earnings subsequent to the date the investment was made are recorded as reductions of the cost of the investment.

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

The balance of Adelphia's investments is as follows:

|  | March 31, |                          |   |                |  |
|--|-----------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|
|  | 1995      |                          |   | 1996           |  |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method: |           |                          |   |                |  |
| Gross investment: Alternate access ventures        | s         | 15,764                   | S | 28,754         |  |
| Page Call, Inc.                                    |           | 6,915                    |   | 11,187         |  |
| Other  |           | 2,847<br>(1,458)         |   | 800<br>(6,814) |  |
| Cumulative equity in net losses Total              |           | 24,068                   | _ | 33,927         |  |
| Investments accounted for using the cost method:   |           | -2/2-2/22                |   |                |  |
| Niagara Frontier Hockey, L.P.                      |           | 15,000                   |   | 22,681         |  |
| Commonwealth Security, Inc.                        |           | 4,200                    |   | 4,200<br>3,171 |  |
| SuperCable   |           | 3,000<br>2,700           |   | 4,168          |  |
| Other  |           | The second second second | _ | 34,220         |  |
| Total  |           | 24,900                   |   | 34,220         |  |
| Total investments                                  | 5         | 48,968                   | 5 | 68,147         |  |

On April 12, 1994, Adelphia purchased for \$15,000 (i) convertible preferred units in Niagara Frontier Hockey, L.P., (the "Sabres Partnership") which owns the Buffalo Sabres National Hockey League ("NHL") Franchise, convertible to a 34% equity interest and (ii) warrants allowing Adelphia to increase its interest to 40%. Adelphia has also committed to advance \$12,500 to the Sabres Partnership in the form of 14% convertible capital funding notes. In connection with the \$12,500 commitment, Adelphia's convertible preferred units' return has been increased to 14%. During the year ended March 31, 1996, the Company funded \$7,681 of the \$12,500 and by April 24, 1996, the entire \$12,500 had been funded. The Sabres Partnership manages and will receive allocations of profits, losses and distributions from the Marine Midland Arena, a new sports and entertainment facility expected to be completed by the opening of the 1996-1997 NHL season. Adelphia believes this investment will be a competitive advantage in the Buffalo cable television market.

#### Subscriber Receivables

An allowance for doubtful accounts of \$3,503 and \$1,216 has been deducted from subscriber receivables at March 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively. The decrease in the allowance for doubtful accounts as of March 31, 1996 resulted from a change in procedure for writing off doubtful accounts. This change had no effect on bad debt expense.

#### Amortization of Other Assets and Debt Discounts

Deferred debt financing costs, included in prepaid expenses and other assets, and debt discounts, a reduction of the carrying amount of the debt, are amortized over the term of the related debt. The unamortized amounts included in prepaid expenses and other assets were \$23,355 and \$25,274 at March 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively.

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

#### Asset Impairments

Adelphia periodically reviews the carrying value of its long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of assets may not be recoverable. Measurement of any impairment would include a comparison of estimated future operating cash flows anticipated to be generated during the remaining life of the assets with their carrying value. An impairment loss would be recognized as the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds their fair value.

#### Noncash Financing and Investing Activities

Capital leases entered into during the year ended March 31, 1994 totaled \$7,186. There were no material capital leases entered into the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996. Reference is made to Notes 1, 2, 5 and 9 for descriptions of additional non-cash financing and investing activities.

#### Derivative Financial Instruments

Net settlement amounts under interest rate swap agreements are recorded as adjustments to interest expense during the period incurred.

#### Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Reclassification

Certain 1994 and 1995 amounts have been reclassified for comparability with the 1996 presentation.

#### 2. Related Party Investments and Receivables:

The following table summarizes the investments in and receivables from Olympus and related parties:

|  | March 31, |          |    |          |
|--|-----------|----------|----|----------|
|  | _         | 1995     |    | 1996     |
| Investment in Olympus                        | \$        | (48,688) | S  | (93,563) |
| Amounts due from Olympus                     |           | 60,631   |    | 59,907   |
| Amounts due from other related parties - net |           | 49,691   |    | 64,550   |
|  | \$        | 61,634   | \$ | 50,894   |
|  | _         |          |    |          |

Amounts due from other related parties - net represent advances to (from) Managed Partnerships (see Note 9), the Rigas family (principal shareholders and officers of Adelphia) and Rigas family controlled entities. No related party advances are collateralized.

On February 28, 1995, ACP Holdings, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Adelphia, and the managing general partner of Olympus, certain shareholders of Adelphia, Olympus and various Telesat Entities ("Telesat"), wholly-owned subsidiaries of FPL Group, Inc., entered into an investment agreement whereby Telesat contributed to Olympus substantially all of the assets associated with certain cable television systems, serving

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

approximately 50,000 subscribers in southern Florida, in exchange for general and limited partner interests and newly issued preferred limited partner interests in Olympus. Prior to the Telesat Investment Agreement, Olympus had obligations to Adelphia for intercompany advances, preferred limited partner ("PLP") interests, and priority return on PLP interests. In conjunction with the Telesat Investment Agreement, Adelphia converted a portion of the intercompany advances, a portion of the existing PLP interests and all of the existing accrued priority return on the PLP interests, to capital contributions. At March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, Adelphia owned \$276,101, \$225,000 and \$222,860 in Olympus PLP Interests, respectively.

On March 28, 1996, ACP, Telesat, Olympus, Adelphia and certain shareholders of Adelphia entered into an agreement which amended certain aspects of the Olympus Partnership Agreement. The amendment provides for the repayment of certain amounts owed to Telesat totaling \$20,000, the release of certain obligations of Telesat to Olympus and the reduction of Telesat's PLP and accrued priority return balances by \$20,000. The amendment further provides for a \$40,000 distribution to Adelphia as a reduction of its PLP interests and accrued priority return. These repayments and distributions were made on March 29, 1996 and were funded through internally generated funds and advances from an affiliate.

On March 31, 1994, Adelphia acquired from Olympus the rights to provide alternate access in its respective franchise areas and an investment in an unaffiliated partnership for a purchase price of \$15,500. The purchase price of the assets resulted in a corresponding reduction of amounts due Adelphia. The \$15,400 excess of the purchase price over Olympus' book value has been recorded by Adelphia as an additional investment in Olympus.

The major components of the financial position of Olympus as of March 31, 1995 and 1996, and December 31, 1994 and 1995, and the results of operations for the three months ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, and the years ended December 31, 1994 and 1995 were as follows:

|  | March      | 31         | December 31. |            |  |
|--|------------|------------|--------------|------------|--|
|  | 1995       | 1996       | 1994         | 1995       |  |
|  | (Unauc     | dited)     |              |            |  |
| Balance Sheet Data                         |            |            |              |            |  |
| Property, plant and equipment - net        | \$ 181,705 | \$ 221,381 | \$ 154,298   | \$ 203,129 |  |
| Total assets                               | 425,813    | 625,243    | 375,985      | 533,909    |  |
| Notes payable to banks                     | 298,309    | 514,500    | 314,010      | 419,000    |  |
| Total liabilities                          | 411,299    | 706,239    | 588,104      | 552,453    |  |
| Redeemable limited and PLP Interests       |            |            | 281,986      |            |  |
| Limited partners' interests                | 337,500    | 334,290    | **           | 396,630    |  |
| General partners' equity                   |            |            |              |            |  |
| (deficiency)                               | (342,991)  | (435,291)  | (494,105)    | (415,174)  |  |
|  |            |            |              |            |  |
| Income Statement Data                      |            |            |              |            |  |
| Revenues                                   | \$ 23,920  | \$ 39,088  | \$ 94,458    | \$ 120,968 |  |
| Operating income                           | 3,449      | 8,265      | 10,376       | 21,275     |  |
| Net loss                                   | (5,497)    | (2,845)    | (21,025)     | (19,391)   |  |
| Net loss of general partners after         |            |            |              |            |  |
| priority return and accretion requirements | (22,224)   | (20,067)   | (83,833)     | (82,749)   |  |

On October 6, 1993, Adelphia purchased the preferred Class B Limited Partnership Interest in Syracuse Hilton Head Holdings, L.P. ("SHHH"), a Managed Partnership, for a price of \$18,338 from Robin Media

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

Group, an unrelated party. SHHH is a joint venture of the Rigas Family and Tele-Communications, Inc. ("TCI") and owns systems managed by Adelphia. The Class B Limited Partnership Interest has a preferred return of 14% annually which is payable on a current basis at the option of SHHH, and is senior in priority to the partnership interests of the Rigas family and TCI. Priority return on the preferred Class B Limited Partner Interest in SHHH totaled \$2,654 and \$2,645 and is included in revenues for the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively. SHHH is obligated to redeem the Class B Limited Partnership Interest between June 11, 1996 and December 31, 1996.

In September 1993, the Board of Directors of Adelphia authorized Adelphia to make loans in the future to the Managed Partnerships up to an amount of \$50,000. During the year ended March 31, 1994, Adelphia made loans in the net amount of \$15,000 to SHHH, to facilitate the acquisition of cable television systems serving Palm Beach County, Florida from unrelated parties. During fiscal year 1995, Adelphia sold its investment in TMIP to SHHH for \$13,000. On January 31, 1995, a wholly owned subsidiary of Adelphia received a \$20,000 preferred investment from SHHH to facilitate the acquisition of cable properties from Tele-Media Company of Delaware.

#### 3. Debt:

Notes Payable of Subsidiaries to Banks and Institutions

Notes payable of subsidiaries to banks and institutions are comprised of the following:

|  | March 31, |   |   |   |
|--|-----------|---|---|---|
|  |           | 1995  |   | 1996  |
| Credit agreements with banks payable through 2003 (weighted average interest rate 8.16% and 7.51% at March 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively) 10.66% Senior Secured Notes due 1996 through 1999 9.95% Senior Secured Notes due through 1997 10.80% Senior Secured Notes due 1996 through 2000 10.50% Senior Secured Notes due 1997 through 2001 9.73% Senior Secured Notes due 1998 through 2001 10.25% Senior Subordinated Notes due 1998 through 1998 11.85% Senior Subordinated Notes due 1998 through 2000 | s         | 584,250<br>250,000<br>9,600<br>45,000<br>16,000<br>37,500<br>72,000<br>60,900 | s | 758,975<br>245,000<br>3,200<br>36,000<br>16,000<br>37,500<br>56,000<br>60,000<br>12,000 |
| 11.13% Senior Subordinated Notes due 1999 through 2002   | \$        | 1,086,350   | 5 | 1,224,675   |

The amount of borrowings available to Adelphia under its revolving credit agreements is generally based upon the subsidiaries achieving certain levels of operating performance. Adelphia had commitments from banks for additional borrowings of up to \$301,000 at March 31, 1996 (including the effects of the refinancing and the acquisition of cable operations discussed in Note 11) which expire through 2003. Adelphia pays commitment fees of up to .5% of unused principal.

Borrowings under most of these credit arrangements of subsidiaries are collateralized by a pledge of the stock in their respective subsidiaries, and, in some cases, by assets. These agreements stipulate, among other things, limitations on additional borrowings, investments, transactions with affiliates and other subsidiaries, and the payment of dividends and fees by the subsidiaries. They also require maintenance of certain financial ratios

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

by the subsidiaries. Several of the subsidiaries' agreements, along with the notes of the parent company, contain cross default provisions. At March 31, 1996 approximately \$219,000 of the net assets of subsidiaries would be permitted to be transferred to the parent company in the form of dividends, priority return and loans without the prior approval of the lenders based upon the results of operations of such subsidiaries for the quarter ended March 31, 1996. The subsidiaries are permitted to pay fees to the parent company or other subsidiaries. Such fees are limited to a percentage of the subsidiaries' revenues.

Bank debt interest rates are based upon one or more of the following rates at the option of Adelphia: prime rate plus 0% to 1.5%; certificate of deposit rate plus 1.25% to 2.75%; or LIBOR rate plus 1% to 2.5%. At March 31, 1995 and 1996, the weighted average interest rate on notes payable to banks and institutions was 9.33% and 8.36%, respectively. The rates on 36% of Adelphia's notes payable to banks and institutions were fixed for at least one year through the terms of the notes or interest rate swap agreements.

#### 12 1/2% Senior Notes due 2002

On May 14, 1992, Adelphia issued at face value to the public \$400,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured 12 1/2% Senior Notes due May 15, 2002. Interest is due on the notes semi-annually. The notes, which are effectively subordinated to all liabilities of the subsidiaries, contain restrictions on, among other things, the incurrence of indebtedness, mergers and sale of assets, certain restricted payments by Adelphia, investments in affiliates and certain other affiliate transactions. The notes further require that Adelphia maintain a debt to annualized operating cash flow ratio of n 4 greater than 8.75 to 1.00, based on the latest fiscal quarter, exclusive of the incurrence of \$50,000 in additional indebtedness which is not subject to the required ratio. Adelphia may redeem the notes in whole or in part on or after May 15, 1997, at 106% of principal, declining to 100% of principal on or after May 15, 1999.

#### 10 1/4% Senior Notes due 2000

On July 28, 1993, Adelphia issued \$110,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured 10 1/4% Senior Notes due July 2000. Interest is due on the notes semi-annually. The notes which are effectively subordinated to all liabilities of the subsidiaries, contain restrictions and covenants similar to the restrictions on the 12 1/2% Senior Notes. The notes are not callable prior to the maturity date of July 15, 2000. During fiscal 1995, \$10,000 of notes were retired through open market purchases.

#### 11 7/8% Senior Debentures due 2004

On September 10, 1992, Adelphia issued to the public \$125,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured 11 7/8% Senior Debentures due September 2004. Interest is due on the debentures semi-annually. The debentures, which are effectively subordinated to all liabilities of the subsidiaries, contain restrictions and covenants similar to the restrictions on the 12 1/2% Senior Notes. Adelphia may redeem the debentures in whole or in part on or after September 15, 1999, at 104.5% of principal, declining to 100% of principal on or after September 15, 2002.

#### 9 7/8% Senior Debentures due 2005

On March 11, 1993, Adelphia issued 9 7/8% Senior Debentures due March 2005 in the aggregate principal amount of \$130,000. Interest on the debentures is payable semi-annually. The debentures, which are effectively subordinated to all liabilities of the subsidiaries, contain restrictions and covenants similar to the restrictions on the 12 1/2% Senior Notes. The debentures are not redeemable prior to the maturity date of March 1, 2005.

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

#### 9 1/2% Senior Pay-In-Kind Notes due 2004

On February 15, 1994, Adelphia issued \$150,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured 9 1/2% Senior Pay-In-Kind Notes due February 2004. On or prior to February 1999, all interest on the notes, which is due semi-annually, may at the option of Adelphia be paid in cash or through the issuance of additional notes valued at 100% of their principal amount. The notes will bear cash interest from February 1999 through maturity. The notes which are effectively subordinate to all liabilities of the subsidiaries contain restrictions and covenants similar to the 12 1/2% Senior Notes. Adelphia may redeem the notes in whole or in part on or after February 15, 1999, at 103.56% of principal, declining to 100% of principal on or after February 15, 2002.

#### 13% Senior Subordinated Notes due 1996

On February 14, 1994, Adelphia redeemed all of the 13% Senior Subordinated Notes for 100% of the \$100,000 aggregate principal amount.

#### Maturities of Debt

Maturities of debt for the five years after March 31, 1996 are as follows:

| 1997 | \$127,906 |
|------|-----------|
| 1998 | 177,475   |
| 1999 | 162,791   |
| 2000 | 82,483    |
| 2001 | 157,381   |

The maturities of debt listed above have been adjusted to reflect changed maturity dates resulting from repayment of certain debt during April 1996 from borrowings under a new credit facility (see Note 11). Management intends to fund its requirements for maturities of debt through borrowings under new and existing credit arrangements and internally generated funds. Changing conditions in the financial markets may have an impact on how Adelphia will refinance its debt in the future.

#### Interest Rate Swaps and Caps

Adelphia has entered into interest rate swap agreements and interest rate cap agreements with banks, Olympus and Managed Entities to reduce the impact of changes in interest rates on its debt. Several of Adelphia's credit arrangements include provisions which require interest rate protection for a portion of its debt. Adelphia enters into pay-fixed agreements to effectively convert a portion of its variable-rate debt to fixed-rate debt to reduce the risk of incurring higher interest costs due to rising interest rates. Adelphia enters into receive-fixed agreements to effectively convert a portion of its fixed-rate debt to a variable-rate debt which is indexed to LIBOR rates to reduce the risk of incurring higher interest costs in periods of falling interest rates. Interest rate cap agreements are used to reduce the impact of increases in interest rates on variable rate debt. Adelphia is exposed to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the banks, by Olympus or by the Managed Entities. Adelphia does not expect any such nonperformance. The following table summarizes the notional amounts outstanding and weighted average interest rate data, based on variable rates in effect at March 31, 1995 and 1996, for all swaps and caps which expire 1996 through 1998.

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

|                      | Mar       | ch 31.    |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                      | 1995      | 1996      |
| Pay Fixed Swaps      |           |           |
| Notional amount      | \$396,000 | \$416,000 |
| Average receive rate | 6.19%     | 5.68%     |
| Average pay rate     | 7.50%     | 7.94%     |
| Receive Fixed Swaps  |           |           |
| Notional amount      | \$406,000 | \$108,500 |
| Average receive rate | 6.77%     | 6.66%     |
| Average pay rate     | 6.30%     | 5.74%     |
| Interest Rate Caps   |           |           |
| Notional amount      |           | \$ 50,000 |
| Average cap rate     |           | 9.00%     |

During fiscal 1996, Adelphia received \$11,526 upon termination of several interest rate swap agreements having a stated notional principal amount of \$270,000. The amount received will be amortized as a reduction of interest expense through November 1998. At March 31, 1996, the unamortized balance is \$10,027. Also during fiscal 1996, the Company received \$4,900 and assumed the obligations as a counterparty under certain interest rate swap agreements with Olympus. These interest rate swap agreements have a notional principal amount of \$140,000 and expire through November 1998.

#### 4. Commitments and Contingencies:

Adelphia rents office and studio space, tower sites, and space on utility poles under leases with terms which are generally less than one year or under agreements that are generally cancelable on short notice. Total rental expense under all operating leases aggregated \$3,988, \$4,356 and \$4,687 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively.

In connection with certain obligations under franchise agreements, Adelphia obtains surety bonds guaranteeing performance to municipalities and public utilities. Payment is required only in the event of nonperformance. Adelphia has fulfilled all of its obligations such that no payments under surety bonds have been required.

As of July 1, 1993, Adelphia adopted a program to self insure for casualty and business interruption insurance. This program is part of an agreement between Adelphia and each of its subsidiaries in which Adelphia will provide insurance for casualty and business interruption claims of up to \$10,000 and \$20,000 per claim, respectively, for each subsidiary of Adelphia. These risks were previously insured by outside parties.

On June 12, 1995, Adelphia announced the signing of a definitive agreement for the purchase of all of the cable systems of First Carolina Cable TV, L.P. These systems together serve approximately 34,000 subscribers located in Vermont and are being purchased for an aggregate price of \$48,500. The acquisition, which will be accounted for under the purchase method of accounting, is expected to close in the second quarter of fiscal 1997.

The cable television industry and Adelphia are subject to extensive regulation at the federal, state and local levels. Pursuant to the 1992 Cable Act, which significantly expanded the scope of regulation of certain subscriber rates and a number of other matters in the cable industry the FCC has adopted rate regulations that

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

establish, on a system-by-system basis, maximum allowable rates for (i) basic and cable programming services (other than programming offered on a per-channel or per-program basis), based upon a benchmark methodology, and (ii) associated equipment and installation services based upon cost plus a reasonable profit. Under the FCC rules, franchising authorities are authorized to regulate rates for basic services and associated equipment and installation services, and the FCC will regulate rates for regulated cable programming services in response to complaints filed with the agency. The original rate regulations became effective on September 1, 1993. Several amendments to the rate regulations have subsequently been added.

The FCC has adopted regulations implementing all of the requirements of the 1992 Cable Act. The FCC is also likely to continue to modify, clarify or refine the rate regulations. In addition, litigation has been instituted challenging various portions of the 1992 Cable Act and the rulemaking proceedings including the rate regulations. The Telecommunications Act of 1996 (the "1996 Act") deregulates the rates for cable programming services on March 31, 1999. Adelphia cannot predict the effect of the 1996 Act on future rulemaking proceedings or changes to the rate regulations.

Effective September 1, 1993, as a result of the 1992 Cable Act, Adelphia repackaged certain existing cable services by adjusting rates for basic service and introducing a new method of offering certain cable services. Adelphia adjusted the basic service rates and related equipment and installation rates in all of its systems in order for such rates to be in compliance with the applicable benchmark or equipment and installation cost levels. Adelphia also implemented a program in all of its systems called "CableSelect" under which most of Adelphia's satellite-delivered programming services are now offered individually on a per channel basis, or as a group at a price of approximately 15% to 20% below the sum of the per channel prices of all such services. For subscribers who elect to customize their channel lineup, Adelphia will provide, for a monthly rental fee, an electronic device located on the cable line outside the home, enabling a subscriber's television to receive only those channels selected by the subscriber. These basic service rate adjustments and the CableSelect program have also been implemented in all systems managed by Adelphia. Adelphia believes CableSelect provides increased programming choices to its subscribers while providing flexibility to Adelphia to respond to future changes in areas such as customer demand and programming.

A letter of inquiry, one of at least 63 sent by the FCC to numerous cable operators, was received by an Olympus system regarding the implementation of this new method of offering services. Olympus responded in writing to the FCC's inquiry. On November 18, 1994, the FCC released amended rules under which, on a prospective basis, any a la carte package will be treated as a regulated tier, except for packages involving premium services. Also, on November 18, 1994, the Cable Services Bureau of the FCC issued a decision holding that the "CableSelect" program was an evasion of the rate regulations and ordered this package to be treated as a regulated tier. This decision, and all other letters of inquiry decisions, were principally decided on the number of programming services moved from regulated tiers to "a la carte" packages. Adelphia has appealed this decision to the full Commission which affirmed the Cable Service Bureau's decision. Adelphia has sought reconsideration of the decision.

Certain other cable television companies that utilized a la carte packages have recently reached settlement/resolution with the FCC on this issue. Adelphia believes that in view of this experience with other operators, resolution of these differences is possible, consistent with the terms and conditions of those earlier resolutions. Accordingly, results of operations for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1996 include a \$5,300 charge representing management's estimate of the total costs associated with the resolution of this matter. Such costs include, (i) an estimate of credits to be extended to customers in future periods of up to \$2,700, (ii) legal and other costs incurred during the fiscal year ended March 31, 1996, and (iii) an estimate of legal and other costs to be incurred associated with the ultimate resolution of this matter. At March 31, 1996, \$3,800 of the charge to

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

earnings remained as an estimate of future costs to be incurred to resolve this matter. While Adelphia cannot predict the ultimate outcome or effect of this matter, management of Adelphia does not expect the ultimate outcome of this matter to have a material adverse effect on Adelphia's financial position and results of operations. Also, no assurance can be given as to what other future actions Congress, the FCC or other regulatory authorities may take or the effects thereof on the Company. The Company is currently unable to predict the effect that the amended regulations, future FCC treatment of "a la carte" packages or other future FCC rulemaking proceedings will have on its business and results of operations in future periods.

#### 5. Stockholders' Equity (Deficiency):

Adelphia has no convertible securities or other common stock equivalent securities outstanding.

Public Offering of Class A Common Stock on January 14, 1994

On January 14, 1994, Adelphia sold 9,132,604 shares of Class A Common Stock. Of the 9,132,604 shares, 3,300,000 shares were sold to the public at \$18.00 per share, with an underwriting discount of \$.855 per share. Partnerships controlled by the family of John J. Rigas, President and Chief Executive Officer of Adelphia, purchased the other 5,832,604 shares at the public offering price less the underwriting Jiacount. Net proceeds to Adelphia after offering expenses aggregated \$155,963.

Stock Issued During Fiscal 1995

On January 10, 1995, Adelphia issued 399,087 shares of Class A Common Stock in connection with the acquisition of Oxford (see Note 1). On February 28, 1995, 1,000,000 shares of Class A Common Stock were sold to FPL Group, Inc. for \$15.00 per share.

Stock Issued During Fiscal 1996

On April 3, 1995, Olympus purchased from Adelphia, through a charge to its receivable balance with Adelphia, 457,300 shares of Adelphia Class A Common Stock for \$5,000. Olympus used the stock in the acquisition of the cable and security systems of WB Cable Associates, Ltd.

Preferred Stock

The Certificate of Incorporation of Adelphia authorizes 5,000,000 shares of Preferred Stock, \$.01 par value. None have been issued.

Common Stock

The Certificate of Incorporation of Adelphia authorizes two classes of common stock, Class A and Class B. Holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock vote as a single class on all matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders, with each share of Class A Common Stock entitled to one vote and each share of Class B Common Stock entitled to ten votes, except (i) for the election of directors and (ii) as otherwise provided by law. In the annual election of directors, the holders of Class A Common Stock voting as a separate class, are entitled to elect one of Adelphia's directors. In addition, each share of Class B Common Stock is automatically convertible into a share of Class A Common Stock upon transfer, subject to certain limited exceptions. In the event a cash dividend is paid, the holders of Class A Common Stock will be paid 105% of the amount payable per share for each share of Class B Common Stock.

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

Upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of Adelphia, the holders of Class A Common Stock are entitled to a preference of \$1.00 per share. After such amount is paid, holders of Class B Common Stock are entitled to receive \$1.00 per share. Any remaining amount would then be shared ratably by both classes.

#### Restricted Stock Bonus Plan

Adelphia has reserved 500,000 shares of Class A Common Stock for issuance to officers and other key employees at the discretion of the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. The bonus shares will be awarded without any cash payment by the recipient unless otherwise determined by the Compensation Committee. Shares awarded under the plan vest over a five year period. No awards have been made under the plan.

#### Stock Option Plan

Adelphia has a stock option plan, which provides for the granting of options to purchase up to 200,000 shares of Adelphia's Class A Common Stock to officers and other key employees of the Company and its subsidiaries. Options may be granted at an exercise price equal to the fair market value of the shares on the date of grant. The plan permits the granting of tax-qualified incentive stock options, in addition to non-qualified stock options. Options outstanding under the plan may be exercised by paying the exercise price per share through various alternative settlement methods. No stock options have been granted under the plan.

#### 6. Employee Benefit Plans:

Adelphia has a savings plan (401(k)) which provides that eligible full-time employees may contribute from 2% to 20% of their pre-tax compensation subject to certain limitations. Adelphia makes matching contributions not exceeding 1.5% of each participant's pre-tax compensation. Adelphia's matching contributions amounted to \$305, \$343 and \$350 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively.

#### 7. Taxes on Income:

Adelphia and its corporate subsidiaries file a consolidated federal income tax return, which includes its share of the subsidiary partnerships and joint venture partnership results. At March 31, 1996, Adelphia had net operating loss carryforwards for federal income tax purposes of approximately \$1.1 billion expiring through 2011. Depreciation and amortization expense differs for tax and financial statement purposes due to the use of prescribed periods rather than useful lives for tax purposes and also as a result of differences between tax basis and book basis of certain acquisitions.

Adelphia adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes," effective April 1, 1993. Under SFAS No. 109, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for differences between the financial statement amounts of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. The cumulative effect of adopting SFAS No. 109 at April 1, 1993 was to increase the net loss by \$89,660 for the year ended March 31, 1994. The effect of adopting SFAS No. 109 on loss before extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle was not significant for the year ended March 31, 1994.

As a result of applying SFAS No. 109, \$110,498 of previously unrecorded deferred tax benefits from operating loss carryforwards incurred by Adelphia were recognized at April 1, 1993 as part of the cumulative effect of adopting the statement. Under prior accounting, a portion of these benefits would have been recognized as a reduction of income tax expense from continuing operations in the year ended March 31, 1994.

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

The tax effects of significant items comprising Adelphia's net deferred tax liability are as follows:

|  |   | April 1,  |   |           |   |           |   |           |
|--|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|
|  |   | 1993      |   | 1994      |   | 1995      |   | 1996      |
| Deferred tax liabilities: Differences between book and tax basis of property, plant and equipment and intangible |   |           |   |           |   |           |   |           |
| assets   | 5 | 192,444   | S | 210,816   | S | 232,639   | S | 234,312   |
| Other  |   | 8,401     |   | 9,703     |   | 11,783    |   |           |
| Subtotal   |   | 200,845   |   | 220,519   | _ | 244,422   | Ξ | 234,312   |
| Deferred tax assets:<br>Reserves not currently   |   |           |   |           |   |           |   |           |
| deductible   |   | 687       |   | 15,576    |   | 12,326    |   | 14,467    |
| Operating loss carryforwards   |   | 307,001   |   | 337,924   |   | 381,377   |   | 415,121   |
|  |   | 307,688   |   | 353,500   |   | 393,703   |   | 429,588   |
| Valuation allowance  | _ | (196,503) | _ | (224,702) | _ | (259,420) | _ | (301,485) |
| Subtotal   | _ | 111,185   | _ | 128,798   | _ | 134,283   |   | 128,103   |
| Net deferred tax liability   | s | 89,660    | s | 91,721    | s | 110,139   | s | 106,209   |

The net change in the valuation allowance for the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996 was an increase of \$34,718 and \$42,065, respectively.

Income tax (expense) benefit for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996 is as follows:

|          |   | Year Ended March 31, |    |       |    |         |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---|----------------------|----|-------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Current  |   | 1994                 |    |       |    | 1996    |  |  |  |  |
|          | S | (681)                | S  | (500) | s  | (1,144) |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred |   | (2,061)              |    | 5,975 |    | 3,930   |  |  |  |  |
| Total    | S | (2,742)              | \$ | 5,475 | \$ | 2,786   |  |  |  |  |
|          |   |                      | _  |       | _  | _       |  |  |  |  |

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

A reconciliation of the statutory federal income tax rate and Adelphia's effective income tax rate is as follows:

|   | Year Ended March 31, |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
|   | 1994                 | 1995  | 1996  |  |  |  |  |
| Statutory federal income tax rate           | 35%                  | 35%   | 35%   |  |  |  |  |
| Change in valuation allowance               | (30%)                | (31%) | (37%) |  |  |  |  |
| State taxes, net of federal benefit         | (2%)                 | 4%    | (1%)  |  |  |  |  |
| Other                                       | (6%)                 | (3%)  | 5%    |  |  |  |  |
| Effective income tax (expense) benefit rate | (3%)                 | 5%    | 2%    |  |  |  |  |

#### 8. Disclosures about Fair Value of Financial Instruments:

included in Adelphia's financial instrument portfolio are cash, notes payable, debentures and interest rate swaps and caps. The carrying values of notes payable approximate their fair values at March 31, 1995 and 1996. The carrying cost of the public notes and debentures at March 31, 1995 and 1996 of \$915,845 and \$932,135, respectively, exceeded their fair value by \$95,628 and \$1,420, respectively. At March 31, 1995 and 1996, Adelphia would have been required to pay approximately \$6,929 and \$14,225, respectively, to settle its interest rate swap and cap agreements, representing the excess of carrying cost over fair value of these agreements. The fair values of the debt and interest rate swaps and caps were based upon quoted market prices of similar instruments or on rates available to Adelphia for instruments of the same remaining maturities.

#### 9. Related Party Transactions:

Adelphia currently manages cable television systems which are principally owned by Olympus and limited partnerships in which certain of Adelphia's principal shareholders who are executive officers have equity interests (the "Managed Partnerships").

Adelphia has agreements with Olympus and the Managed Partnerships which provide for the payment of fees to Adelphia. The aggregate fee revenues from Olympus and the Managed Partnerships amounted to \$2,946, \$7,293 and \$2,700 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively. In addition, Adelphia was reimbursed by Olympus and Managed Partnerships for allocated corporate costs of \$4,021, \$4,521 and \$7,517 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively, which have been recorded as a reduction of selling, general and administrative expense.

Adelphia leases from a partnership and a corporation owned by principal shareholders who are executive officers support equipment under agreements which have been accounted for as capital leases. These obligations, which are included in other debt, amounted to \$933 and \$451 at March 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively. Adelphia also leases from this partnership certain buildings under operating leases. Rent expense under these operating leases aggregated \$391, \$97 and \$127 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively.

Net settlement amounts under interest rate swap agreements with Olympus and the Managed Partnerships recorded as adjustments to interest expense during the period incurred, decreased Adelphia's interest expense by \$1,920 and \$173 for the years ended March 31, 1994 and 1995, respectively, and increased interest expense by \$826 for the year ended March 31, 1996.

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

On March 31, 1994, Adelphia acquired from certain Managed Partnerships the rights to provide alternate access in their respective franchise areas for a purchase price of \$14,000. Additionally, on March 31, 1994, Adelphia purchased real property from certain partnerships owned by principal shareholders who are executive officers for a total of \$14,312. The purchase of the assets resulted in a reduction of amounts due Adelphia of \$28,312. Since these asset purchases are transactions among entities under common control, they have been recorded by Adelphia based upon the predecessor owners' book value. The \$17,553 excess of the purchase price of these assets over the predecessor owners' book value has been recorded as a direct charge to Adelphia's additional paid-in capital.

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

### 10. Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited):

The following tables summarize the financial results of Adelphia for each of the quarters in the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996:

|   | Three Months Ended |          |     |           |             |          |  |          |
|---|--------------------|----------|-----|-----------|-------------|----------|--|----------|
|   | June 30            |          | Sep | tember 30 | December 31 |          | N  | larch 31 |
| Year ended March 31, 1995;                                      |                    |          |     |           |             |          |  |          |
| Revenues  | s                  | 84,020   | 5   | 90,795    | \$          | 92,737   | 5  | 93,953   |
| Operating expenses:   |                    |          |     |           |             |          |  |          |
| Direct operating and programming                                |                    | 24,896   |     | 26,632    |             | 27,644   |  | 27,821   |
| Selling, general and administrative                             |                    | 14,693   |     | 15,117    |             | 16,409   |  | 17,268   |
| Depreciation and amortization                                   |                    | 21,489   |     | 25,267    |             | 26,043   |  | 24,803   |
| Total   |                    | 61,078   |     | 67,016    | _           | 70,096   | _  | 69,892   |
| Operating income  | _                  | 22,942   |     | 23,779    | _           | 22,641   |  | 24,061   |
| Other income (expense):   |                    |          |     |           |             |          |  | 2.446    |
| Interest income from affiliates                                 |                    | 2,369    |     | 2,386     |             | 2,912    |  | 3,445    |
| Other income  |                    | 593      |     | 270       |             | 76       |  | 514      |
| Priority investment income from<br>Olympus                      |                    | 5,575    |     | 5,575     |             | 5,575    |  | 5,575    |
| Interest expense  |                    | (46,913) |     | (48,412)  |             | (49,668) |  | (50,705) |
| Equity in loss of join, ventures                                |                    | (12,634) |     | (8,984)   |             | (8.744)  |  | (13,987) |
| Total   |                    | (51,010) |     | (49,165)  | _           | (49,849) |  | (55,158) |
| Loss before income taxes  |                    | (28,068) |     | (25,386)  |             | (27,208) |  | (31,097) |
| Income tax (expense) benefit                                    | _                  | (1,223)  | -   | 1,119     | -           | (1,214)  | _  | 6,793    |
| Net loss  | s                  | (29,291) | s   | (24,267)  | s           | (28,422) | s  | (24,304) |
| Net loss per weighed average share                              |                    |          |     |           |             |          |  |          |
| of common stock   | s                  | (1.20)   | 5   | (0.99)    | <u>s</u>    | (1.16)   | 5  | (0.97)   |
| Weighted average shares of common<br>outstanding (in thousands) |                    | 24,452   |     | 24,452    |             | 24,452   | No. of the latest and | 25,175   |

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

|                                     | Three Months Ended |          |    |              |   |             |          |          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----|--------------|---|-------------|----------|----------|
|                                     |                    | June 30  | Se | September 30 |   | December 31 |          | March 31 |
| Year ended March 31, 1996;          |                    |          |    |              |   |             |          |          |
| Revenues                            | \$                 | 96,921   | \$ | 97,082       | 5 | 102,457     | \$       | 107,137  |
| Operating expenses:                 |                    |          |    |              |   |             |          |          |
| Direct operating and programming    |                    | 28,522   |    | 29,630       |   | 32,066      |          | 33.898   |
| Selling, general and administrative |                    | 16,870   |    | 17,110       |   | 16,981      |          | 17,396   |
| Depreciation and amortization       |                    | 27,624   |    | 26,165       |   | 25,679      |          | 31,563   |
| Rate regulation                     |                    |          |    |              |   |             |          | 5,300    |
| Total                               |                    | 73,016   |    | 72,905       | _ | 74,726      | $\equiv$ | 88,157   |
| Operating income                    | _                  | 23,905   |    | 24,177       | _ | 27,731      | _        | 18,980   |
| Other income (expense):             |                    |          |    |              |   |             |          |          |
| Interest income from affiliates     |                    | 3,410    |    | 3,378        |   | 2,087       |          | 1,748    |
| Other income                        |                    |          |    |              |   | -           |          | 19       |
| Priority investment income from     |                    |          |    |              |   |             |          |          |
| Olympus                             |                    | 5,575    |    | 6,575        |   | 6,575       |          | 10,127   |
| Interest expense                    |                    | (53,124) |    | (52,754)     |   | (53,281)    |          | (51,532) |
| Equity in loss of joint ventures    | -                  | 11,054)  |    | (9,629)      |   | (10,636)    |          | (14,938) |
| Total                               | _                  | (55,193) | _  | (52,430)     | _ | (55,255)    |          | (54,595) |
| Loss before income taxes            |                    | (31,288) |    | (28,253)     |   | (27,524)    |          | (35,615) |
| Income tax benefit                  | _                  | 1,044    | _  | 195          | _ | 1,127       |          | 420      |
| Net loss                            | s                  | (30,244) | s  | (28,058)     | s | (26,397)    | s        | (35,195) |
| Net loss per weighed average share  |                    |          |    |              |   |             |          |          |
| of common stock                     | S                  | (1.15)   | s  | (1.07)       | s | (1.00)      | 5        | (1.34)   |
| Weighted average shares of common   |                    |          |    |              |   |             |          |          |
| outstanding (in thousands)          |                    | 26,294   |    | 26,308       |   | 26,308      |          | 26,308   |

#### 11. Subsequent Events:

As of March 31, 1996, certain subsidiaries of the Company (collectively, the "Borrowers") had commitments for a \$690,000 financing arrangement consisting of a \$540,000 revolving credit facility maturing December 31, 2003 and a \$150,000 term loan facility maturing December 31, 2004. Initial borrowings during April 1996 of \$483,000 were used primarily to repay existing indebtedness. Interest rates charged are based upon one or more of the following rates at the option of the Borrowers: Eurodollar rate or the greater of the prime rate and the Federal funds rate plus 1/2 of 1% plus a margin of from 0% to 2% depending upon the Company's senior funded debt ratio. Interest on outstanding borrowings is generally payable on a quarterly

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

basis. The maximum available under the revolving credit facility is reduced, in increasing quarterly amounts, beginning June 30, 1998 through December 31, 2003. The Borrowers pay a commitment fee of either .375% or .250% per annum (depending upon the Company's senior funded debt ratio) of the unused revolving credit facility commitments during the term of the agreement. Borrowings under the term loan facility are payable in installments, in increasing quarterly amounts, commencing June 30, 1998 and ending on December 31, 2004.

On April 1, 1996, Adelphia purchased the cable television operations of Cable TV Fund 11-B, Ltd. from Jones Intercable. This CATV system was acquired for \$84,000 and serves approximately 39,700 subscribers in the New York counties of Erie and Niagara. The acquisition will be accounted for under the purchase method of accounting.

On April 15, 1996, Hyperion, the Company's 89% owned competitive local exchange telecommunication services subsidiary, completed a private placement to institutional investors and realized gross proceeds of \$175,265 upon issuance of \$329,000 aggregate principal amount at maturity of 13% Senior Discount Notes and warrants to purchase an aggregate of 613,427 common shares of Hyperion. The notes will not require payment of interest until October 15, 2001, and may not be redeemed prior to April 15, 2001. Hyperion is using the net proceeds from the offering to expand its existing markets, to complete construction of new networks, to enter additional markets, to repay certain indebtedness owed to Adelphia, and for working capital purposes.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Olympus Communications, L.P.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Olympus Communications, L.P. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 1994 and 1995, and the related consolidated statements of operations, partners' equity (deficiency), and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 1995. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Partnership's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Olympus Communications, L.P. and subsidiaries at December 31, 1994 and 1995, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 1995, in conformity with generally accepted accounting princip is.

As discussed in Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements, effective January 1, 1993, the Partnership changed its method of accounting for income taxes.

DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania March 29, 1996

# OLYMPUS COMMUNICATIONS, L.P. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(Dollars in thousands)

|   | December 31. |            |    |                 |
|---|--------------|------------|----|-----------------|
| ASSETS:   | -            | 1994       |    | 1995            |
| Cable systems, at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization: |              |            |    |                 |
| Property, plant and equipment   | S            | 154,298    | S  | 203,129         |
| Intangible assets   |              | 210,928    |    | 280,873         |
| Total   |              | 365,226    |    | 484,002         |
| Cash and cash equivalents   |              | 425        |    | 32,677          |
| Subscriber receivables - net  |              | 5,419      |    | 7,838           |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets - net                                   |              | 3,784      |    | 9,392           |
| Investment in Northeast Cable, Inc.                                       |              | 1,131      |    | -               |
| Total   | \$           | 375,985    | \$ | 533,909         |
| LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):                            |              |            |    |                 |
| Notes payable to banks  | 5            | 314,010    | 5  | 419,000         |
| Other debt  |              | 59         |    | 809             |
| Accounts payable  |              | 9,984      |    | 14,261          |
| Subscriber advance payments and deposits                                  |              | 2,717      |    | 3,957           |
| Accrued interest and other liabilities                                    |              | 10,219     |    | 12,992          |
| Accrued priority return on preferred limited                              |              |            |    |                 |
| partner interests   |              | 135,553    |    | 19,269          |
| Due to affiliates - net   |              | 75,861     |    | 38,613          |
| Deferred income taxes   | V            | 39,701     |    | 43,552          |
| Total liabilities   |              | 588,104    |    | 552,453         |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 6)                                    |              |            |    |                 |
| 16.5% redeemable preferred limited partner interests                      |              | 276,101    |    |                 |
| Redeemable limited partner interests                                      |              | 5,885      |    |                 |
| Partners' equity (deficiency):  |              |            |    | - 2/2/2012/2020 |
| Limited partners' interests   |              | 5000000000 |    | 396,630         |
| General partners' equity (deficiency)                                     |              | (494,105)  | _  | (415,174)       |
| Total partners' equity (deficiency)                                       |              | (494,105)  |    | (18,544)        |
| Total   | \$           | 375,985    | 5  | 533,909         |

### OLYMPUS COMMUNICATIONS, L.P. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(Dollars in thousands)

|  | Year Ended December 31, |           |   |          |   |   |  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|---|----------|---|---|--|
|  | _                       | 1993      |   | 1994     |   | 1995                                    |  |
| Revenues   | \$                      | 89,099    | 3 | 93,421   | 3 | 120,968                                 |  |
| Business interruption revenue  |                         | 9,547     |   | 1,037    |   | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |  |
| Total  |                         | 98,646    | = | 94,458   |   | 120,968                                 |  |
| Operating expenses:  |                         |           |   |          |   |   |  |
| Direct operating and programming   |                         | 22,078    |   | 22,369   |   | 37,494                                  |  |
| Selling, general and administrative  |                         | 16,692    |   | 18,708   |   | 23,912                                  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization  |                         | 37,240    |   | 36,703   |   | 31,953                                  |  |
| Management fees to Managing Affiliate  |                         | 4,681     |   | 6,302    |   | 6,334                                   |  |
|  | -                       | 80,691    | _ | 84,082   | _ | 99,693                                  |  |
| Total  | _                       | 160,09    | _ | 04,082   | _ | 99,093                                  |  |
| Operating income   | _                       | 17,955    | _ | 10,376   | _ | 21,275                                  |  |
| Other income (expense):  |                         |           |   |          |   |   |  |
| Interest expense   |                         | (24,515)  |   | (22.889) |   | (29,217)                                |  |
| Interest expense - affiliates  |                         | (4,955)   |   | (9,373)  |   | (7,501)                                 |  |
| Other income (expense)   |                         | 271       |   | 585      |   | (15)                                    |  |
| Other messire (expense)  | _                       | (29,199)  | _ | (31,677) | - | (36,733)                                |  |
| Loss before income taxes, extraordinary loss and   | _                       | (27,177)  | _ | (21,011) | _ | (5.51,52)                               |  |
| cumulative effect of change in accounting principle  |                         | (11,244)  |   | (21,301) |   | (15,458)                                |  |
| Income tax benefit (expense)   |                         | (11,244)  |   | 276      |   | (2,824)                                 |  |
| income tax benefit (expense)   | _                       |           | _ | . 70     | _ | (2,024)                                 |  |
| Loss before extraordinary loss and cumulative effect   |                         |           |   |          |   |   |  |
| of change in accounting principle  |                         | (11,244)  |   | (21,025) |   | (18,282)                                |  |
| Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt (net of income tax benefit of \$486)  |                         |           |   | 20       |   | (1,109)                                 |  |
| Cumulative effect of change in accounting  |                         |           |   |          |   | (1,1,0)                                 |  |
| for income taxes   |                         | (59,500)  |   | 27       |   | 7.                                      |  |
| Net loss   | _                       | (70,744)  |   | (21,025) | _ | (19,391)                                |  |
| NCI IOSS   |                         | (70,744)  |   | (21,023) |   | (19,391)                                |  |
| Priority return on preferred and senior limited  |                         | (67.476)  |   | 461 022) |   | (62.269)                                |  |
| partner interests  |                         | (57,436)  |   | (61,923) |   | (63,358)                                |  |
| Net loss allocated to redeemable limited partners  |                         | 9,720     |   | 5,000    |   |   |  |
| Accretion requirement of redeemable limited partners   | _                       | (5,000)   | - | (5,885)  |   |   |  |
| Net loss of general and limited partners after<br>priority return and accretion requirements   | s                       | (123,460) | 5 | (83,833) | 5 | (82,749)                                |  |
| Loss per general and limited partners' unit before<br>extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of<br>change in accounting principle and after priority |                         |           |   |          |   |   |  |
| return and accretion requirements  |                         | (6,396)   |   | (8,383)  |   | (8,164)                                 |  |
| Extraordinary loss per general and limited partners'<br>unit on early retirement of debt   |                         |           |   |          |   | (111)                                   |  |
| Cumulative effect per general and limited partners'  |                         |           |   |          |   |   |  |
| unit of change in accounting for income taxes  | _                       | (5,950)   | _ |          | _ |   |  |
| Net loss per general and limited partners' unit after<br>priority return and accretion requirements  | s                       | (12,346)  | s | (8,383)  | s | (8,275)                                 |  |

#### OLYMPUS COMMUNICATIONS, L.P. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PARTNERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY) (Dollars in thousands)

| (Lonial and and   | Li | mited<br>rtners |    | General<br>Partners |   | Total<br>ners' Equity<br>Deficiency) |
|---|----|-----------------|----|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 1992  | s  | *               | \$ | (322,055)           | s | (322.055)                            |
| Conversion of general partnership interests to preferred limited partnership interests  |    |                 |    | (6,500)             |   | (6,500)                              |
| Net ioss of general partner after priority return and   |    | 120             |    | (123,460)           |   | (123,460)                            |
| accretion requirements  |    |                 |    | (100)               |   | (100)                                |
| Capital distribution  |    |                 | _  |                     |   |                                      |
| Balance, December 31, 1993  |    |                 |    | (452,115)           |   | (452,115)                            |
| Excess of sale price over carrying value of assets sold to affiliates   |    |                 |    | 41,943              |   | 41,943                               |
| Net loss of general partner after priority return and   |    |                 |    | (83.833)            |   | (83.833)                             |
| accretion requirements  |    |                 |    | (100)               |   | (100)                                |
| Capital distribution  | _  | <del></del>     | _  | (100)               | - | (100)                                |
| Balance, December 31, 1994  |    | 37              |    | (494,105)           |   | (494,105)                            |
| Intercompany advances converted to general partners' equity (deficiency)  |    |                 |    | 49,974              |   | 49,974                               |
| Redeemable preferred limited partner interests converted<br>to general partners' equity (deficiency)                                      |    |                 |    | 51,101              |   | 51,101                               |
| Accrued priority return converted to general partners' equity (deficiency)  |    |                 |    | 142,300             |   | 142,300                              |
| Excess of obligation for redeemable limited partner<br>interest over carrying value of investment exchanged<br>to satisfy such obligation |    |                 |    | 4,754               |   | 4,754                                |
| Excess of ascribed value over historical cost of assets   |    | 10              |    | (86,349)            |   | (86,349)                             |
| contributed by Telesat  |    | 376,625         |    | (00,577)            |   | 376,625                              |
| Issuance of preferred limited partner interests   |    | 20,005          |    | 2                   |   | 20,005                               |
| Issuance of limited and senior limited partner interests  |    | 20,005          |    |                     |   |                                      |
| Net loss of general and limited partners after priority   |    |                 |    | (82,749)            |   | (82,749)                             |
| return  |    | 12              |    | (100)               |   | (100)                                |
| Capital distribution  |    |                 | _  |                     | _ | -1500 and                            |
| Balance, December 31, 1995  | \$ | 396,630         | 5  | (415,174)           | 5 | (18,544)                             |

# OLYMPUS COMMUNICATIONS, L.P. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(Dollars in thousands)

| 07/2003/400/00/00/00  | Year Ended December 31. |          |   |               |   | l         |
|---|-------------------------|----------|---|---------------|---|-----------|
|   |                         | 1993     |   | 1994          |   | 1995      |
| Cash flows from operating activities:   |                         |          |   |               |   |           |
| Net loss  | S                       | (70,744) | 5 | (21,025)      | 5 | (19,391)  |
| Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided                        |                         |          |   |               |   |           |
| by operating activities:  |                         |          |   |               |   |           |
| Depreciation  |                         | 17,229   |   | 19,132        |   | 22,593    |
| Amortization  |                         | 20,011   |   | 17,571        |   | 9,360     |
| Cumulative effect of change in accounting for                                 |                         |          |   |               |   |           |
| income taxes  |                         | 59,500   |   |               |   |           |
| Extraordinary loss on debt retirement (net of income tax benefit)             |                         |          |   |               |   | 1,109     |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of                           |                         | -        |   | -             |   | 1,109     |
| effects of acquisitions and divestitures:                                     |                         |          |   |               |   | 1000000   |
| Subscriber receivables  |                         | (890)    |   | 398           |   | (1,026)   |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets   |                         | (251)    |   | (2,722)       |   | (2,505)   |
| Accounts payable  |                         | (1,585)  |   | 4,590         |   | 2,729     |
| Subscriber advance payments and deposits                                      |                         | (884)    |   | 368           |   | 581       |
| Accrued interest and other liabilities  |                         | (494)    |   | 3,333         |   | (8,113)   |
| Deferred business interruption proceeds                                       |                         | (5,240)  |   | (1,037)       |   |           |
| Deferred taxes  |                         |          |   | (323)         |   | 2,824     |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                                     |                         | 16,652   |   | 20,285        | _ | 8,161     |
| Cash flows from investing activities:   |                         |          |   |               |   |           |
| Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired                                   |                         | : · · ·  |   | * 2           |   | (85,853)  |
| Expenditures for property, plant and equipment                                |                         | (23.164) |   | (23,916)      |   | (21,498)  |
| Proceeds from sale of assets to affiliates                                    |                         |          |   | 43,318        |   |           |
| Purchase of limited partner equity interests                                  |                         | (9,795)  |   |               |   |           |
| Net cash (used for) provided by investing activities                          | -                       | (32,959) |   | 19,402        |   | (107,351) |
| Cash flows from financing activities:   |                         |          |   |               |   |           |
| Proceeds from debt  |                         | 13,000   |   |               |   | 438,000   |
| Repayments of debt  |                         | (7,165)  |   | (11,871)      |   | (336,094) |
| Costs associated with debt financing  |                         | 10.000   |   | ************* |   | (4,872)   |
| Payments of priority return   |                         | (22,300) |   | (22,300)      |   | (37,341)  |
| Amounts advanced from (to) affiliates   |                         | 37,193   |   | (16,362)      |   | 32,724    |
| Issuance of preferred limited partner interests                               |                         | 5.000.5  |   | ********      |   | 39,125    |
| Capital distributions   |                         | (100)    |   | (100)         |   | (100)     |
| Net cash provided by (used for) financing activities                          |                         | 20,628   |   | (50,633)      |   | 131,442   |
| Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                              |                         | 4,321    |   | (10,946)      |   | 32,252    |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year                                  |                         | 7,050    |   | 11,371        |   | 425       |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year  | s                       | 11,371   | s | 425           | s | 32,677    |
| Sundamental disclosure of a 1 females   | -                       |          |   |               |   |           |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow activity -<br>Cash payments for interest | S                       | 30,117   | S | 31,377        | s | 38,057    |
|   | _                       |          | - |               | - |           |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

#### 1. The Partnership and Basis of Presentation:

Olympus Communications, L.P. and Subsidiaries ("Olympus") is a joint venture limited partnership formed under the laws of Delaware with 50% of the outstanding voting interests held by Adelphia Communications Corporation ("Adelphia"). As described below, effective February 28,1995 the remaining 50% of the voting interest is held by various Telesat entities ("Telesat") which are wholly-owned subsidiaries of FPL Group, Inc. ("FPL"). Olympus' operations consist primarily of selling video programming which is distributed to subscribers in Florida for a monthly fee through a network of fiber optic and coaxial cables.

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Olympus and its substantially wholly-owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

On June 30, 1994, Adelphia acquired from Olympus 85% of the common stock of Northeast Cable, Inc. ("Northeast") for a purchase price of \$31,875. Northeast owns cable television systems serving approximately 36,500 subscribers in eastern Pennsylvania. Of the purchase price, \$16,000 was paid in cash and the remainder resulted in a decrease in Olympus' existing amount payable to Adelphia. No gain or loss was recognized on this transaction. The consolidated statements of operations and cash flows for Olympus include the operations of Northeast for the year ended December 31, 1993 and the six months ended June 30, 1994.

On February 28, 1995, Olympus entered into a Liquidation Agreement with the Gans Family ("Gans"), an Olympus limited partner. Under this Liquidation Agreement, Gans agreed to exchange their redeemable limited partner interests in Olympus for the remaining 15% of the common stock of Northeast held by Glympus. Concurrently with the closing of the Liquidatic 4 Agreement, ACP Holdings, Inc. ("ACP", a wholly owned subsidiary of Adelphia and managing general partner of Olympus) Olympus, Telesat and certain shareholders of Adelphia entered into an investment agreement (the "Telesat Investment Agreement") whereby Telesat contributed to Olympus substantially all of the assets associated with certain cable television systems, serving approximately 50,000 subscribers in southern Florida, in exchange for general and limited partner interests of \$5, Senior Limited Partner ("SLP") interests of \$20,000 and \$112,500 of newly issued 16.5% preferred limited partner ("PLP") interests. On March 28, 1996, ACP, Telesat, Olympus, Adelphia and certain shareholders of Adelphia entered into an agreement which amended certain aspects of the Telesat Investment Agreement (see Note 11).

Prior to the Telesat Investment Agreement, Olympus had obligations to Adelphia for intercompany advances, redeemable PLP interests, and accrued priority return on redeemable PLP interests. In conjunction with the Telesat Investment Agreement, Adelphia contributed \$49,974 of the intercompany advances, \$51,101 of the existing redeemable PLP interests and all of the then existing accrued priority return on the redeemable PLP interests to general partners' equity (deficiency). Adelphia then exchanged its remaining redeemable PLP interests for \$225,000 of new PLP interests. Also, Senior Debt (as defined in the Telesat Investment Agreement) owed by Olympus to Adelphia of \$40,000 remained outstanding after consummation of the Telesat Investment Agreement.

On April 3, 1995, Olympus purchased all of the cable and security systems of WB Cable Associates, Ltd., ("WB Cable") serving approximately 44,000 cable and security monitoring subscribers for a purchase price of \$82,000. WB Cable provides cable service from one headend and security monitoring services from one location in West Boca Raton, Fiorida. The acquisition, which was accounted for under the purchase method of accounting, was financed principally through additional borrowings under an Olympus subsidiaries' credit agreement (see Note 4).

The following unaudited financial information assumes that all of the above described transactions had occurred at the beginning of each of the years ended December 31, 1994 and 1995.

|   | Year Ended I | December 31. |  |
|---|--------------|--------------|--|
|   | 1994         | 1995         |  |
| Revenues  | \$117,401    | \$131,500    |  |
| Loss before extraordinary loss and priority return on preferred and   |              |              |  |
| senior limited partner interests                                      | (26,757)     | (17,272)     |  |
| Net loss of general and limited partners after priority return        | (82,445)     | (82,620)     |  |
| Net loss per general and limited partners' unit after priority return | (8,245)      | (8,262)      |  |

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

#### Subscriber Revenues

Subscriber revenues are recorded in the month the service is provided.

#### Subscriber Receivables

An allowance for doubtful accounts of \$1,660 and \$411 is recorded as a reduction of subscriber receivables at December 31, 1994 and 1995, respectively. The percease in the allowance for doubtful accounts as of December 31, 1995 resulted from a change in procedure for writing off doubtful accounts. This change had no effect on bad debt expense.

#### Programming Expense

Adelphia allocates charges from programmers to affiliates based on the number of subscribers to each programming service. Adelphia charges programming expense to affiliates (including Olympus) based on the number of subscribers to each programming service. In 1993 and 1994, Adelphia charged programming expense to affiliates (including Olympus) based on cost reductions under programming contracts from incremental subscribers, as well as the number of subscribers to each programming service, the effect of which was to reduce programming expense by \$2,888 and \$3,250, respectively.

Property. Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are comprised of the following:

|                               | December 31, |          |   |          |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------|---|----------|--|
|                               |              | 1994     | _ | 1995     |  |
| Operating plant and equipment | s            | 201,921  | s | 272,968  |  |
| Real estate and improvements  |              | 3,690    |   | 4,564    |  |
| Support equipment             |              | 3,513    |   | 5,102    |  |
| Construction in progress      |              | 14,302   |   | 12,026   |  |
|                               | -            | 223,426  |   | 294,660  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation      |              | (69,128) |   | (91,531) |  |
|                               | S            | 154,298  | S | 203,129  |  |

Depreciation is computed on the straight-line method using estimated useful lives of 5 to 12 years for operating plant and equipment and 3 to 20 years for support equipment and buildings. Additions to property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost which includes amounts for material, applicable labor, and interest. Olympus capitalized interest amounting to \$391 and \$746 for 1994 and 1995, respectively.

#### Intangible Assets

Intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization, are comprised of the following:

|    | December 31, |                                 |                           |  |  |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| _  | 1994         |                                 | 1995                      |  |  |
| s  | 206,441      | S                               | 254,186                   |  |  |
|    | 4,429        |                                 | 13,661                    |  |  |
|    | 33           |                                 | 75                        |  |  |
|    | 25           |                                 | 12,951                    |  |  |
| \$ | 210,928      | S                               | 280,873                   |  |  |
|    | s<br>5       | \$ 206,441<br>4,429<br>33<br>25 | \$ 206,441 \$ 4,429 33 25 |  |  |

A portion of the aggregate purchase price of cable television systems acquired has been allocated to purchased franchises, purchased subscriber lists, non-compete agreements and goodwill. Purchased franchises and goodwill are amortized on the straight-line method over periods, which range from 34 to 40 years. Purchased subscriber lists are amortized on the straight-line method over the average periods that the listed subscribers are expected to receive service from the date of acquisition, which range from 7 to 10 years. The non-compete agreements are amortized over their contractual lives, which range from 2 to 5 years. Accumulated amortization of intangible assets amounted to \$76,642 and \$78,940 at December 31, 1994 and 1995, respectively.

#### Amortization of Other Assets

Deferred debt financing costs are amortized over the term of the related debt. The unamortized amount included in prepaid expenses and other assets was \$1,457 and \$4,964 at December 31, 1994 and 1995, respectively.

#### Asset Impairments

Olympus periodically reviews the carrying value of its long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of assets may not be recoverable. Measurement of any impairment would include a comparison of estimated future operating cash flows anticipated to be generated during the remaining life of the assets with their net carrying value. An impairment loss would be recognized as the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds their fair value.

#### Noncash Financing and Investing Activities

Capital leases entered into during 1995 totaled \$341. There were no material capital leases entered into during 1993 or 1994. Reference is made to Notes 1 and 5 for descriptions of additional noncash financing and investing activities.

## Net Loss Per General and Limited Partner U it After Priority Return

Net loss per general and limited partner unit after priority return and accretion requirements is based upon the weighted average number of general and limited partner units outstanding of 10.0 for 1993, 1994 and 1995.

# Cash and Cash Equivalents

Olympus considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

#### Derivative Financial Instruments

Net settlement amounts under interest rate swap agreements are recorded as adjustments to interest expense during the period incurred (see Note 4).

# Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 3. Business Interruption and Property Damage Related to Hurricane:

On August 24, 1992, service in Olympus' South Dade system was interrupted by Hurricane Andrew. The hurricane damaged property with a newbook value of approximately \$6,265. Olympus maintained insurance for property loss and for business interruption and transmission lines. Olympus received total net proceeds from the insurance carriers of \$20,225 and \$4,305 in the years ended December 31, 1992 and 1993, respectively. There were no net proceeds received in 1994 or 1995. Allocation of the business interruption proceeds between years was based upon estimated revenues lost as a result of the hurricane.

#### 4. Debt:

Notes Payable to Banks

Notes payable to banks of Olympus' subsidiaries is comprised of amounts drawn under credit agreements with banks, which totaled \$314,010 and \$419,000 at December 31, 1994 and 1995, respectively.

At December 31, 1994, notes payable to banks were comprised of borrowings under a \$350,000 credit agreement between an Olympus subsidiary and several banks, which was refinanced on May 12, 1995. Interest rates charged for the bank debt were based upon one or more of the following options: prime rate plus 0% to 1.50%, certificate of deposit rate plus .88% to 2.63%, or Eurodollar rate plus .75% to 2.50%. The weighted average interest rate on notes payable to the banks, including the effect of interest rate hedging arrangements, was 8.90% at December 31, 1994. Interest on outstanding borrowings was generally payable on a quarterly basis.

On May 12, 1995, certain Olympus subsidiaries (the "Borrowers") entered into a \$475,000 revolving credit facility with several banks, maturing December 31, 2003. Interest rates charged are based upon one or more of the following options: prime rate plus 0% to .75% or Eurodollar rate plus .625% to 1.75%. The weighted average interest rate on notes payable to the banks, including the effect of interest rate hedging arrangements, was 7.11% at December 31, 1995. Interest on custanding borrowings is generally payable on a quarterly basis.

Initial borrowings under the revolving credit facility were used to repay the Borrowers' existing notes payable to banks and accrued interest. An extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt of \$1,109, net of income tax benefit of \$486, was recognized for the year ended December 31, 1995 which represents the unamortized deferred financing costs related to such notes at the date of refinancing.

Borrowings under this credit arrangement are collateralized by substantially all of the assets of the Borrowers. The agreement limits, among other things, additional borrowings, investments, transactions with affiliates, payment of distributions and fees, and requires the maintenance of certain financial ratios by the Borrowers. The agreement also provides that advances and contributions from affiliates may be returned to the affiliate to the extent contributed or advanced from the closing date of the loan.

The amount of actual borrowings available under the facility is based upon achieving certain levels of operating performance. The Borrowers will pay commitment fees at the annual rate of .375% on unused principal. The credit facility provides for mandatory reductions in the revolving loan commitment, in increasing quarterly amounts, commencing June 30, 1997 through December 31, 2003. On the dates of such mandatory commitment reductions, the Borrowers are obligated to repay outstanding loans in excess of the remaining total commitment.

The following table sets forth the maximum principal permitted to be outstanding under this revolving credit agreement at December 31 of each of the next five years:

| December 31, 1996 | \$ 475,000 |
|-------------------|------------|
| December 31, 1997 | 446,500    |
| December 31, 1998 | 394,250    |
| December 31, 1999 | 337,250    |
| December 31, 2000 | 270,750    |

Management intends to fund Olympus' debt maturities through borrowings under new credit agreements and internally generated funds. Changing conditions in the financial markets may have an impact on how Olympus will refinance its debt in the future.

Olympus has entered into interest rate swap agreements and interest rate cap agreements with banks and an affiliate (see Note 10) to reduce the impact of changes in interest rates on its bank debt and its PLP interests. Olympus enters into pay-fixed agreements to effectively convert a portion of its variable-rate debt to fixed-rate debt. Olympus enters into receive-fixed agreements to effectively convert a portion of its fixed-rate PLP interests to a variable-rate which is indexed to LIBOR rates. Interest rate cap agreements are used to reduce the impact of increases in interest rates on variable rat. debt. Olympus is exposed to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the banks and the affiliate. Olympus does not expect any such nonperformance. The following table summarizes the notional amounts outstanding and weighted average interest rate data for all swaps and caps which expire 1996 through 2000.

|                      | Decem     | ber 31.   |  |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
|                      | 1994      | 1995      |  |
| Pay Fixed Swaps      |           |           |  |
| Notional amount      | \$115,000 | \$155,000 |  |
| Average receive rate | 6.07%     | 5.88%     |  |
| Average pay rate     | 8.43%     | 6.76%     |  |
| Receive Fixed Swaps  |           |           |  |
| Notional amount      | \$140,000 | \$140,000 |  |
| Average receive rate | 7.58%     | 7.58%     |  |
| Average pay rate     | 6.06%     | 5.77%     |  |
| Interest Rate Caps   |           |           |  |
| Notional amount      | **        | \$75,000  |  |
| Average cap rate     | ***       | 7.50%     |  |

#### Other Debt

Other debt consists of purchase money indebtedness and capital leases incurred in connection with the acquisition of, and are collateralized by, certain equipment. The interest rate on such debt is based on the Federal Funds rate plus 1.4% and is adjusted monthly based on changes in the Federal Funds rate.

#### 5. Limited Partners' Interests and General Partners' Equity (Deficiency):

#### 16.5% Redeemable PLP Interests

The redeemable PLP Interests issued to Adelphia, totaling \$276,101 at December 31, 1994, were nonvoting, senior to claims represented by other partner interests and provided for a priority return of 16.5% per annum (payable quarterly). In the event that any priority return was not paid when due, such unpaid amounts accrued additional return at a rate of 18.5% per annum. As a result of the February 28, 1995 Telesat Investment Agreement (see Note 1), \$225,000 of the redeemable PLP interests were converted to new PLP interests as described below, and \$51,101 of the redeemable PLP interests and \$142,300 of the unpaid priority return was converted to general partners' equity (deficiency).

#### Redeemable Limited Partner Interests

As a result of the Liquidation Agreement entered into on February 28, 1995 between Gans and Olympus, Gans exchanged their redeemable limited partnership interest in Olympus for 15% of the common stock of Northeast (see Note 1).

The following summarizes activity related to the redeemable limited partners for the three years ended December 31, 1995:

| Balance, December 31, 1992                                     | \$<br>19,515 |
|--|--------------|
| Redemption of limited partnership interests on January 3, 1993 | (9,795)      |
| Net loss allocated to redeemable limited partners              | (9,720)      |
| Accretion requirements to redeemable limited partners          | 5,000        |
| Balance, December 31, 1993                                     | <br>5,000    |
| Net loss allocated to redeemable limited partners              | (5.000)      |
| Accretion requirements to redeemable limited partners          | 5,885        |
| Balance, December 31, 1994                                     | <br>5,885    |
| Exchange of redeemable limited partner interests               | (5,885)      |
| Balance, December 31, 1995                                     | \$           |

# Preferred, Senior, Limited and General Partnership Interests

On February 28, 1995, as a result of the Telesat Investment Agreement (as described in Note 1), \$337,500 of new Preferred Limited Partner interests, \$20,000 of Senior Limited Partner interests and \$5 of Limited Partner interests were issued to Adelphia and Telesat as summarized in the table below:

| Adelphi |         |    | Telesat |  | Total                                       |  |
|---------|---------|----|---------|--|---|--|
| \$      | 225,000 | \$ | 112,500 | \$                                       | 337,500                                     |  |
|         |         |    | 20,000  |  | 20,000                                      |  |
|         |         |    | 5       |  | 5   |  |
| \$      | 225,000 | \$ | 132,505 | 5  | 357,505                                     |  |
|         | \$      | :  |         | \$ 225,000 \$ 112,500<br>- 20,000<br>- 5 | \$ 225,000 \$ 112,500 \$<br>- 20,000<br>- 5 |  |

In addition, on various dates during the year ended December 31, 1995, a total of \$39,125 additional Preferred Limited Partner interests were issued for cash.

The Preferred Limited Partner interests are nonvoting, do not participate in the profits and losses of the partnership and provide for a priority return of 16.5% per annum (payable quarterly). In the event that any priority return is not paid when due, such unpaid amounts accrue additional return at a rate of 16.5% per annum.

The Senior Limited Partner interests held by Telesat are nonvoting, senior to claims represented by all other partner interests and provide for a priority return of 16.5% per annum (payable quarterly). In the event that any priority return is not paid when due, such unpaid amounts accrue additional return at a rate of 16.5% per annum.

#### Allocation of Profits, Losses and Distributions

Prior to February 28, 1995, the general partner and limited partners of Olympus generally shared in net income and losses of Olympus based upon their respective percentage ownership of partnership voting units except for certain special allocation provisions set forth in the Olympus partnership agreement in effect at the time. As specified in the partnership agreement, after the holders of the PLP Interests received a return of their capital plus 16.5% per annum priority return, distributions by Olympus were made in the following order: (i) to partners holding voting units (other than Adelphia) until each partner received an 18% compounded return on its investment in the voting units; (iii) to Adelphia as managing general partner, to the special limited partners and to the partners holding voting units until each partner holding voting units received a 24% compounded return on its investment; and (iv) to Adelphia as managing general partner, to the special limited partners and to the partners holding voting units.

On and after February 28, 1995, profits and losses of Olympus for income tax purposes will be allocated 99% to the limited partner of Olympus and 1% to the managing general partner of Olympus until the aggregate profits allocated to the limited partner equals the aggregate losses allocated to the limited partner, at which time the managing general partner receives two-thirds, and the limited partner of Olympus receives one-third of the net income and losses of Olympus. As specified in the partnership agreement, allocations will be made in the following order to the holders of the: (i) Senior Limited Partner Interests; (ii) Special Limited Partner Interests, if any, and (iii) Preferred Limited Partner Interests. Such allocations will equal a return of their capital plus 16.5% per annum priority return less any priority return previously paid. After such allocations, distributions by Olympus will be made in the following order: (i) 99% of any remaining amount will be distributed two-thirds to the managing general partner and any partner holding voting units acquired directly or indirectly from the managing partner, pro rata, and one-third to partners holding the remaining voting units and; (2) thereafter pro rata to all partners holding voting units. At December 31, 1995, 10 voting units were outstanding of which five were held by ACP, the managing general partner; and five were held by Telesat, the general and limited partners.

#### 6. Commitments and Contingencies:

Olympus rents office space, tower sites, and space on utility poles under leases with terms which are generally less than one year or under agreements that are generally cancelable on short notice. Total rental expense under all operating leases aggregated \$1,148, \$1,036 and \$1,379 for 1993, 1994 and 1995, respectively.

In connection with certain obligations under existing franchise agreements, Olympus obtains surety bonds guaranteeing performance to municipalities and public utilities. Payment is required only in the event of nonperformance. Olympus has fulfilled all of its obligations such that no payments under surety bonds have been required.

As of July 1, 1993, Olympus adopted a program to self insure for casualty and business interruption insurance. This program is part of an aggregate agreement between Olympus and its subsidiaries in which Olympus will provide insurance for casualty and business interruption claims of up to \$10,000 and \$20,000 per claim, respectively, for each subsidiary. These risks were previously insured by outside parties.

The cable television industry and Olympus are subject to extensive regulation at the federal, state and local levels. Pursuant to the 1992 Cable Act, which significantly expanded the scope of regulation of certain subscriber rates and a number of other matters in the cable industry, the FCC has adopted rate regulations that establish, on a system-by-system basis, maximum allowable rates for (i) basic and cable programming services (other than programming offered on a per-channel or per-program basis), based upon a benchmark methodology, and (ii) associated equipment and installation services based upon cost plus a reasonable profit. Under the FCC rules, franchising authorities are authorized to regulate rates for basic services and associated equipment and installation services, and the FCC will regulate rates for regulated cable programming services in response to complaints filed with the agency. The original rate regulations became effective on September 1, 1993. Several amendments to the rate regulations have subsequently been added.

The FCC had adopted regulations implementing virtually all of the requirements of the 1992 Cable Act. The FCC is also likely to continue to modify, clarify or refine the rate regulations. In addition, litigation has been instituted challenging various portions of the 1992 Cable Act and the rulemaking proceedings including the rate regulations. The Telecommunications Act of 1996 (the "1996 Act") deregulates the rates for cable programming services on March 31, 1999. Olympus chanot predict the effect of the 1996 Act on future rulemaking proceedings or changes to the rate regulations.

Effective September 1, 1993, as a result of the 1992 Cable Act, Olympus repackaged certain existing cable services by adjusting rates for basic service and introducing a new method of offering certain cable services. Olympus adjusted the basic service rates and related equipment and installation rates in all of its systems in order for such rates to be in compliance with the applicable benchmark or equipment and installation cost levels. The amended rules may require further adjustments to Olympus' rates. Olympus also implemented a program in all of its systems called "CableSelect" under which most of Olympus' satellite-delivered programming services are now offered individually on a per channel basis, or as a group at a price of approximately 15% to 20% below the sum of the per channel prices of all such services. For subscribers who elect to customize their channel lineup, Olympus will provide, for a monthly rental fee, an electronic device located on the cable line outside the home, enabling a subscriber's television to receive only those channels selected by the subscriber. These basic service rate adjustments and the CableSelect program have also been implemented in all systems managed by Olympus. Olympus believes CableSelect provides increased programming choices to its subscribers while providing flexibility to Olympus to respond to future changes in areas such as customer demand and programming.

A letter of inquiry, one of at least 63 sent by the FCC to numerous cable operators, was received by Olympus regarding the implementation of this new method of offering services. Olympus responded in writing to the FCC's inquiry. On November 18, 1994, the Cable Services Bureau of the FCC issued a decision holding that the "CableSelect" program was an evasion of the rate regulations and ordered this package to be treated as a regulated tier. This decision, and all other letters of inquiry decisions, were principally decided on the number of programming services moved from regulated tiers to "a la carte" packages. Olympus appealed this decision to the full Commission which affirmed the Cable Services Bureau's decision. Olympus has sought reconsideration of this decision. Olympus cannot predict the outcome or effect of this proceeding; however,

management of Olympus does not expect the ultimate outcome of this matter to have a material adverse effect on Olympus' financial position and results of operations.

On November 10, 1994 the FCC ruled that, prospectively, any "a la carte" package will be treated as a regulated tier, except for packages involving premium services. Olympus has appealed this ruling to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. Olympus is currently unable to predict the effect that the amended regulations, future FCC treatment of "a la carte" packages or other future FCC rulemaking proceedings will have on its business and results of operations in future periods. No assurance can be given at this time that such matters will not have a material negative financial impact on Olympus' business and results of operations in the future. Also, no assurance can be given as to what other future actions Congress, the FCC or other regulatory authorities may take or the effects thereof on Olympus.

#### 7. Employee Benefit Plans:

Olympus participates in an Adelphia savings plan (401(k)) which provides that eligible full-time employees may contribute from 2% to 20% of their pre-tax compensation subject to certain limitations. Olympus matches contributions not exceeding 1.5% of each participant's pre-tax compensation. During 1993, 1994 and 1995, no significant matching contributions were made by Olympus.

#### 8. Taxes on Income:

Wholly-owned subsidiaries of Olympus are corporatic is that file separate federal and state income tax returns. At December 31, 1995, these subsidiaries had net operating loss carryforwards for federal income tax purposes of approximately \$172,120 expiring through 2010.

Olympus adopted SFAS No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes," effective January 1, 1993. This Statement supersedes Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 11, "Accounting for Income Taxes," which Olympus had followed previously and under which Olympus recorded no deferred tax liability. The cumulative effect of adopting SFAS No. 109 at January 1, 1993 was to increase the net loss by \$59,500 for the year ended December 31, 1993. As a result of applying SFAS No. 109, \$47,130 of previously unrecorded deferred tax assets generated from previous operating loss carryforwards incurred by Olympus and \$86,000 in deferred tax liabilities from differences between the book and tax basis of property were recognized at January 1, 1993 as part of the cumulative effect of adopting the Statement. Under prior accounting, a portion of these benefits would have been recognized as a reduction of income tax expense from continuing operations in the year ended December 31, 1993.

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of: (a) temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes, and (b) operating loss and tax credit carryforwards.

The tax effects of significant items comprising Olympus' net deferred tax liability as of December 31, 1994 and 1995 are as follows:

|   | December 31, |          |      |          |  |  |
|---|--------------|----------|------|----------|--|--|
|   |              | 1994     |      | 1995     |  |  |
| Deferred tax liabilities:                           |              |          |      | 15       |  |  |
| Differences between book and tax basis of property, |              | 60.716   | 1940 | 02.740   |  |  |
| plant and equipment and intangible assets           | 5            | 89,738   | 7    | 93,740   |  |  |
| Deferred tax assets:                                |              |          |      |          |  |  |
| Operating loss carryforwards                        |              | 66,598   |      | 66,395   |  |  |
| Other   |              | 358      |      | (51)     |  |  |
| Valuation allowance                                 | _            | (16,919) | _    | (16,156) |  |  |
| Subtotal  |              | 50,037   | _    | 50,188   |  |  |
| Net deferred tax liability                          | s            | 39,701   | s    | 43,552   |  |  |

The net change in the valuation allowance in 1995 was a dicrease of \$763.

The provision for income taxes for years ended December 31, 1993, 1994 and 1995 is as follows:

|          |     | Year Ended December 31, |  |         |  |  |  |  |
|----------|-----|-------------------------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
|          | 199 | 3 1                     | 994  | 1995    |  |  |  |  |
| Federal: |     |                         |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Current  | S   | - S                     | - \$   |         |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred |     |                         | 234  | (2,184) |  |  |  |  |
| State:   |     |                         |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Current  |     |                         |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred |     | •                       | 42   | (640)   |  |  |  |  |
|          | \$  | - \$                    | 276 \$   | (2,824) |  |  |  |  |
| Deterror | 5   | ٠ \$                    | Company of the Compan | (       |  |  |  |  |

Reconciliations between the statutory federal income tax rate and Olympus' effective income tax rate as a percentage of loss before income tax benefit and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle are as follows:

|   | Year Ended December 31, |           |       |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|--|
|   | 1993                    | 1993 1994 |       |  |  |  |  |
| Statutory federal income tax rate           | (35%)                   | (35%)     | (35%) |  |  |  |  |
| Change in valuation allowance               | 16.%                    | 25.%      | (5%)  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating losses passed through to partners | 19.%                    | 9.%       | 54.%  |  |  |  |  |
| State taxes, net of federal benefit         | 0.%                     | 0.%       | 4.%   |  |  |  |  |
| Effective income tax rate                   | 0.%                     | (1%)      | 18.%  |  |  |  |  |

#### 9. Disclosures about Fair Value of Financial Instruments:

Included in Olympus' financial instrument portfolio are cash, notes payable and interest rate swaps and caps. The carrying values of the notes payable approximate their fair values at December 31, 1995. At December 31, 1994, Olympus would have been required to pay approximately \$3,455 to settle its interest rate swap agreements representing the excess of carrying cost over fair value of these agreements. At December 31, 1995, Olympus would have received approximately \$3,034 to settle its interest rate swap and cap agreements, representing the excess of fair value over carrying cost of these agreements. The fair values of the debt and interest rate swaps were based upon quoted market prices of similar instruments or on rates available to Olympus for instruments of the same remaining maturities.

#### 10. Transactions with Related Parties:

Olympus has an agreement with a subsidiary of Adelphia which provided for payment of management fees by Olympus. The amount and payment of these fees is subject to restrictions contained in the bank credit and partnership agreements. Prior to January 1, 1995, Olympus also reimbursed Adelphia for direct operating costs, which amounted to \$600 and \$1,477 for 1993 and 1994, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 1995, Olympus paid Adelphia a fee totaling \$646 in connection with the acquisition of Leadership Cable. Olympus has an agreement to lease certain fiber optic cable to an affiliate. Revenue generated from this agreement amounted to \$162 and \$120 for 1994 and 1995, respectively.

Olympus has periodically received funds from and advanced funds to Adelphia and other affiliates. Olympus was charged \$4,955, \$9,373 and \$7,501 of interest on such net payables for 1993, 1994 and 1995, respectively.

At December 31, 1995, Olympus has interest rate swaps with an affiliate for notional amounts of \$40,000 and \$140,000 for Pay Fixed Swaps and Receive Fixed Swaps, respectively. These swaps expire at various dates through 1998. The net effect of these interest rate swaps was to increase interest expense by \$651 in 1993 and \$0 in 1994, and to decrease interest expense by \$244 in 1995.

Olympus has agreements with affiliates to provide for the payment of management fees to Olympus equal to a percentage of the affiliates' revenues. Such fees amounted to \$397, \$1,356 and \$29 for 1993, 1994 and 1995, respectively, which are included in revenues.

# OLYMPUS COMMUNICATIONS, L.P. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands)

On March 31, 1994, Olympus sold to Adelphia, rights to provide alternate access in its franchised areas and an investment in an unaffiliated partnership for a purchase price of \$15,500. The sale resulted in the reduction of a payable to Adelphia of \$15,500. Due to the common control of these entities, the excess of the sale price over Olympus' carrying value has been credited directly in general partners' equity (deficiency).

On June 30, 1994, Olympus sold to Adelphia 85% of the common stock of Northeast Cable, Inc., a whollyowned subsidiary, for a selling price of \$31,875. Adelphia paid \$16,000 in cash and the remainder resulted in a decrease of Adelphia's existing receivable from Olympus.

#### 11. Subsequent Events:

#### Leadership Cable Acquisition

On January 5, 1996, Olympus acquired all of the southeast Florida cable systems of the Leadership Cable division of Fairbanks Communications, Inc., ("Leadership Cable") which serve approximately 50,000 cable and security monitoring subscribers for a purchase price of \$95,800. Leadership Cable provides cable service and security monitoring services in and around West Palm Beach, Florida. The purchase price consists of \$40,000 in cash and a seller note due December 30, 1997 totaling \$55,800 plus accrued interest. The acquisition will be accounted for under the purchase method of accounting.

The accompanying unaudited pro forma balance she assumes that the acquisition of Leadership Cable had occurred on December 31, 1995. The unaudited pro forma statement of operations has been prepared assuming that the purchase of Telesat, West Boca, and Leadership Cable had occurred on January 1, 1995. The proforma data are not necessarily indicative of the results that actually would have occurred if the purchases of Telesat, West Boca, and Leadership Cable had occurred on January 1, 1995 or what may be achieved in the future.

#### Telesat Investment Agreement Amendment

On March 28, 1996, ACP, Telesat, Olympus, Adelphia and certain shareholders of Adelphia entered into an agreement which amended certain aspects of the Telesat Investment Agreement and the Olympus Partnership Agreement. The amendment provides for the repayment of certain amounts owed to Telesat totaling \$20,000, the release of certain obligations of Telesat to Olympus and the reduction of Telesat's PLP and accrued priority return balances by \$20,000. The amendment further provides for a \$40,000 distribution to Adelphia as a reduction of its PLP interest and accrued priority return. These repayments and distributions were made on March 29, 1996 and were funded through internally generated funds and advances from an affiliate.

#### PRO FORMA BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 1995 (Dollars in thousands) (UNAUDITED)

| ASSETS:  |      | s Reported | P    | eadership<br>ro Forma<br>ljustments |    | Pro Forma |
|--|------|------------|------|-------------------------------------|----|-----------|
| Cable television systems, at cost, net of depreciation | _^   | s Reported |      | justinents                          | _  | Pro Forma |
| and amortization:                                      |      |            |      |                                     |    |           |
| Property, plant and equipment                          | s    | 203,129    | s    | 18,598 (a)                          |    | 221,727   |
| Intangible assets                                      | •    | 280,873    | *    | 77,202 (a)                          |    | 358,075   |
| Total  | -    | 484,002    | _    |                                     | _  |           |
| Total  |      | 484,002    |      | 95,800                              |    | 579,802   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                              |      | 32,677     |      |                                     |    | 32,677    |
| Subscriber receivables - net                           |      | 7,838      |      | 852 (a)                             |    | 8,690     |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets - net                |      | 9,392      |      | 1,372 (a)                           |    | 10,764    |
| Total  | S    | 533,909    | \$   | 98,024                              | S  | 631,933   |
| LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' EQUITY (DEFICIE              | CY): |            |      |                                     |    |           |
| Notes payable to banks                                 | S    | 419,000    | \$   | 40,000 (a)                          | \$ | 459,000   |
| Other debt   |      | 809        | 0.00 | 55,800 (a)                          | -  | 56,609    |
| Accounts payable                                       |      | 14,261     |      |                                     |    | 14,261    |
| Subscriber advance payments and deposits               |      | 3,957      |      | 588 (a)                             |    | 4,545     |
| Accrued interest and other liabilities                 |      | 12,992     |      | 1,636 (a)                           |    | 14,628    |
| Accrued priority return on redeemable preferred        |      | LANCE SAN  |      | Mathematical Inter-                 |    |           |
| limited partner interests                              |      | 19,269     |      | **                                  |    | 19,269    |
| Due to affiliates - net                                |      | 38,613     |      | • 2                                 |    | 38,613    |
| Deferred income taxes                                  |      | 43,552     |      |                                     |    | 43,552    |
| Total liabilities                                      |      | 552,453    |      | 98,024                              |    | 650,477   |
| Partners' equity (deficiency):                         |      |            |      |                                     |    |           |
| Limited partner interests                              |      | 396,630    |      | 0.00                                |    | 396,630   |
| General partners' equity (deficiency)                  |      | (415,174)  |      |                                     |    | (415,174) |
| Total partners' equity (deficiency)                    |      | (18,544)   |      |                                     | _  | (18,544)  |
| Total  | \$   | 533,909    | \$   | 98,024                              | 5  | 631,933   |

<sup>(</sup>a) Reflects the acquisition of the net assets of Leadership Cable and the debt incurred to finance the Leadership Cable acquisition which includes incremental bank debt and the issuance of a seller note.

#### PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1995 (Dollars in thousands) (UNAUDITED)

|  |    | Reported | Telesat/<br>West Boca<br>Pro Forma<br>Adjustments |             | Leadership<br>Pro Forma<br>Adjustments |             | Pro Forma |  |
|--|----|----------|---|-------------|--|-------------|-----------|--|
| Revenues   | \$ | 120,968  | 5   | 10,532 (b)  | S                                      | 14,764 (a)  | 5         | 146,264                                      |
| Operating expenses:  |    |          |   |             |  |             |           |  |
| Direct operating and programming   |    | 37,494   |   | 4,071 (b)   |  | 6,639 (a)   |           | 48,204                                       |
| Selling, general and administrative                                      |    | 23,912   |   | 2,488 (b)   |  | 1,768 (a)   |           | 28,168                                       |
| Depreciation and amortization  |    | 31,953   |   | 2,158 (b)   |  | 5,690 (a)   |           | 39,801                                       |
| Management fees to Managing Affiliate                                    |    | 6,334    |   | 551 (b)     |  | 1,878 (a)   |           | 8,763  |
| Total  | _  | 99,693   | _   | 9,268       | _                                      | 15,975      | _         | 124,936                                      |
| Operating income   |    | 21,275   | _   | 1,264       | _                                      | (1,211)     | _         | 21,328                                       |
| Other income (expense):  |    |          |   |             |  |             |           | 15 (5 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 |
| Interest expense   |    | (2),217) |   | (1,155) (b) |  | (9,951) (a) |           | (39,423)                                     |
| Interest expense - affiliates  |    | (7,501)  |   | 901 (b)     |  | -           |           | (6,600)                                      |
| Other expense  |    | (15)     |   |             |  |             | _         | (15)   |
|  |    | (36,733) |   | (254)       |  | (9,051)     |           | (46,038)                                     |
| Loss before income taxes and   |    |          |   | 2.78.29.7   |  |             |           |  |
| extraordinary loss   |    | (15,458) |   | 1,010       |  | (10,262)    |           | (24,710)                                     |
| Income tax expense   | -  | (2,824)  | -   |             | _                                      | <u>·</u>    | -         | (2,824)                                      |
| Loss before extraordinary loss   |    | (18,282) |   | 1,010       |  | (10,262)    |           | (27,534)                                     |
| Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt                           |    | (1,109)  | 1   | -           | _                                      | -           | _         | (1,109)                                      |
| Net loss   |    | (19,391) |   | 1,010       |  | (10,262)    |           | (28,643)                                     |
| Priority return on preferred and senior limited                          |    |          |   |             |  |             |           | (64.220)                                     |
| partner interests  | _  | (63,358) | _   | (881) (c)   | _                                      | <u>·</u>    | -         | (64,239)                                     |
| Net loss of general and limited partners after<br>priority return        | \$ | (82,749) | s   | 129         | \$                                     | (10,262)    | 5         | (92,882)                                     |
| Net loss per general and limited partners' unit<br>after priority return | \$ | (8,275)  | \$  | 13          | s                                      | (1,026)     | s         | (9,288)                                      |

Reflects the operations for Leadership Cable for the year ended December 31, 1995.

Reflects the operations for Telesat and West Box a for January 1, 1995 to the date of acquisition. (a)

(b)

Reflects the accrued priority return on the PLP interests from January 1, 1995 through February 28, 1995. (c)

# ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

#### PART III

#### ITEM 10. DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT

The information set forth above in Part I under the caption "Executive Officers of the Registrant" is incorporated herein by reference. The other information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the information set forth under the caption "Election of Directors - Description of Board of Directors"; the information set forth under the caption "Election of Directors - Nominee for Election by Holders of Class A Common Stock"; the information set forth under the caption "Election of Directors - Nominees for Election by Holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock"; and the information under the caption "Certain Transactions - Certain Reports," in the Company's definitive proxy statement for the 1996 Annual Meeting of Stockholders filed pursuant to Regulation 14A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or by reference to a filing amending this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

#### ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the information set forth under the caption "Executive Compensation" in the Company's definitive proxy statement for the 1996 Annual Meeting of Stockholders filed pursuant to Regulation 14A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or by reference to a filing amending this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

#### ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the information set forth under the caption "Principal Stockholders" in the Company's definitive proxy statement for the 1996 Annual Meeting of Stockholders filed pursuant to Regulation 14A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or by reference to a filing amending this Annual Report of Form 10-K.

#### ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the information set forth under the caption "Certain Transactions" in the Company's definitive proxy statement for the 1996 Annual Meeting of Stockholders filed pursuant to Regulation 14A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or by reference to a filing amending this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

#### PART IV

# ITEM 14. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES AND REPORTS ON FORM 8-K

Financial Statements, schedules and exhibits not listed have been omitted where the required information is included in the consolidated financial statements or notes thereto, or is not applicable or required.

(a)(1) A listing of the consolidated financial statements, notes and independent auditors' report required by Item 8 are listed on page 49 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

(2) Financial Statement Schedules:

The following are included in this Report:

Schedule I -- Condensed Financial Information of the Registrant

Schedule II -- Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

#### (3)Exhibits

| Exhibit No. | Description  |
|-------------|--|
| 3.01        | Certificate of Incorporation of Adelphia Communications Corporation (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 3.01 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 1995.)   |
| 3.02        | Bylaws of Adelphia Communicatio: Corporation, as amended (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 3.02 to Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1994.)   |
| 4.01        | First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 4, 1994, with respect to Registrant's 91/2% Senior Pay-In-Kind Notes Due 2004 (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 4.01 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 5, 1994.)                     |
| 4.02        | Indenture, dated as of February 22, 1994, with respect to Registrant's 9½% Senior Pay-In-Kind Notes Due 2004 (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 4.05 to Registration Statement No. 33-52513 on Form S-4.)  |
| 4.03        | Indenture, dated as of July 28, 1993, with respect to Registrant's 101/4% Senior Note: Due 2000 (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 4.01 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 1993.)                            |
| 4.04        | Amended and Restated Indenture, dated as of May 11, 1993, with respect to Registrant's 9-7/8% Senior Debentures Due 2005 (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 4.01 to Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1993.) |
| 4.05        | Indenture, dated as of September 2, 1992, with respect to the Registrant's 11-7/8% Senior Debentures Due 2004 (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 4.03 to Registration Statement No. 33-52630 on Form S-1.)   |

| Exhibit No. | Description   |
|-------------|---|
| 4.06        | Indenture, dated as of May 7, 1992, with respect to the Registrant's 12-1/2% Senior Notes Due 2002 (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 4.03 to Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1992.)                |
| 10.01       | Class B Common Stockholders Agreement (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.01 to Registration Statement No. 33-6974 on Form S-1.)  |
| 10.02       | Joinder to Class B Common Stockholders Agreement (Incorporated herein by reference is<br>Exhibit 10.02 to Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31,<br>1994.)   |
| 10.03       | Registration Rights Agreement and Amendment to Registration Rights Agreement (Incorporated herein by reference are Exhibit 10.02 to Registration Statement No. 33-6974 on Form S-1 and Exhibit 10.35 to Registration Statement No. 33-25121 on Form S-1.) |
| 10.04       | Form of Management Agreement for Managed Companies (Filed herewith).  |
| 10.05       | Management AgreementMontgomery Cablevision Associates, L.P. (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.08 to Registration Statement No. 33-6974 on Form S-1.)  |
| 10.06       | Management AgreementAdelphia Cablevision Associates of Radnor, L.P. (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.09 to ↑ egistration Statement No. 33-6974 on Form S-1.)   |
| 10.07       | Form of Agreement Regarding Management Services for Olympus Communications, L.P. (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.06 to Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1991.)                                 |
| 10.08*      | Stock Option Plan of 1986, as amended (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.07 to Registration Statement No. 33-46551 on Form S-1.)   |
| 10.09*      | Restricted Stock Bonus Plan, as amended (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.08 to Registration Statement No. 33-46551 on Form S-1.)   |
| 10.10       | Business Opportunity Agreement (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.13 to Registration Statement No. 33-3674 on Form S-1.)   |
| 10.11*      | Employment Agreement between the Company and John J. Rigas (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.14 to Registration Statement No. 33-6974 on Form S-1.)   |
| 10.12*      | Employment Agreement between the Company and Daniel R. Milliard (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.15 to Registration Statement No. 33-6974 on Form S-1.)  |
| 10.13*      | Employment Agreement between the Company and Timothy J. Rigas (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.16 to Registration Statement No. 33-6974 on Form S-1.)  |
| 10.14*      | Employment Agreement between the Company and Michael J. Rigas (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.17 to Registration Statement No. 33-6974 on Form S-1.)  |

| =" 3                  |  |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       |  |
| Exhibit No.<br>10.15* | Description  Employment Agreement between the Company and James P. Rigas (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.18 to Registration Statement No. 33-6974 on Form S-1.)  |
| 10.16                 | Agreement Regarding Management Fees relating to the subsidiaries of Chauncey Communications Corporation (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.16 of Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1991.)   |
| 10.17                 | Form of Note Agreement, dated as of August 1, 1990, relating to the 10.66% Senior Secured Notes due August 1, 1998 of Chauncey Communications Corporation (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.01 of Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 1990.)   |
| 10.18                 | Amendatory Agreement regarding Chauncey Communications Corporation 10.66% Senior Secured Note Agreement, dated as of August 6, 1991 (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.02 of Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 1991.)  |
| 10.19                 | \$50,000 Term Note and Pledge Agreement between Adelphia Communications Corporation as lender and Daniel R. Milliard, dated October 1, 1988 (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.03 of Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 1991.)  |
| 10.20                 | \$205,000 Revolving Term Note and Pledge Agreement among Adelphia Communications<br>Corporation as lender, Danie! R. Milliard and David Acker (Incorporated herein by reference is<br>Exhibit 10.04 of Registrant', Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended<br>September 30, 1991.)  |
| 10.21                 | Agreement for the Purchase of Class A Common Stock by the Rigas family, dated January 7, 1994 (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.01 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated December 31, 1993.)   |
| 10.22                 | Olympus Communications, L.P. Second Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement, dated as of February 28, 1995. (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.32 of the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1995.)  |
| 10.23                 | Credit, Security and Guaranty Agreement among UCA Corp. and certain of its Affiliates and First Union National Bank of North Carolina as Administrative Agent, dated as of March 15, 1995. (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.32 of the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1995.)      |
| 10.24                 | Revolving Credit Facility among Adelphia Cable partners, L.P., Southwest Florida Cable, Inc., West Boca Acquisition Limited Partnership and Toronto-Dominion (Texas), Inc., as Administrative Agent, dated May 12, 1995. (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.03 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 30, 1995.) |
| 10.25                 | Credit Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1995, among Plato Communications, Inc. Northeast Cable, Inc., Robinson/Plum Cablevision L.P., the several other banks and other financial institutions from time to time parties to this agreement and Chemical Bank, as Administrative  |

| Exhibit No. | Description  Agent. (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.35 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 7, 1995.)   |
|-------------|--|
| 10.26       | Credit Agreement, dated as of April 12, 1996, among Chelsea Communications, Inc., Kittanning Cablevision Inc., Robinson/Plum Cablevision L.P., the several banks and financial institutions parties thereto, and Toronto Dominion (Texas), Inc. as Administrative Agent. (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.36 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 3, 1996.)  |
| 10.27       | Amended Credit Agreement, dated as of March 29, 1996, among Highland Video Associates L.P., Telesat Acquisition Limited Partnership, Global Acquisition Partners, L.P., the various financial institutions as parties thereto, Bank of Montreal as syndication agent, Chemical Bank as documentation agent, and the Bank of Nova Scotia as administrative agent. (Incorporated herein by reference is Exhibit 10.37 to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 19, 1996.) |
| 10.28       | Purchase Agreement dated as of April 10, 1996 between Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc and Bear Stearns & Co. Inc., Chase Securities Inc. and NationsBanc Capital Markets, Inc. (Incorporated by reference is Exhibit 1.1 to Registration Statement No. 333-06957 on Form S-4 filed for Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc.)   |
| 10.29       | Indenture, dated as of April 15, 1996, between Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc. and Bank of Montreal Trust Company. (Incorporated by reference is Exhibit 4.1 to Registration Statement No. 333-06957 on F rm S-4 filed for Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc.)  |
| 10.30       | Registration Rights Agreement dated as of April 15, 1996, between Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc. and the Initial Purchasers. (Incorporated by reference is Exhibit 4.3 to Registration Statement No. 333-06957 on Form S-4 filed for Hyperion Telecommunications. Inc.)   |
| 10.31       | Warrant Agreement dated as of April 15, 1996, by and among Hyperion Telecommunications.<br>Inc. and Bank of Montreal Trust Company. (Incorporated by reference is Exhibit 10.13 to Registration Statement No. 333-06957 on Form S-4 filed for Hyperion Telecommunications.<br>Inc.)  |
| 10.32       | Warrant Registration Rights Agreement dated as of April 15, 1996, by and among Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc. and the Initial Purchasers. (Incorporated by reference is Exhibit 10.14 to Registration Statement No. 333-06957 on Form S-4 filed for Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc.)  |
| 21.01       | List of Subsidiaries of Adelphia Communications Corporation (Filed herewith)   |

| Exhibit No. | Description                                    |
|-------------|--|
| 23.01       | Independent Auditors' Consent (Filed herewith) |
| 27.01       | Financial Data Schedule (Filed herewith)       |

 Denotes management contracts and compensatory plans and arrangements required to be identified by Item 14(a)(3).

The Registrant will furnish to the Commission upon request copies of instruments not filed herewith which authorize the issuance of long-term obligations of Registrant not in excess of 10% of the Registrant's total assets on a consolidated basis.

- (b) The Registrant did not file any Form 8-K reports during the three months ended March 31, 1996. A Form 8-K dated April 17, 1996 was filed subsequent to March 31, 1996 which reported information under items 5 and 7 thereof. No financial statements were filed. Forms 8-K dated June 3, 1996 and June 19, 1996 were filed subsequent to March 31, 1996 which reported information under items 5 and 7 thereof. No financial statements were filed.
- (c) The Company hereby files as exhibits to this Form 10-K the exhibits set forth in Item 14(a)(3) hereof which are not incorporated by reference.
- (d) The Company hereby files as financial statement schedules to this Form 10-K the financial statement schedules set forth in Item 14(a)(2) herec

## SCHEDULE I (Page 1 of 4)

# ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Condensed Information as to the Financial Position of the Registrant (Dollars in thousands)

| (common distribution)   | March 31, |             |    | 31.         |
|---|-----------|-------------|----|-------------|
|   |           | 1995        |    | 1996        |
| ASSETS:   |           |             | _  |             |
| Investment in cable television subsidiaries                           | S         | 218,708     | S  | 380,016     |
| Property and equipment - net  |           | 27,540      |    | 27,808      |
| Cash and cash equivalents   |           | 80          |    | 3,097       |
| Other assets - net  |           | 68,692      |    | 57,901      |
| Notes and receivables from cable television subsidiaries and          |           |             |    |             |
| related parties - net   |           | 43,033      |    |             |
| Total   | 5         | 358,053     | 5  | 468,822     |
| LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY):                        |           |             |    |             |
| Losses and distributions in excess of investments in and net advances |           |             |    |             |
| to cable television subsidiaries                                      | \$        | 275,044     | 5  | 377,454     |
| Unsecured notes and payables to cable television subsidiaries and     |           |             |    |             |
| related parties   |           | 128,382     |    | 215,366     |
| Other debt  |           | 9,476       |    | 8,485       |
| 12 1/2% Senior Notes due 2002   |           | 400,000     |    | 400,000     |
| 10 1/4% Senior Notes due 2000   |           | 99,011      |    | 99,158      |
| 11 7/8% Senior Debentures due 2004                                    |           | 124,470     |    | 124,502     |
| 9 7/8% Senior Debentures due 2005                                     |           | 127,994     |    | 128,118     |
| 9 1/2% Senior Pay-In-Kind Notes due 2004                              |           | 164,370     |    | 180,357     |
| Accrued interest and other liabilities                                |           | 40,881      |    | 63,621      |
| Total liabilities   |           | 1,369,628   |    | 1,597,061   |
| Stockholders' equity (deficiency) - [see consolidated financial       |           |             |    |             |
| statements included herein for details]                               | -         | (1,011,575) |    | (1,128,239) |
| Total   | \$        | 358,053     | \$ | 468,822     |
|   |           |             |    |             |

See notes to condensed financial information of the Registrant.

#### SCHEDULE I (Page 2 of 4)

## ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES Condensed Information as to the Operations of the Registrant (Dollars in thousands)

| 2   | Year Ended March 31, |           |   |           |      |           |  |
|---|----------------------|-----------|---|-----------|------|-----------|--|
|   |                      | 1994      | _ | 1995      | V=== | 1996      |  |
| INCOME:   |                      |           | _ | 70.412    | _    | 66.222    |  |
| Income from subsidiaries and affiliates   | 2                    | 53,004    | 2 | 72,413    | 2    | 55,277    |  |
| EXPENSES:   |                      |           |   |           |      |           |  |
| Operating expenses and fees to subsidiaries   |                      | 2,710     |   | 1,044     |      | 2,156     |  |
| Depreciation and amortization   |                      | 3,610     |   | 5,179     |      | 5,942     |  |
| Interest expense to subsidiaries and affiliates   |                      | 5,893     |   | 4,371     |      | 14,645    |  |
| Interest expense to others  |                      | 88,724    |   | 103,367   |      | 107,829   |  |
| Total   |                      | 100,937   | Ξ | 113,961   | _    | 130.572   |  |
| Loss before equity in loss of subsidiaries  |                      | (47,933)  |   | (41,548)  |      | (75,295)  |  |
| Equity in net loss of subsidiaries before cumulative<br>effect of change in accounting principle      | _                    | (49,515)  | _ | (64,736)  | _    | (44,599)  |  |
| Loss before extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle                |                      | (97,448)  |   | (106,284) |      | (119,894) |  |
| Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt<br>cumulative effect of change in accounting principle |                      | (752)     |   |           |      |           |  |
| Cumulative effect of change in accounting<br>principle  | _                    | (89,660)  | _ |           | _    |           |  |
| Net loss  | s                    | (187,860) | s | (106,284) | s    | (119,894) |  |

See notes to condensed financial information of the Registrant.

## SCHEDULE I (Page 3 of 4)

# ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Condensed Information as to the Cash flows of the Registrant

(Dollars in thousands)

|  | Year Ended March 31. |           |   |           |      |           |
|--|----------------------|-----------|---|-----------|------|-----------|
|  |                      | 1994      |   | 1995      |      | 1996      |
| Cash flows from operating activities:  | 10-75                |           |   |           | 2000 |           |
| Net loss   | S                    | (187,860) | S | (106,284) | S    | (119.894) |
| Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used   |                      |           |   |           |      |           |
| for operating activities:  |                      |           |   |           |      |           |
| Equity in loss of subsidiaries   |                      | 49,515    |   | 64,736    |      | 44,599    |
| Cumulative effect of change in accounting for  |                      |           |   |           |      |           |
| income taxes   |                      | 39,660    |   |           |      |           |
| Extraordinary loss on debt retirement  |                      | 752       |   |           |      |           |
| Depreciation and amortization  |                      | 3,396     |   | 5,179     |      | 5,942     |
| Noncash interest expense   |                      | 363       |   | 14,756    | .00  | 16,288    |
| Loss on disposal of property   |                      | 214       |   | (34)      |      |           |
| Change in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects of acquisitions:                    |                      |           |   |           |      |           |
| Other ascets   |                      | (6,877)   |   | (52,096)  |      | (6,832)   |
| Accrued interest and other liabilities   |                      | 4,956     |   | 12,523    |      | 22,107    |
| Net cash used for operating activities   |                      | (45,881)  | _ | (61,186)  | _    | (37,790)  |
| Cash flows from investing activities:  |                      |           |   |           |      |           |
| Investments in and advances to subsidiaries Amounts (advanced to) repayments from subsidiaries |                      | (72,642)  |   | (53,087)  |      | (103,497) |
| and related parties  |                      | (182,900) |   | 108,772   |      | 146,617   |
| Expenditures for property, plant and equipment   |                      | (11,772)  |   | (447)     |      | (161)     |
| Net cash (used for) provided by investing activities   |                      | (267,314) | = | 55,238    |      | 42,959    |
| Cash flows from financing activities:  |                      |           |   |           |      | ¥         |
| Proceeds from debt   |                      | 258,674   |   | 3,300     |      | 1,100     |
| Repayments of debt   |                      | (101,450) |   | (12,213)  |      | (3,252)   |
| Issuance of Class A Common Stock   |                      | 155,963   |   | 14,861    |      |           |
| Net cash provided by (used for) financing activities   | _                    | 313,187   | _ | 5,948     |      | (2,152)   |
| (Decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents   |                      | (8)       |   | •         |      | 3 9 ? 7   |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year   | _                    | 88        | _ | 80        | _    | 80        |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year   | 5                    | 80        | s | 80        | s    | 3,097     |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow activity -  |                      |           |   |           |      |           |
| Cash payments for interest   | 5                    | 84,904    | 5 | 103,454   | \$   | 103,965   |

See notes to condensed financial information of the Registrant.

#### SCHEDULE I (Page 4 of 4)

ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Condensed Financial Information of the Registrant
(Dollars in thousands)

## 1. Notes Payable to Subsidiaries:

Adelphia Communications Corporation ("Adelphia") has partially funded its acquisitions and capital needs through borrowings and advances from subsidiaries. Adelphia had issued to certain of its cable television subsidiaries and related parties unsecured demand notes payable in the principal amount of \$215,366 at March 31, 1996. The notes, which eliminate upon preparation of consolidated financial statements, provide for interest at rates ranging from 3% to 16%, are due upon demand five years after March 31, 1996, and provide that non-payment of principal or interest is not an event of default.

# ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS

(In thousands)

|                                 | В  | Balance<br>at<br>eginning<br>of Period | _  | Charged<br>to Costs<br>and<br>Expenses |          | eductions-<br>Vrite-Offs |    | Balance<br>at End<br>of Period |
|---------------------------------|----|--|----|--|----------|--------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| Year Ended March 31, 1994       |    |  |    |  |          |                          |    |                                |
| Allowance for Doubtful Accounts | \$ | 2,016                                  | \$ | 3,975                                  | s        | 2,388                    | \$ | 3,603                          |
| Year Ended March 31, 1995       |    |  |    |  |          |                          |    |                                |
| Allowance for Doubtful Accounts | \$ | 3,603                                  | \$ | 3,846                                  | <u>s</u> | 3,946                    | \$ | 3,503                          |
| Year Ended March 31, 1996       |    |  |    |  |          |                          |    |                                |
| Allowance for Doubtful Accounts | \$ | 3,503                                  | s  | 5,827                                  | s        | 8,114                    | s  | 1,216                          |

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

#### ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

June 28, 1996

By: /s/ John J. Rigas

John J. Rigas,

Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

June 28, 1996

/s/ John J. Rigas

John J. Rigas,

Director

June 28, 1996

/s/ Timothy J. Rigas

Timothy J. Rigas,

Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer.

Treasurer and Director

June 28, 1996

/" Michael J. Rigas

Michael J. Rigas,

Executive Vice President and Director

June 28, 1996

/s/ James P. Rigas

James P. Rigas,

Executive Vice President and Director

June 28, 1996

/s/ Daniel R. Milliard

Daniel R. Milliard,

Senior Vice President, Secretary and Director

June 28, 1996

/s/ Dennis P. Coyle

Dennis P. Coyle,

Director

June 28, 1996

/s/ Pete J. Metros

Pete J. Metros.

Director

June 28, 1996

/s/ Perry S. Patterson

Perry S. Patterson,

Director

June 28, 1996

/s/ Edward E. Babcock Jr.

Edward E. Babcock, Jr.

Chief Accounting Officer

-105-

#### MANAGERIAL CAPABILITY

Adelphia Telecommunications of Florida, Inc. will be able to rely on the expertise and management capabilities of its parent corporation, Adelphia Communications Corporation. The 1996 Annual Report of Adelphia Communications Corporation demonstrates the company's experience and the commitment of its management.

# **Adelphia**

1996 Annual Report

# inancial Highlights

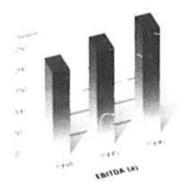
#### (All amounts are in thousands)

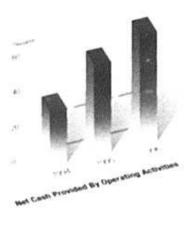
| Operating Data   | F             | or th | e year end | nd A | Agron 31 |
|------------------|---------------|-------|------------|------|----------|
|                  | 1994          |       | 1995       |      | 1996     |
| Revenues         | \$<br>319.045 | 5     | 361.505    | \$   | 403.597  |
| EBITDA (a)       | 207.936       |       | 225.890    |      | 247,999  |
| Interest expense | 182,136       |       | 195,698    |      | 210,691  |

| Cash Flow Data                |       | £       | or th | e year end | ed N | Agriti 31 |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|------------|------|-----------|
|                               |       | 1994    |       | 1995       |      | 1996      |
| Net cash provided by:         |       |         |       |            |      |           |
| operating activities          | \$    | 26.952  | \$    | .936       | \$   | 64.287    |
| Cash used to acquire cable.   |       |         |       |            |      |           |
| television systems            |       | 21,681  |       | 70.256     |      | 60.804    |
| Cash used for property, plans | t and |         |       |            |      |           |
| equipment expenditures        |       | 75.894  |       | 92,082     |      | 100.089   |
| Cash provided by financing    |       |         |       |            |      |           |
| activities                    |       | 205.540 |       | 129.309    |      | 130.939   |

| Balance Sheet Data | As of March 31 |              |             |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|                    | 1994           | 1995         | 1996        |
| Total assets       | \$1.073.846    | \$ 1,267,291 | \$1,333,923 |
| Total debit        | 1,793,711      | 2.021.610    | 2,175.473   |
| Debt net of cash   | 1,719.636      | 2.016.565    | 2.164.664   |







is faming before intend in one jump. Reproveding the analysis of animal polymers of the contract in the polymers of the contract intended and animal polymers. The contract intended animal polymers is an animal polymers of the contract intended animal polymers of the contract intended animal polymers of the contract intended animal polymers and intended animal polymers and intended animal polymers and intended animal polymers.

# Your link. For everything.



To our stockholders and friends.

The past year has presented us with new challenges and opportunities. Despite continued government regulation of the cable television industry and the arrival of new competitive technologies, Adelphia has remained focused on its core mission of providing our customers with quality and value conscious programming products through superior customer service. While committed to the quality and delivery of cable programming services, we continue to introduce valuable new services for our customers. For example, the Company recently completed a successful trial of its twoway data and residential telephone services in its Toms River system located in Dover Township, New Jersey Services tested included digital audio, interactive games, residential telephone service and high speed access to the Internet—sing cable modems capable of delivering data up to 300 times faster than conventional 28.8kb telephone modems.

While continuing to focus on our core strengths, we are constantly re-examining our strategic initiatives and seeking new opportunities. Over the past three years, our portfolio of assets has grown to include businesses involved in many facets of telecommunications. Our investments in our cable entertainment, high speed data and residential telephone platform, programming, competitive access, wireless personal communications services, and security monitoring illustrate that Adelphia has

become much more than a traditional cable television company. These investments support our goal of sensible expansion in response to the changing field of telecommunications and offer the potential to contribute significantly to shareholder value in the future. It is our stated goal to become our customers' telecommunications link for everything.

Adelphia's entrepreneurial spirit has enabled us to become one of the nation's largest multiple systems operators. Our owned and managed subscribers, which totaled approximately 1.75 million at fiscal year end. made us the seventh largest cable television operator in the country. Through the dedication, determination, character, and integrity of our employees, we have been able to grow our existing customer base and pursue many of the opportunities unfolding in the converging fields of telecommunications

#### **Financial Performance**

Over the last fiscal year our revenues grew by 11.6%, to a record \$404 million. The increase resulted from a combination of acquisitions to support Adelphia's ongoing clustering strategy, basic subscriber growth of 3%, increased advertising and other service revenues and our first rate increase in three years. Recent regulatory changes will now allow us to pass on to our customers increased programming and other costs through annual rate increases which will contribute positively to both revenue and cash flow growth in the coming years.

Operating cash flow increased 10.5% over the previous year. Although increased expenses associated with rate regulation compliance and programming caused our operating margin to decline slightly from the prior year, it still remains one of the highest in the industry at 52.3%.

#### Year In Review

The year was highlighted by many major events that will have far-reaching effects on our future. First and foremost, on February 8, 1996, Congress passed the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (the "1-96 Act"). This sweeping legislation eliminates the regulation of certain nonbasic programming services in 1999 and opens the doors to competition in both the cable television and local telephone service industries. Adelphia is strategically positioned to take advantage of the opportunities present in the telephone market by providing telephone service directly over its cable plant.

Adelphia has been a leader in the deployment of fiber optic cable through the development of new cable system architecture. System upg ades continue to employ Adelphia's Modified Passive Network Architecture. This design takes fiber from a headend to separate nodes which service approximately 100 to 200 homes in a neighborhood. Fiber optics greatly increases the number of television channels and other services we can make available to our customers. enhances the reliability and quality of audio and video, and reduces the number of outages our customers experience. In addition, this technology provides the platform for Adelphia to offer high speed data services, telephony and future interactive services to our business and residential customers

Over the past year, Adelphia started utilizing its existing cable plant in new and exciting ways. We recently initiated a commercial roll out of high speed data services in Toms River, one of the first of its kind. We have also developed high speed data networks which act as an interconnect between school and government buildings for the purpose of voice, video

and data transmission.

Additional services currently offered and to be offered will include electronic mail, Internet access, providing access to commercial on-line service providers, videoconferencing, mass data storage and retrieval, video-on-demand and many more. We are excited about the opportunity these services provide to expand our revenue base in the coming years.

Adelph ia is also positioned through its competitive local exchange carrier ("CLEC") subsidiary, Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc. ("Hyperion") in non-cable franchise areas. Since its inception in 1991, Hyperion has partnered with other Large multiple system operators and utility companies to offer it services. Today, our partners include: Time Warner, Inc., Philadelphia Electric Company ("PECO"), Multimedia Cablevision, Inc., Continental Cablevision, Tele-Communications, Inc., TKR Cable, Intermedia Partners,

Scripps Howard, and Sammons Communications Hyperion is currently the third largest CLEC in the country (based on route miles and buildings connected) and operates competitive access networks in 13 cities nationwide.

To enhan a Hyperion's existing product offerings. Hyperion has purchased or ordered switches for its New York, Florida, Philadelphia, PA and Richmond, VA markets and expects to begin offering switched telephone services by Fall 1996. In addition, Hyperion is providing stateof-the-art data networking services to businesses in Vermont: Richmond and Charlottesville, VA, and Jacksonville, FL through a joint venture with INTERPRISE Networking Services, a subsidiary of US WEST.

Adelphia and related entities con inued to strengthen their existing regional clusters through acquisitions contiguous to their existing systems. Acquisitions consummated over the year (through July 1996) included approximately 197,000 subscribers which were added to existing clusters in southeast Florida, western New York, Vermont and western Pennsylvania. The newly acquired systems are contiguous with Adelphia owned or managed systems, which provides for optimum operating synergies and cost efficiencies.

Our investments in our cable plant and new businesses have not gone unnoticed by the financial community. Inthe past year, we have expanded credit lines and refinanced existing indebtedness by placing \$890 million in new bank credit tacilities with Adelphia and with related entities. Also, in April 1996, Hyperion completed a private placement to institutional investors realizing gross proceeds of over \$175 million upon issuance of Semor. Discount Notes and warrants to purchase common stock of

Hyperion. This financing will allow us to further expand our commitment in Hyperion's markets without the need for additional financing from Adelphia. We believe our financing success shows the financial community's continued confidence in our management and operating strategy.

Quality customer service and community involvement are two concepts at the very foundation of our success. Our Customer Care program, implemented in each of Adelphia's systems. maintains internal standards for quality and reliability. In addition, increased employee empowerment to resolve customer problems and 24-hour customer service by telephone ensure that all of our customers are satisfied with each contact they have with Adelphia. Adelphia demonstrates its

commitment to the local communities it serves through participation in the nationally-acclaimed "Cable in the Classroom" program. In addition, many Adelphia cable systems promote education and public affairs through an active local origination programming servic Finally, Adelphia employees continue to be active in their communities. working closely with charities and civic organizations, providing energy, talent and financial support.

As I reflect on our success over the past year, I realize the we could not have accomplished all that we did without the hard work and dedication of our employees. Our vision is only as strong as our people and their efforts to design, introduce and maintain the services that Adelphia offers.

#### Plans for 1997 and Beyond

As we look ahead to 1997 and beyond, Adelphia will continue its commitment to quality customer service, to training and retaining a superior employee base, to growth and diversity, and to the communities that we serve. We are privileged to be operating in the exciting field of telecommunications and are confident in our future growth prospects Through our commitment to a common purpose and to each other, we are betterequipped than ever to handle the challenges that await us in the next year and beyond in becoming our customers' telecommunications link for everything

Sincerely

John Lyon

CHARGAS, PRISIDENTAND CHILL EMPLEME OFFICE

#### Background

Adelphia, through its direct ownership and management of cable systems, is the seventh largest cable television operator in the United States. The leadership of Adelphia recognized several years ago that in order to sustain our growth and to maximize shareholder value, we needed to add incrementally to our

# Adelphia

existing broadband

distribution cable network and explore related business investment opportunities Over the past three years, our portfolio of assets has grown to include businesses involved in many facets of telecommunications. Our investments in our cable entertainment, high speed data and residential platform, programming, competitive access, wireless personal communication services, and security monitoring illustrate that Adelphia has become much more than a traditional cable television company. These investments support our goal of sensible expansion in response to the changing field of telecommunications and offer the potential to contribute significantly to shareholder value in the future



As of March 31, 1996. Adelphia and related entities in the aggregate passed 2,479,420 homes and served 1,752,636 basic subscribers who subscribed for 882,808 premium units. Adelphia ("Company") owned systems are located primarily. in suburban areas of large and medium-sized cities and served L039,704 basic subscribers and 549,081 premium units. Adelphia is the nanaging partner of Of mpus Communications,

L.P. ("Olympus"), a cable system operator in southeast Florida which served 403,901 basic subscribers and 200,319 premium service units. In addition, Adelphia provides consulting and management. services to certain partnerships ("Managed") owned and controlled by John Rigas and members of his immediate family. The Managed systems served 309,031 basic subscribers and 133,405 premium service units

# Acquisitions Strengthen Existing Clusters

Adelphia's strategy has been to provide superior customer service while maximizing operating efficiencies. To support this strategy, we have selectively acquired and developed systems in geographic proximity to our existing regional clusters. Clusters allow for greater efficiencies in servicing and marketing and facilitate the implementation of new technologies. Over the course of the year, Adelphia and related entities acquired approximately 123,700

subscribers which were added to existing regional clusters in western. Pennsylvania and southeastern Florida. The success of our strategy is illustrated by our 52 3% operating margin, one of the highest in the industry.

Since March 1996, Adelphia and related entities have completed acquisitions serving an additional 73,700 cable subscribers primarily in western New York and Vermont



## Strong Growth In Core Subscribers

Adelphia achieved strong internal growth in basic subscribers over the year despite an increasingly competitive operating environment. Basic subscribers in both Adelphia and Olympus owned systems, excluding acquisitions, increased by 3% during the year ended March 31, 1996. We achieved this growth despite an uncertain regulatory environment and the presence of new competitors. Our growth is a clear

indication of our customer's satisfaction with our services and technology.

Adelphia's value-added activities through the year included the continued promotion of "Sight and Sound." This innovative packaging strategy allows new customers to receive a package deal of Basic and CableValue service, Music Choice, Home Box Office and at least one other premium channel "Sight and Sound" allows our customers to receive over 70

channels of video and audio at a cost savings to their existing service. In addition, the package increases the sale of inregulated premium services and strengthens our brand awareness in the home. This provides us with a loyal, installed customer base to which we can market new services like interactive games, paging, on-line personal computing and telephony

## Development Of Media Products --Continued Growth And Expansion

Formerly considered our advertising division, our Media Development division had another strong year with revenues increasing approximately 35% over the previous fiscal year. Our core business of television advertising sales is now sold in virtually all of Adelphia's markets and continues to offer great promise of future growth.

One of our secondary products is the Showplace Network, a single, full-time channel dedicated to local classified and serviceoriented business advertising. The network was launched in limited markets several years ago and was expanded this year to reach over 50% of our subscribers. We also committed a portion of the channel to long-form retail infomercials and out-sourced services. Together, as we move forward, these efforts are expected to dramatically accelerate the growth of the Showplace Network concept.

Finally, Adelphia has created The PocketMate savings book, a new coupon direct mail product tary, ted at smaller businesses. This new service is now being piloted in two markets and is expected to continue to grow throughout all Adelphia markets over the coming years.

Adelphia will continue to develop its current media product line and seek new media product opportunities to fit our business plan. We are excited about the future of this unregulated revenue stream and expect doubledigit growth patterns for years to come.



# echnology Leadership, Innovation

Adelphia considers technological innovation to be an important component of cost-effective improvement of its products to promote customer satisfaction. Our commitment to technology is evidenced by our capital spending program.

In most of our recent upgrades, the Company has utilized a Modified Passive Network Architecture which utilizes fiber optic cable as an alternative to the coaxial cable that historically has been used to distribute cable signals to the subscriber's home. The Modified Passive Network Architecture design deploys on average one fiber node for every two miles of

fiber optic cable, or approxiamtely one fiber node for every 180 homes passed. The Company believes this compares favorably with current industry averages. This deep penetration of fiber optic cable into the systems' networks has the advantages of providing increased reliability to customers, improved bandwidth and easier implementation of return path plant capabi' nes. This will position the Company to offer additional video programming services, to utilize the expanded bandwidth potential of digital compression technology and to meet the anticipated transmission

requirements for highdefinition television, digital television, high speed data and telephone services

Through the use of fiber optic cable and other technological improvements, Adelphia has increased system reliability and channel capacity. These improvements have allowed us to enhance customer service, reduce operating expenses and introduce additional services such as high speed data services and impulse pay per-view programming. We believe our investment in our cable platform positions us well to meet our customers' current and future communications needs



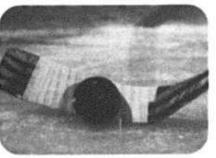
### Technology (con't)

With the incremental investments in our existing cable platform, Adelphia is poised to enter the world of telephony and full interactivity. The local telephone market is attractive to Adelphia given its size and operating margins-even a small piece of the local telephone market represents significant opportunity for us. On the interactive front, Adelphia has launched the Sega Channel in certain markets. Although the current service is not interactive in the truest sense of the word, gaming systems in the future will allow cable customers to compete against one another.

In addition to the activities described above. Adelphia has made substantial commitment to technological development as a member of Cable Television Laboratories, Inc., a notfor-profit research and development company serving the cable industry. The Company has also joined other industry members in a partnership venture in Digital Cable Radio, a satelite-delivered, multi-channel music service featuring "compact disc" quality sound, which is marketed as a premium service.

# Programming

Over the past several years, Adelphia has ventured further into programming. In May 1994, Adelphia completed a minority investment in The Golf Channel ("TGC"), TGC's programming includes live coverage of professional and amateur tournaments, highlights from past tournaments, and instructional and other original programming relating to golf. During fiscal. 196 Adelphia increased it's investment in Niagara Frontier Hockey, L.P. ("Sabres Partnership") which owns the Buffalo Sabres National Hockey League Franchise.



The Sabres Partnership manages and will receive allocations of profits, losses and distributions from the



Marine Midland Arena, a new sports and entertainment facility expected to be completed by the opening of the 1996-1997 N.H.L. season. We believe this investment will be a competitive advantage in the western New York cable television market. Our portfolio of programming investments also include the following Empire Sports Network, the Sunshine Network, Music Choice and The Food Network Adelphia's core business is the distribution of quality programming entertainment to its cable subscribers Programming investments represent a logical extension of our core competencies in this area. We will continue to evaluate investment opportunities as they untold



## Global Opportunities

On May 12, 1994, Adelphia completed a \$3 million investment representing a 20% interest in SuperCable AKL International, a cable operator in Caracas, Venezuela. SuperCable holds one of the nationwide licenses for construction of cable properties in

Venezuela. Due to favorable regulations in the country, cable operators are permitted to build systems selectively by region. This is particularly important given the high density of homes in certain regions of the country. The cable system in Caracas has the potential to pass 600

homes per mile as compared to a typical density in the U.S. market of 70 to 100 homes per mile. As of June 1996, the system passed 75,000 homes and served 24,900 basic subscribers.



## Competitive Local Exchange

Adelphia is currently offering competitive local exchange carrier ("CLEC") telecommunications services through its subsidiary, Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc. CLECs provide businesses and other large telecommunications consumers with local telecommunications services and access to long-distance service carriers via competitive networks that bypass the local telephone company. These competitive access networks can also complement existing networks by providing redundant telecommunications service

backup and route diversity for their customers. Hyperion's networks are constructed exclusively with fiber optics plant designed to provide increased quality of service and data integrity compared to the existing local telephone company's network.

The Company expects passage of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 to substantially expand the market opportunities for Hyperion and its' networks by removing legal barriers to enter the local exchange telecommunications markets and by requiring the existing local exchange carrier to

negotiate with CLECs on many competitive issues. In the markets where Hyperion's networks are currently operating or are under construction, the addressable market opportunity is estimated to be approximately \$4.8 billion. substantially all of which is currently provided by the incumbent local exchange carrier. As of March 31, 1996. Hyperion's 13 operating networks served 19 cities and, along with networks under construction, included approximately 2,210 route miles of fiber optic cable and were connected to approximately 820 buildings

### Residential Telephone Service

With our Company's aggressive deployment of fiber optic cable plant, Adelphia is currently positioned to begin offering residential telephone service during fiscal 1997. Adelphia anticipates selling its own brand of local telephone services, as well as providing third-party telephone service as a reseller of such service.

In May 1996, Adelphia completed successful technical trials of telephone service in its Toms River system located in Dover Township, New Jersey. Residential telephone service is expected to be offered in the Toms River system as soon as New Jersey regulators make it possible for cable companies to compete in the local telephone market. Adelphia projects that by March 31, 1997 its residential telephone service will pass approximately 150,000 homes served by its cable systems, subject to regulatory approvals and equipment delivery.

## High Speed Cable Data Services

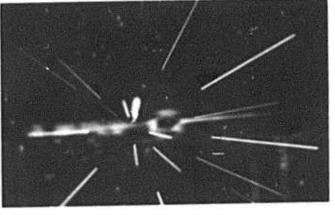
Cable data services for residential, institutional and business applications represent a high speed alternative for accessing the Internet and other online services as compared. to traditional telephone based services. High speed cable data services are now available at speeds up to 300 times faster than that which is currently available via a 28.8 kilobit per second telephone r sdem. In addition, using high speed cable modem

and special ethernet card allows the user to bypass telephone lines, does not require the user to log-on, and

allows for multiple sessions or connections to multiple services simultaneously.

Currently, all of Adelphia's cable plant is capable of delivering high speed data services using the telephone line as the return path and approximately 29% of Adelphia's systems have cable plant capable of delivering high speed data services using the cable plant as the return path

In May 1986, Adelphia completed a successful technical trial of its twoway data services in its Toms River, NJ system Services launched included high speed access to the



Internet, digital audio and interactive games. These services will be offered to homes, schools, government offices and businesses.

# Paging And Wireless Services

Through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Page Time, Inc., Adelphia began marketing one-way paging services to its Florida cable subscribers in mid-1995. Now available throughout most of the Company's cable service areas, Page Time services have attracted more than 13,000 subscribers who, on average, are paying in excess of \$10.50 per month.

Page Time provides service to its customers via resale arrangements with existing paging network operators. To assure high quality and competitive service for subscribers, the Company seeks the paging operator with the most comprehensive local coverage in each cable service area.

Industry-wide paging revenues are expected to top \$4.7 billion by 2000. Page Time's marketing efforts are focused on the consumer market, the paging industry's fastest growing segment. In 1995, the consumer market accounted for nearly 65% of the industry's growth.

Adelphia is perfectly positioned to take advantage of that growth. Page Time's strength lies in its ability to provide high quality service at competitive rates, in addition to its array of basic service options and enhanced service offerings. By utilizing Adelphia's existing marketing channels, including local advertising air time and monthly bill inserts, providing the customer with one bill for their cable and paging services, and having the ability to provide both local and centralized customer service, Page Time believes that both it and its customers benefit from several competitive advantages

Thise same competitive advantages should also apply when Adelphia begins marketing two-way messaging services to its customers in 1997 or 1998. Adelphia will market these services to its customers as a result of a planned resale arrangement with Page Call, Inc., a company in which it has a 49.9% interest.

Page Call was
the successful
bidder at a net
cost of \$31.8 million for
three of the thirty regional
rarrowband personal
communications service
("NPCS") licenses auctioned
by the FCC

The license cost was advantageously financed by the ECC, at favorable rates, with interest-only payments for the first two years and principal repayment spread over the following eight years

Page Call's 50 KHz outbound and 12.5 KHz return licenses cover approximately 62% of the nation's population — 156 million people in the Northeast, the Southeast and the Midwest. The NPCS licenses permit holders to provide two-way messaging services, such as acknowledgment paging, alpha response paging and/or voice



### Mobile Phone Service

Adelphia intends to follow a similar approach in developing mobile phone services to market to its customers. Late in 1996, the Company expects to begin a limited area trial, following which it will gradually roll out service on a broader basis to the Company's cable service areas.

Early mobile phone service will be provided via resale arrangements with existing mobile phone network operators, with those initially being cellular operators and later possibly broadband personal communication service ("PCS") operators.

In some of its markets, Adelphia will market mobile



phone services to its customers using networks made available through a planned resale arrangement with Devon Mobile Comr. unications, L.P. ("Devon"), a limited partnership in which it owns a 49.9% limited partner interest.

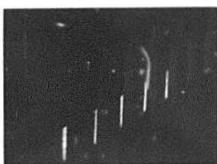
Devon expects, based upon its high bids in the auction held recently by the PCC, that it will seen be awarded twelve broadband PCS licenses. Devon will pay a net price of \$17.4 million for the licenses, with that cost financed by the PCC at favorable rates, with interest-only payments for six years and principal repayment.

during the following four years.

Devon's twelve 30 MHz licenses will be located in two main clusters — one in northwest Pennsylvania and one in portions of western Virginia and eastern West Virginia — covering approximately 1.35 million people.

## Security Monitoring

Adelphia made a \$4.2 million investment in Lancaster Alarm Company (d/b/a Commonwealth Security Systems), the largest



independent security company in Pennsylvania, in April 1994. Commonwealth Security Systems provides electronic security

> monitoring services to over 25,000 accounts in the Mid-Atlantic region of the United States. Its five largest markets include Lancaster, Harrisburg,

Philadelphia and York, Pennsylvania and Richmond, Virginia. In September 1995, Olympus contributed its security business customers in exchange for a 50 36% general and limited partnership interest in Starpoint, L.P. (d/b/a Checkpoint Ltd.), a security services company providing residential security services to approximately 23,000 accounts in the state of Florida as of March 31, 1996

### Selected Consolidated Financial Data

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

The selected consolidated financial data as of and for each of the five years in the period ended. March 31, 1996 have been derived from the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company.

| Other income (expense) 968 1,447 (299) 1,453 Priority investment income (a) 22,300 22,300 22,300 22,300 Cash interest expense (129,237) (164,695) (180,456) (180,942) Noncash interest expense (35,6-2) (164,695) (180,456) (147,56) Equity in loss of joint ventures (\$2,718) (46,841) (30,054) (44,756) Equity in loss of joint ventures (\$2,718) (46,841) (30,054) (44,349)  Loss before income taxes, extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting pris siple (b) (121,605) (99,766) (94,706) (111,759) Income tax (expense) benefit. (3,143) (2,742) 5,475  Loss before extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (121,605) (102,909) (97,448) (106,284)  Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt (b) (143,86) (752) -  Cumulative effect of change in accounting for income taxes (b) (59,500) (89,660) -  Net loss (143,86) (752) (163,960) (163,960) (163,960)  Loss per weighted average share of common stock before extra ordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (8,80) (8,80) (16,80) (5,66) (4,32)  Net loss per weighted average share of common stock (8,80) (8,80) (11,68) (10,91) (4,32)  Net loss per weighted average share of common stock (8,80) (11,68) (10,91) (4,32)  |                    |  | 13. | ided March   | ar Eir |  | HIS. | The same   |  |
|--|--------------------|--|-----|--|--------|--|------|--|--|
| Servenues  | 1996               | 1995   |     | 1994   |        | 1993   | SEE. | 1992   |  |
| Direct operating and programming expenses 74,787 £2,377 \$0,547 106,993 Selling, general and administrative expenses 44,427 49,468 \$2,801 63,487 Operating income before depreciation, amortization and rate regulation expenses 154,416 173,377 175,697 191,025 Depreciation and amortization 84,817 90,406 89,402 97,602 Rate regulation charge 9,599 82,971 86,295 93,423 Interest income from affiliates 3,085 5,216 9,188 11,112 Other income (expense) 968 1,447 (299) 1,453 Other income (expense) 968 1,447 (299) 1,453 Priority investment income (a) 22,300 22,300 22,300 22,300 22,300 Cash interest expense (129,237) (164,695) (180,456) (180,942) Noncash interest expense (35,652) (164) (30,054) (44,369) Unions of joint ventures (35,718) (46,841) (30,054) (44,369) Unions of joint ventures (35,718) (46,841) (30,054) (44,369) Unions before income taxes, extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (121,605) (99,766) (94,706) (111,759) Uncome tax (expense) henefit (31,605) (102,909) (97,448) (106,284) Unionalizative effect of change in accounting principle (121,605) (102,909) (97,448) (106,284) Unionalizative effect of change in accounting principle (14,386) (752) Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (14,386) (752) Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (14,386) (752) Unionalizative effect of change in accounting principle (14,386) (752) Unionalizative effect of change in accounting principle (14,386) (752) Unionalizative effect of change in accounting principle (14,386) (752) Unionalizative effect of change in accounting principle (14,386) (752) Unionalizative effect of change in accounting principle (14,386) (752) Unionalizative effect of change in accounting principle (14,386) (752) Unionalizative effect of change in accounting principle (14,386) (752) Unionalizative effect of change in accounting principle (14,386) (16,800) Unionalizative effect of change in accounting principle (14,386) (16,800) Unionalizative effect of change in accounting principle (14,386) Unionaliz |                    |  |     |  |        |  |      | s Data:  | Statement of Operation   |
| and programming expenses 74,787 82,377 90,547 106,993 Selling, general and administrative expenses 44,427 49,468 52,801 63,487 Operating income before depreciation, amonitosition and rate regulation expenses 154,416 173,377 175,697 191,025 Depreciation and attroctization 84,817 90,406 89,402 97,602 Rate regulation charge   | \$ 403,597         | 361,505  |     | 319,045  | 5      | 305,222  | 5    | \$ 273,630   | Revenues   |
| Selling, genoral and administrative expenses 44,427 49,468 \$2,801 63,487 Operating income before depreciation, amortization and rate regulation expenses 154,416 173,377 175,697 191,025 Depreciation and antorization 84,817 90,406 89,402 97,602 Priorization and antorization 84,817 90,406 89,402 97,602 Priorization charge 69,599 82,971 86,295 93,423 Interest income from affiliates 3,085 5,216 9,188 11,112 Other income (expense) 968 1,447 (299) 1,453 Priority investment income (a) 22,300 22,300 22,300 22,300 Cash interest expense (129,237) (164,695) (180,456) (180  |                    |  |     |  |        |  |      |  | Direct operating   |
| and administrative expenses  | 124,116            | 106,993  |     | 90,547   |        | 12,377   |      | 74,787   | and programming expenses   |
| Operating income before depreciation, amortization and rate regulation expreses   154,416   173,377   175,697   191,005   Depreciation and amortization   84,817   90,406   89,402   97,602   Rate regulation charge   69,599   82,971   86,295   93,423   Interest income from affiliates   3,085   5,216   9,188   11,112   Other income (expense)   968   1,447   (299)   1,453   Priority investment income (a)   22,300   22,300   22,300   22,300   Cash interest expense   (129,237)   (164,695)   (180,456)   (180,942)   Noncash interest expense   (35,6/2)   (164)   (1,680)   (14,756)   Equity in loss of joint ventures   (52,718)   (46,841)   (30,054)   (44,349)    Loss before income taxes, extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting pris iple (b)   (121,605)   (99,766)   (94,706)   (111,759)   Income tax (expense) benefit   (31,43)   (2,742)   5,475   Loss before extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting prisciple   (121,605)   (102,909)   (97,448)   (106,284)   Extraordinary loss on early retrievment of debt (b)   (14,366)   (752)   (752)   Cumulative effect of change in accounting for income taxes (b)   (59,500)   (89,660)   - Net loss   (50,60)   (50,60   |                    | September 1  |     |  |        |  |      |  |  |
| depreciation, amortization and rate regulation expenses   154,416   173,377   175,697   191,025     Depreciation and attorizations   84,817   90,406   89,402   97,602     Rate regulation charge  | 68,35              | 63,487   | 2/2 | 52,801   | 190    | 49,468   |      | 44,427   | and administrative expenses  |
| rate regulation expenses 154,416 173,377 175,897 191,025 Depreciation and attractization 84,817 90,406 89,402 97,602 Rate regulation charge  |                    |  | 80  |  |        |  |      |  | Operating income before  |
| Depreciation and airsoritization 84,817 90,406 89,402 97,602  Rate regulation charge 69,599 82,971 86,295 93,423  Interest income from affiliates 3,085 5,216 9,188 11,112  Other income (expense) 968 1,447 (299) 1,453  Priority investment income (a) 22,300 22,300 22,300 22,300  Cash interest expense (129,237) (164,695) (180,456) (180,942)  Noncash interest expense (35,5 ½ (164) (1,680) (14,756)  Equity in loss of joint ventures (52,718) (46,841) (30,054) (44,349)  Loss before income taxes, extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (121,605) (99,766) (94,706) (111,759)  Income tax (expense) benefit (121,605) (99,766) (94,706) (111,759)  Loss before extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (121,605) (102,909) (97,448) (106,284)  Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt (b) (121,605) (102,909) (97,448) (106,284)  Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt (b) (14,386) (752) (102,909) (14,386) (752)  Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (121,605) (102,909) (89,660) (106,284)  Loss per weighted average share of common stock before extra ordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (121,605) (176,795) \$ (187,860) \$ (106,284)  Loss per weighted average share of common stock before extra ordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (121,605) (121,605) (121,605) (121,605) (121,605) (122,007) (122,007) (123,007) ( |                    |  |     | CONCE S  |        | NW PARTY   |      |  | depreciation, amortization and   |
| Rate regulation charge   | 211,124            | and the second second  |     | TARREST CONTRACTOR   |        |  |      | SHELL SHEET AND VALUE OF SHEET   |  |
| Operating income. 69,599 82,971 86,295 93,423 Interest income from affiliates 3,085 5,216 9,188 11,112 Other income (expense) 968 1,447 (299) 1,453 Priority investment income (a) 22,300 22,300 22,300 22,300 (28) interest expense. (129,237) (164,695) (180,456) (180,942) Norcash interest expense. (129,237) (164,695) (180,456) (180,942) Norcash interest expense. (35,6/2) (164) (1,680) (14,756) (140,56) (150,   | 111,03             | 97,602   |     | 89,402   |        | 90,406   |      | 84,817   |  |
| Interest income from affiliates 3,085 5,216 9,188 11,112 Other income (expense) 968 1,447 (299) 1,453 Priority investment income (a) 22,300 22,300 22,300 22,300 22,300 Cash interest expense (129,237) (164,695) (180,456) (180,942) Noncash interest expense (35,6/1) (164,695) (180,456) (180,942) Equity in loss of joint ventures (52,718) (46,841) (30,054) (44,349)  Loss before income taxes, extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting prin tiple (b) (121,605) (99,766) (94,706) (111,759) (100,000   | 5,300              |  |     |  | 263    |  | 888  |  | Rate regulation charge   |
| Interest income from affiliates 3,085 5,216 9,188 11,112 Other income (expense) 968 1,447 (299) 1,453 Priority investment income (a) 22,300 22,300 22,300 22,300 Cash interest expense (129,237) (164,695) (180,456) (180,942) Noncash interest expense (35,6-2) (164,695) (180,456) (180,942) Equity in loss of joint ventures (\$2,718) (46,841) (30,054) (44,756) Equity in loss of joint ventures (\$2,718) (46,841) (30,054) (44,349)  Loss before income taxes, extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting pris siple (b) (121,605) (99,766) (94,706) (111,759) Income tax (expense) benefit. (3,143) (2,742) 5,475  Loss before extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (121,605) (102,909) (97,448) (106,284)  Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt (b) (14,386) (752) -  Cumulative effect of change in accounting for income taxes (b) (59,500) (89,660) -  Net loss (51,21,605) (176,795) (187,860) (106,284)  Loss per weighted average share of common stock before extra ordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (1,21,605) (1, | 94,793             | 93,423   |     | 86,295   |        | 82,971   |      | 69.599   | Committee Income   |
| Other income (expense) 968 1,447 (299) 1,453 Priority investment income (a) 72,300 22,300 22,300 22,300 Cash interest expense (129,237) (164,695) (180,456) (180,942) Noncash interest expense (35,6-2) (164) (1,680) (14,756) Equity in loss of joint ventures (32,718) (46,841) (30,054) (44,349)  Loss before income taxes, extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting prin tiple (b) (121,605) (99,766) (94,706) (111,759) Income tax (expense) benefit (3,143) (2,742) 5,475 Loss before extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (121,605) (102,909) (97,448) (106,284)  Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt (b) - (14,386) (752) - (14,386) (752)  Cumulative effect of change in accounting for income taxes (b) - (59,500) (89,660)      | 10,623             | 11,112   |     |  |        | and the second second  |      | and the second second  |  |
| Priority investment income (a) 22,300 22,300 22,300 22,300 (a) Cash interest expense (129,237) (164,695) (180,456) (180,942) (180,942) (180,942) (164,695) (180,942) (   |                    | 1,453  |     | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000  |        |  |      | ACCOUNT OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |  |
| Cash interest expense (129,237) (164,695) (180,456) (180,942)  Noncash interest expense (35,6/2) (164) (1,680) (14,756)  Equity in loss of joint ventures (52,718) (46,841) (30,054) (44,349)  Loss before income taxes, extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting prie tiple (b) (121,605) (99,766) (94,706) (111,759)  Income tax (expense) benefit - (3,143) (2,742) 5,475  Loss before extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (121,605) (102,909) (97,448) (106,284)  Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt (b) - (14,386) (752) - Completive effect of change in accounting for income taxes (b) - (59,500) (89,660) - Net loss (5121,605) (176,795) (176,795) (177,860) (106,284)  Loss per weighted average share of common stock before extra ordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (8,80) (6,80) (5,66) (4,32)  Net loss per weighted average share of common stock (8,80) (1,80) (1,80) (1,80) (1,80) (1,80)  Net loss per weighted average share of common stock (8,80) (1,80) (1,80) (1,80) (1,80)  Cash dividends declared per common share - (5,80) (1,80) (1,80) (1,80)   | 28,852             | 22,300   |     | THE PARTY OF THE P |        |  |      | THE COURT OF STREET  | TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE |
| Noncash interest expense (35,6 ½ (164) (1,680) (14,756) Equity in loss of joint ventures (52.718) (46,841) (30,054) (44,349)  Loss before income taxes, extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (b) (121,605) (99,766) (94,706) (111,759) Income tax (expense) benefit - (3,143) (2,742) 5,475  Loss before extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (121,605) (102,909) (97,448) (106,284)  Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt (b) - (14,386) (752) - Cumulative effect of change in accounting for income taxes (b) - (59,500) (89,660) - Net loss (b) - (59,500) (89,660) - Net loss (common stock before extra ordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (121,605) (176,795) (187,860) (183,284)  Loss per weighted average share of common stock before extra ordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (1,680) (1,680) (1,680) (1,680) (1,680)  Net loss per weighted average share of common stock (1,680) (1,680) (1,680) (1,680) (1,680)  Net loss per weighted average share of common stock (1,680) (1,680   | (194,403           | (180,942)  |     | (180,456)  |        | (164,695)  |      |  | Property Committee and the Committee of  |
| Equity in loss of joint ventures (\$2.718) (46.841) (\$0.054) (44.349)  Loss before income taxes, extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting priv iple (b) (121.605) (99.766) (94.706) (111.759) Income tax (expense) benefit (3.143) (2.742) 5.475  Loss before extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (121.605) (102.909) (97.448) (106.284)  Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt (b) - (14.386) (752) -  Cumulative effect of change in accounting for income taxes (b) - (59.500) (89.660) -  Net loss - \$(121.605) \$ (176.795) \$ (187.860) \$ (106.284)  Loss per weighted average share of common stock before extra ordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle - \$ (8.80) \$ (6.80) \$ (5.66) \$ (4.32)  Net loss per weighted average share of common stock (2.80) \$ (11.68) (10.91) (4.32)  Cash dividends declared per common share   | (16,288            | (14,756)   |     | 3140,016,019,026,00  |        |  |      | ACCUPATION OF THE PARTY.   |  |
| extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting prin tiple (b) (121,605) (99,766) (94,706) (111,759) Income tax (expense) benefit (3,143) (2,742) 5,475 Loss before extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (121,605) (102,909) (97,448) (106,284) Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt (b) (14,386) (752) - Cumulative effect of change in accounting for income taxes (b) (59,500) (89,660) - Net loss (5121,605) \$ (176,795) \$ (187,860) \$ (105,284) Loss per weighted average share of common stock before extra ordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (8,80) \$ (8,80) \$ (5,66) \$ (4,32) Net loss per weighted average share of common stock (8,80) \$ (10,91) (4,32) Cash dividends declared per common share   | (46,257            | (44,349)   | 3   | (30,054)   |        | (46,841)   |      | COMPANY TRAINING TOWN  |  |
| Loss before extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (121,605) (102,909) (97,448) (106,284)   Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt (b) (14,386) (752) -   Cumulative effect of change in accounting for income taxes (b) (59,500) (89,660) -   Net loss (5(121,605) \$ (176,795) \$ (187,860) \$ (105,284)   Loss per weighted average share of common stock before extra ordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (8,80) \$ (8,80) \$ (6,80) \$ (5,66) \$ (4,32)   Net loss per weighted average share of common stock (8,80) \$ (10,91) (4,32)   Cash dividends declared per common share (7,90)   The strategies of common stock (8,80) (11,68) (10,91) (4,32)   Cash dividends declared per common share (7,90)   | (122,680)<br>2,786 | A SECULIAR VIOLENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART |     | THE RECEIPTS   |        | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |      | (121,605)  | extraordinary loss and cumulative<br>effect of change in accounting<br>prin tiple (b)  |
| and cursulative effect of change in accounting principle (121,605) (102,909) (97,448) (106,284)  Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt (b) - (14,386) (752) -   Cursulative effect of change in accounting for income taxes (b) - (59,500) (89,660) -   Net loss S(121,605) \$ (176,795) \$ (187,860) \$ (105,284)   Loss per weighted average share of common stock before extra ordinary loss and cursulative effect of change in accounting principle \$ (8.80) \$ (6.80) \$ (5.66) \$ (4.32)   Net loss per weighted average share of common stock (8.80) \$ (10,91) (4.32)   Cash dividends declared per common share  | -                  | 4417   |     | fact can   | -      | Control  | 1000 |  |  |
| Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt (b)   | (119,894           | (106.284)  |     | (07.448)   |        | (100 000)  |      | (121 626)  | and cumulative effect of change  |
| Cumulative effect of change in accounting for income taxes (b) - (59,500) (89,660) -  Net loss - \$(121,605) \$ (176,795) \$ (187,860) \$ (105,284)  Loss per weighted average share of common stock before extra ordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle \$ (8.80) \$ (6.80) \$ (5.66) \$ (4.32)  Net loss per weighted average share of common stock (8.80) (11.68) (10.91) (4.32)  Cash dividends declared per common share   | (117,007           | (100,254)  |     |  |        |  |      | (121,605)  |  |
| income taxes (b) - (59,500) (89,660) -  Net loss   |                    |  |     | (752)  |        | (14,386)   |      |  | - I TO TO TO TO THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OW |
| Net loss \$(121,605) \$(176,795) \$(187,860) \$(105,284)  Loss per weighted average share of common stock before extra ordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle \$(8.80) \$(6.80) \$(5.66) \$(4.32)  Net loss per weighted average share of common stock (8.80) (11.68) (10.91) (4.32)  Cash dividends declared per common share  |                    |  |     |  |        |  |      |  | UP TO DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE |
| Loss per weighted average share of common stock before extra ordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle \$ (8.80) \$ (6.80) \$ (5.66) \$ (4.32)  Net loss per weighted average share of common stock (8.80) (11.68) (10.91) (4.32)  Cash dividends declared per common share  | # 1340 ens         |  |     | a plant of the Assessment of States  |        | <b>AND REPORTS</b>   |      | 200 (D) (H) (F)  | CONTRACTOR STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER |
| of common stock before extra ordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle \$ (8.80) \$ (6.80) \$ (5.66) \$ (4.32)  Net loss per weighed average share of common stock (8.80) (11.68) (10.91) (4.32)  Cash dividends declared per common share   | \$ (119,894        | (106,284)  |     | (187,860)  | 3      | (176,795)  | 5 (  | \$(121,605)  | Net loss   |
| Net loss per weighed average share of common stock (8.80) (11.68) (10.91) (4.32)  Cash dividends declared per common share   | \$ (4.56)          | 417  |     |  |        |  |      |  | of common stock before extra<br>ordinary loss and currulative<br>effect of change in accounting  |
| share of common stock (8.80) (11.68) (10.91) (4.32) Cash dividends declared per common share   | (400)              | (4-74)   | 15  | (3,00)   |        | (p.8U)   |      | \$ (8.80)  | <ul> <li>A TOTATORIZAÇÃO ELECTROS POR ELECTROS POR ELECTROS POR ELECTROS.</li> </ul>   |
| Cash dividends declared per common share   | (4.56)             | (4.32)   |     | (10.91)  |        | (11.68)  |      | 3.80)  | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |
| Other Detail   |                    |  |     |  |        |  |      |  | Cash dividends declared per  |
| Cului Cului  |                    |  |     |  |        |  |      |  | Other Data:  |
| EBITDA (d) \$ 180,769 \$ 202,340 \$ 207,936 \$ 225,890   | \$ 247,999         | 225,890  |     | 207.936  |        | 207 340  |      | S 180 760  |  |

|  |           |           | March 31, | Shirt       | 1 1         |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|  | 1992      | 1993      | 1994      | 1995        | 1996        |
| Balance Sheet Data:                                    |           |           |           |             |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents                              | \$ 11,173 | \$ 38,671 | \$ 74,075 | \$ 5,045    | \$ 10,809   |
| Investment in and amounts<br>due from (to) Olympus (a) | 64,972    | 7,692     | 9,977     | 11,943      | (33,656)    |
| Total assets   | 925,791   | 949,593   | 1,073,846 | 1,267,291   | 1,333,923   |
| Total debt   | 1,554,270 | 1,731,099 | 1,793,711 | 2,021,610   | 2,175,473   |
| Debt net of cash (c)                                   | 1,543,097 | 1,692,428 | 1,719,636 | 2,016,565   | 2,164,664   |
| Stockholders' equity (deficiency)                      | (713,544) | (868,614) | (918,064) | (1,011,575) | (1,128,239) |

(a) On March 28, 1996, ACP Holdings, Inc. ("ACP"), a wholly owned subsidiary and managing general partner of Olympus Communications, L.P. ("Olympus"), various Telesat Entities ("Telesat"), wholly owned subsidiaries of FPL Group Inc., Olympus, Adelphia and certain shareholders of Adelphia entered into an agreement which project for a distribution to Adelphia of \$40,000 and the repayment of certain amounts owed Telesat totaling \$20,000. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" for further details. Investment in and amounts due from Olympus at March 31, 1996 are comprised of the following:

| •  | Gross investment in PLP Interests and<br>general partners' equity  | s   | 298,402                 |
|----|--|-----|-------------------------|
| 1  | Excess of ascribed value of contributed  |     |                         |
| 87 | property over historical cost  | F   | (98,303)                |
|    | Cumulative equity in net loss of Olympus   |     | (359,584)               |
| 1  | Additional investment in Olympus -   |     |                         |
|    | net of distributions   | 2   | 65,922                  |
| 1  | nvestment in Olympus   | 6   | (93,563)                |
|    | Amounts due from Olympus   |     | 59,907                  |
|    | Andrew Hart Avenue and All Andrew Control of the Co | Š   | (33,656)                |
|    |  | *** | STATE OF TAXABLE PARTY. |

(b) "Extraordinary loss" relates to loss on the early retirement of debt. "Cumulative Effect of Change in Accounting Principle" refers to a change in accounting principle for Olympus and the Company. Effective January 1, 1993 and April 1, 1993, respectively. Olympus and the Company adopted the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes", which requires an asset and liability approach for financial accounting and reporting for income taxes. SFAS No. 109 resulted in the cumulative recognition of an additional liability by Olympus and the Company of \$59,500 and \$89,600, respectively.

(c) Represents total debt less cash and cash equivalents

(d) Farnings before interest, income taxes depreciation and amortization, equity in loss of joint ventures, other noncash charges, extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle ("EBITDA"). EBITDA and similar measurements of cash flow are commonly used in the cable television industry to analyze and compare cable television companies on the basis of operating performance, leverage and liquidity. While EBITDA is not an alternative indicator of operating performance to operating income as defined by generally accepted accounting principles, the Company's management believes EBITDA is a meaningful measure of performance as substantially all of the Company's financing agreements contain financial covenants based on EBITDA.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

(Dollars in thousands)

#### Results of Operations

#### GENERAL.

Adelphia Communications Corporation and its subsidiaries ("Adelphia" or the "Company") carned substantially all of its revenues in each of the last three fiscal years from monthly subscriber fees for basic, satellite, premium and ancillary services (such as installations and equipment rentals), local and national advertising sales, pay-per-view programming, home shopping networks and competitive local exchange carrier ("CLEC") telecommunications services. Certain changes in the way the Company offers and charges for subscriber services were implemented as of September 1, 1993 under the 1992 Cable Act and under the Company's revised method of offering certain services. See "Regulatory and Competitive Matters."

The changes in Adelphia's results of

operations for the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, compared to the same period of the prior year, were primarily the result of acquisitions, expanding existing cable television operations and, for the year ended March 31, 1996, the impact of increased advertising sales and other service offerings as well as an increase in cable rates which became effective October 1, 1995.

The high level of depreciation and amortization associated with the significant number of acquisitions in recent years, the recent upgrading and expansion of systems and interest costs associated with financing activities will continue to have a negative impact on the reported results of operations. Also, significant charges for deprecution, amortization and interest are expected to be incurred in the future by the Alympus joint venture, which will also adversely impact Adelphia's future results of operations. Adelphia expects to report net losses for the next several years.

An 89% owned unrestricted subsidiary of the Company. Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc. ("Hyperion"), together with its subsidiaries owns certain investments in CLEC point ventures and manages there ventures Hyperion is an unrestricted subsidiary for purposes of the Company's indentures. Excluding the impact of Hyperion's operating results, the Company's EBITDA (see definition below) would increase by \$1,941, \$2,138 and \$2,254 for the years ended March 31, 1944, 1995 and 1996, respectively. On April 15, 1996, Hyperion realized gross proceeds of \$175,265 upon rosuarice of notes and warrants (see "Liquidity and Capital Resources 1

The following table is derived from Adelphia's Consolidated Financial Statements and sets forth the historical percentage relationship to revenues of the components of operating income contained in such financial statements for the years indicated.

|  | Percentage of  | Percentage of Revenues for Year Ended March 3 |                |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|
|  | 1994           | 1995  | 1996           |  |  |  |
| Revenues   | 100.0%         | 100.0%  | 100.0%         |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses:  Direct operating and programming  Selling, general and administrative | 28.4%<br>16.5% | 29.6%<br>17.6%                                | 30.8%<br>16.9% |  |  |  |
| Operating income before depreciation,<br>antertization and rate regulation expenses        | 55.1%          | 52.8%   | 52.3%          |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization  | 28.0%          | 27.0%   | 27.5%          |  |  |  |
| Rate regulation  | 0.0%           | 0.0%  | 1.3%           |  |  |  |
| Operating income   | 27.1%          | 25.8%   | 23.5%          |  |  |  |

#### COMPARISON OF THE YEARS ENDED MARCH 31, 1994, 1995 AND 1996

#### Revenues.

Revenues increased approximately 13.3% for the year ended March 31, 1995 and 11.6% for the year ended March 31, 1996 compared with the prior fiscal year. The increases were attributable to the following:

|                                      | Year Ende | March 31 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
|                                      | 1995      | 1996     |
| Acquisitions                         | 87%       | 36%      |
| Basic subscriber growth              | 10%       | 20%      |
| Rate increases                       | 0%        | 20%      |
| Advertising sales and other services | 3%        | 24%      |

Effective October 1, 1995, certain rate increases related to regulated cable services were implemented in substantially all of the Company's Systems. No rate increases were implemented during the 1995 fiscal year. Advertising revenues and revenues derived from other strategic service offerings such as paging and CLEC services also had a positive impact on revenues for the year ended March 31, 1996.

#### Direct Operating and Programming Expenses.

Direct operating and programming expenses, which are mainly basic and premium programming costs and technical expenses, increased 18.2% and 16.0% for the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively, compared with the respective prior years. Such increases were primarily due to increased operating expenses from acquired systems, increased programming costs and incremental costs associated with increased subscribers. Because of regulatory limitations on the timing and extent to which cost increases may be passed on to customers, operating and programming expenses during the fiscal years ended 1995 and 1996 have increased at a greater magnitude than corresponding revenue increases. As a result of recent FCC regulatory rulemaking decisions, the Company intends to implement a systematic program of rate increases to reverse this trend. Consistent with such program, the Company intends to increase rates in most markets, in accordance with FCC guidelines, during the second quarter of fiscal 1997.

#### Selling, General and Administrative Expenses.

These expenses, which are mainly comprised of costs related to system offices, customer service representatives, and sales and administrative employees, increased 20.2% and 7.7% the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996.

respectively, compared with the respective prior years. The increases were primarily due to incremental costs associated with acquisitions, subscriber growth and implementation of the 1992 Cable Act and regulations thereunder Selling, general and administrative expenses increased as a percentage of revenues for the year ended March 31, 1995, as compared with fiscal 1994, primarily due to wage and benefit increases without a corresponding increase in revenues as a result of the rate freeze enacted by the 1992 Cable Act. For the year ended March 31, 1996, selling, general and administrative expenses decreased as a percentage of revenues compared to the prior year. primarily due to the favorable impact on revenues of the above mentioned October 1, 1995 rate increases.

#### Operating Income Before Depreciation, Amortization and Rate Regulation Expenses.

Operating income before depreciation, amortization and rate regulation settlement was \$175,697. \$191,025 and \$211,124 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively. The increase for the year ended March 31, 1995 was due primarily to the impact of acquisitions, offset by cost increases at a rate greater than increases in revenues due largely to the above noted rate freeze. For the year ended March 31, 1996, the increase is attributable to a combination of acquisitions, an increase in subscriber rates, internal subscriber growth and the expansion of advertising and other non-cable services, partially offset by increased programming, general and administrative costs.

#### Rate Regulation Expenses.

The fiscal year ended March 31, 1996 includes a \$5,300 charge representing management's estimate of the total costs associated with the resolution of subscriber rate disputes. Such costs include, (i) an estimate of credits to be extended to customers in future periods of up to \$2,700, (ii) legal and other costs incurred during the fiscal year ended. March 31, 1996, and (iii) an estimate of legal and other costs to be incurred assessated with the ultimate resolution of this matter

#### Depreciation and Amortization.

Depreciation and amortization was higher for the years ended March U. 1995 and 1996, compared with the respective prior year, primarily due to increased depreciation and amortization related to acquisitions consummated during the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996 as well as increased capital expenditures made during the past several years.

#### Priority Investment Income.

Priority investment income is comprised of payments received from Olympus of accrued priority return on the Company's investment in PLP Interests in Olympus Priority investment income increased during the year ended March 31, 1996 as compared with the prior two fiscal years due to increased payments by Olympus.

EBITDA, EBITDA (carnings before interest, income taxes, depreciation and amortization, equity in loss of joint ventures, other non-cash charges, extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of change in accounting principle) amounted to \$207,936, \$225,890 and \$247,999 for the years ended March 31, 1994. 1995 and 1996, respectively. The increase of 8.6% and 9.8% for the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, compared with the respective prior fiscal years is primarily due to the acquisition of cable systems during the years ended March 31. 1995 and 1996 and increased priority investment income from Olympus during the year ended March 31, 1996. Increased revenues and operating expenses for the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996. compared with the respective prior

years, primarily reflect the impact of acquisitions consummated during fiscal 1995 and 1996. While EBITDA is not an alternative to operating income as defined by generally accepted accounting principles, the Company's management believes EBITDA is a meaningful measure of performance as substantially all of the Company's financing agreements contain financial covenants based on EBITDA.

#### Interest Expense.

Interest expense increased approximately 7.4% and 7.7% for the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively, compared with the respective prior year. Approximately 56% of the increase for fiscal 1995 was due to additional interest cost associated with incremental debt related to acquisitions. For the year ended March 31, 1996, interest expense increased due to incremental debt outstanding during the period, partially offset by a decrease in the average interest rate on outstanding debt during fiscal 1996 compared with the prior fiscal year. Approximately 27% of the increase in interest expense in fiscal 1996 as compared with the prior year was attributable to incremental debt related to acquisitions. Interest expense includes non-cash accretion of original issue discount and noncash interest expense totaling \$1,680, \$14,756 and \$16,288 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively.

## Equity in Loss of Joint Ventures.

The equity in loss of joint ventures represents primarily (i) the Company's pro rata share of Olympus' losses and the accretion requirements of Olympus' preferred limited partner interests, and (ii) Hyperion's pro-rata share of its less than majority owned partnerships' operating losses. The increase in the year ended March 31, 1995, compared with the prior year, is primarily attributable to the impact of the sale by Olympus of Northeast

Cable and lower operating margins at Olympus. The increase in the loss during the year ended March 31, 1996, compared with the prior year, is due to an increase in the losses of certain investments in the CLEC business in which the Company is a less than majority partner partially offset by improved operating performance in the Olympus partnership.

#### Net Loss.

The Company reported net losses of \$187,860, \$106,284 and \$119,894 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively. Net loss for fiscal 1994 included the cumulative effect of the change in accounting for income taxes by the Company of \$89,660. Excluding the effect of this item, net loss increased by \$8,084 for fiscal 1995 compared with the prior fiscal year. The increase in net loss in fiscal 1995 wt a compared with fiscal 1994 was primarily due to an increase in the equity in net loss of joint ventures (primarily Olympus) and higher non-cash interest expense. partially offset by higher operating income. The increase in net loss of \$13,610 in fiscal 1996 when compared with the prior year was due primarily to an increase in interest expense and the impact of rate regulation expenses, partially offset by increased operating income and priority investment income from Olympus.

#### Liquidity and Capital Resources

The cable television business is capital intensive and typically requires continual financing for the construction, modernization, maintenance, expansion and acquisition of cable systems. During the three fiscal years in the period ended March 31, 1996, the Company committed substantial capital resources for these purposes and for investments in Olympus and other affiliates and entities. These

expenditures were funded through long-term borrowings and, to a lesser extent, internally generated funds. The Company's ability to generate cash to meet its future needs will depend generally on its results of operations and the continued availability of external financing.

#### Capital Expenditures.

The Company has developed an uniowative fiber to feeder network architecture which is designed to increase channel capacity and minimize future capital expenditures, while positioning the Company to take advantage of future opportunities. Management believes its capital expenditures program has resulted in higher levels of channel capacity and addressability in companion to other cable television operators.

Capital expenditures for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, were \$75,894, \$92,082 and \$100,089, respectively. The merease in capital expenditures for fiscal 1994, 1995 and 1996, compared to each respective prior year, was primarily due to the acceleration of the rebuilding of plant using fiber to feeder technology, and expenditures related to faster than expected growth of Hyperion. Management expects capital expenditures for fiscal 1997 to be somewhat higher than fiscal 1996 due to the further expansion of cable plant rebuilds and due to further expansion by Hyperion.

#### Financing Activities.

The Company's financing strategy has been to maintain its public long-term debt at the parent holding company level while the Company's consolidated subsidiaries have their own senior and subordinated credit arrangements with banks and insurance companies. The Company's ability to generate cash adequate to meet its future needs will depend generally on its results of operations and the continued availability of external financing. During the three-year period ended

March 31, 1996, the Company funded its working capital requirements, capital expenditures. and investments in Olympus and other affiliates and entities through long-term borrowings primarily from banks and insurance companies, short-term borrowings, internally generated funds and the issuance of parent company public debt and equity. The Company generally has funded the principal and interest obligations on its long-term borrowings from banks and insurance companies by refinancing the principal with new loans or through the issuance of parent company debt securities, and by paying the interest out of internally generated funds. Adelphia has funded the interest obligations on its public borrowings from internally generated funds.

Most of Adelphia's directly-owned subsidiaries have their own senior credit agreements with banks and/or insurance companies. Typically, borrowings under these agreements are collateralized by the stock in and, in some cases, by the assets of the borrowing subsidiary and its subsidiaries and, in some cases, are guaranteed by such subsidiary's subsidiaries. At March 31, 1996, an aggregate of \$1,096,675 in borrowings was outstanding under these agreements. These agreements contain certain provisions which, among other things, provide for limitations on borrowings of and investments by the borrowing subsidiaries, transactions between the borrowing subsidiaries and Adelphia and its other subsidiaries and affiliates, and the payment of dividends and fees by the borrowing subsidiaries. Several of these agreements also contain certain cross-default provisions relating to Adelphia or other subsidiaries These agreements also require the maintenance of certain financial ratios by the borrowing subsidiaries. In addition, at March 31, 1996, an aggregate of \$128,000 in subordinated and unsecured

borrowings by Adelphia's subsidiaries was outstanding under credit agreements containing limitations and restrictions similar to those mentioned above. See Note 3 to the Adelphia Communications Corporation Consolidated Financial Statements. The Company is in compliance with the financial ratio requirements contained in its various credit agreements, based on operating results for the period ended March 31, 1996.

At March 31, 1996, Adelphia's subsidiaries had an aggregate of \$301,000 in unused credit lines with banks, part of which is subject to achieving certain levels of operating performance. In addition, the Company had an aggregate \$10,809 in cash and cash equivalents at March 31, 1996 which combined with the Company's unused credit lines with 1 anks aggregated to \$311,809. The Company has the ability to pay interest on its 9 1/2% Pay In Kind Notes by issuing additional notes totaling approximately \$57,906 in lieu of cash interest payments through February 15, 1999. Based upon the results of operations of subsidiaries for the quarter ended March 31, 1996, approximately \$219,000 of available assets could have been transferred to Adelphia at March 31, 1996, under the most restrictive coverants of the subsidiaries' credit agreements. The subsidiaries also have the ability to sell, dividend or distribute certain assets to other subsidiaries or Adelphia, which would have the net effect of increasing availability. At March 31, 1996, the Company's unused credit lines were provided by reducing revolving credit facilities whose revolver periods expire through December 31, 2004. The Company's scheduled maturities of debt are currently expected to total \$127,906 for fiscal 1997.

At March 31, 1996, the Company's total outstanding debt aggregated

\$2,175,473 which included \$950,798 of parent company debt and \$1,224,675 of subsidiary debt Bank debt interest rates are based upon one or more of the following rates at the option of Adelphia prime rate plus 0% to 1.5%; certificate of deposit rate plus 1.25% to 2.75%, or Eurodollar (or London Interbank Offered) rate plus 1% to 2.5% The Company's weighted average interest rate of notes payable to banks and institutions was approximately 8.36% at March 31. 1996, compared to 9 3 Vi. at March 31, 1995. At March 31, 1986. approximately 56% of such debt was subject to fixed interest rates for at least one year under the terms of such debt or applicable interest rate swap agreements. Approximately 64% of the Company's total indebtedness is at fixed interest rates as of March 31, 1996

Adelphia has entered into interest rate swap agreements and interest rate cap agreements with banks to reduce the impact of changes in interest rates on its bank debt During fiscal 1996, the Company received \$11,526 upon termination of several interest rate swap. agreements having a stated notional principal amount of \$220,000. The amount received will be amortized as a reduction of interest expense through November 1998. Also during fiscal 1996, the Company received \$4,900 and assumed the obligations as a counterparty under certain interest rate swap agreements with Olympus. These interest rate swap agreements have a notional principal amount of \$140,000 and expire through November 1998

On July 28, 1993, Adelphia completed the placement of \$110,000 aggregate principal amount of 10 1/4% Senior Notes. Due 2000, Series A. The net proceeds from this placement were approximately \$106,961.

On January 14, 1994, Adelphia completed a public offering of 9,132,604 shares of Class A. Common Stock (the "Stock Offering"). Of the 9,132,604 shares of Class A Common Stock sold in the Stock Offering, 3,300,000 shares were sold to the public at \$18.00 per share and 5,832,604 shares were sold directly by Adelphia to partnerships controlled by members of the Rigas Family, at the public offenng price less the underwriting discount. Highland Holdings and Syracuse Hilton Head Holdings. L.P. ("SHHIF") which hold and control the Managed Systems, purchased 4,374,453 and 1,458,151 of such 5,832,604 shares, respectively.

On February 15, 1994, the Company issued, in a private placement, \$150,000 aggregate principal amount of 9 1/2% Senior Pay-In-Kind ("PIK") Notes Due 2004, Series A. The net proceeds from the 9 1/2% Notes of approximately \$147,000 were used to repay outstanding bank debt of subsidiaries in order to extend the scheduled maturities of the Company's long-term debt. The Company has the ability to pay interest on its 9 1/2% PIK Notes by issuing additional notes totaling approximately \$57,906 in heu of cash interest payments through February 15, 1999.

In May 1994, Adelphia purchased on the open market \$10,000 of its 10 1/4% Senior Notes due in 2000 at a price of 94,5% of face value plus accrued interest.

On February 28, 1995, as a part of the Telesat Investment Agreement, FPL Group Inc. ("FPL") purchased 1,000,000 shares of newly issued Class A Common Stock for \$15,000.

As of March 31, 1996, certain subsidiaries of the Company had commitments for a \$690,000 fmancing arrangement consisting of a \$540,000 revolving credit facility maturing December 31, 2003 and a \$150,000 term loan facility maturing December 31, 2004. Initial

borrowings during April 1996 of \$483,000 were used primarily to repay existing indebtedness and for working capital purposes. The maximum available under the revolving credit facility is reduced, in increasing quarterly amounts, beginning June 30, 1998 through December 31, 2003. Borrowings under the term loan facility are payable in installments, in increasing quarterly amounts, commencing June 30, 1998 and ending on December 31, 2004.

On April 15, 1996, Hyperion completed a private placement to institutional investors and realized gross proceeds of \$175,265 upon issuance of \$329,000 aggregate principal amount at maturity of 13% Senior Discount Notes and warrants to purchase an aggregate of 613,427 common shares of Hyperion. If all warrants were exercised, the warrants would represent approximately 5.78% of the common stock of Hyperion an a fully diluted basis. The rotes will not require payment of interest until October 15, 2001, and may not be redeemed prior to April 15, 2001. Hyperion is using the net proceeds from the offering to expand its existing markets, to complete construction of new networks, to enter additional markets, to repay certain indebtedness owed to Adelphia, and for working capital purposes.

#### Acquisitions.

On March 10, 1994, the Company purchased a 75% equity interest in Three Rivers Cable Associates, L.P. ("TR") for \$6,000. At the acquisition date, TR served approximately 15,000 subscribers in Ohio and approximately 3,000 subscribers in Pennsylvania, which are contiguous with existing Company owned systems. Adelphia has also committed to provide a fully collateralized \$1±,000 line of credit, similar to that which would be available to TR had it borrowed such monies from a commercial

bank. At March 31, 1996, there were outstanding borrowings of \$13,164 under this agreement

On March 31, 1994, Adelphia acquired from Olympus the rights to provide alternate access in its respective franchise areas and an investment in the Sunshine Network. L.P. for a purchase price of \$15,500. The purchase price of the assets resulted in a reduction of amounts due Adelphia of \$15,500. Also, on March 31, 1994, Adelphia acquired from certain Managed Partnerships the rights to provide alternate access in their respective franchise areas for a purchase price of \$14,000. Additionally, on March 31, 1994. Adelphia purchased real property from Dorellenic and Island Partners. L.P. partnerships owned by certain executive officers of the Company. for a total of \$14,312

On April 12, 1994, Adelphia purchased for \$15,000 (i) convertible preferred units in Niagara Frontier Hockey, L.P., (the "Sabres Partnership") which owns the Buffalo Sabres National Hockey League ("NHL") Franchise. convertible to a 34% equity interest and (ii) warrants allowing Adelphia to increase its interest to 40% Adelphia has also committed to advance \$12,500 to the Sabres Partnership in the form of 14% convertible capital funding notes. In connection with the \$12,500 commitment, Adelphia's convertible preferred units' return has been increased to 14%. During the year ended March 31, 1996, the Company funded \$7,681 of the \$12,500 and by April 24, 1996, the entire \$12,500 had been funded. The Sabres Partnership manages and will receive allocations of profits. losses and distributions from the Marine Mulland Arena, a new sports and entertainment facility expected to be completed by the opening of the 1996-1997 NHL season. Adelphia believes this investment will be a competitive advantage in the Buffalo cable television market.

On May 12, 1994, Adelphia invested the acquisation date, served \$3,000 for a 20% interest in SuperCable ALK International, a cable operator in Caracas, Venezuela. In April 1994, Adelphia invested \$4,200 in Commonwealth Security Systems, Inc. in exchange for an 8.75%, \$4,200 convertible note and warrants. The note is convertible into a 33% fully-diluted common equity interest on demand. The warrants entitle Adelphia to acquire up to a 40% fully diluted common equity interest for an additional \$670.

On June 16, 1994, Adelphia invested \$34,000 in TMC Holdings Corporation ("THC"), the parent of Tele-Media Company of Western Connecticut. THC owns cable television systems which, at the acquisition date, served approximately 43,000 subscribers in western Connecticut. The investment in THC provides Adelphia with a \$30,000 preferred equity interest in THC and a 75% non-voting common equity interest, with a liquidation preference to the remaining 25% common stock ownership interest in THC. Adelphia Las the right to convert such interest to a 75% voting common equity interest, with a liquidation preference to the remaining shareholders' 25% common stock ownership interest. on demand subject to certain regulatory approvals. The acquisition of THC was accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. The consolidated statements of operations and cash flows include the operations of the acquired system from June 16, 1994. Debt assumed, included in notes payable of subsidiaries to banks and institutions, was \$52,000 at closing.

On June 10, 1994, Adelphia acquired from Olympus 85% of the common stock of Northeast Cable. Inc. ("Northeast") for a purchase price of \$31,875. Northeast owns cable television systems which, at

approximately 36,500 subsenbers in eastern Pennsylvania. Of the purchase price, \$16,000 was paid in cash and the remainder resulted in a decrease in Adelphia's receivable from Olympus. The acquisition of Northeast was accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. The consolidated statements of operations and cash flows include the operations of the acquired system since June 30, 1994. Debt assumed, included in notes payable of subsidiaries to banks and institutions, was \$42,800 at closing

On November 8, 1994, Page Call, Inc., a company 49.9% owned by Adelphia, was a successful bidder. for three regional narrowband PCS licenses, covering 62% of the country's population. Page Call. Inc., was recently established to develop a nationwide paging service. Page C. ... Inc.'s aggregate final bid for the three licenses was \$52,900, an amount reduced to \$31,800 due to its "designated entity" status.

On December 27, 1994, Adelphia exchanged its existing investment in TMIP with a Managed System for a note in the amount of \$13,000. No gain or loss was recognized as a result of this exchange

On January 10, 1995, Adelphia issued 399,087 shares of Class A Common Stock in connection with the merger of a wholly-owned subsidiary of Adelphia into Oxford Cablevision, Inc. ("Oxford"), one of the Terry Family cable systems Oxford served approximately 4,2(t) subscribers at the acquisition date. located in the North Carolina counties of Granville and Warren The acquisition of Oxford way accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. The consolidated statements of operations and cash flows include the operations of the acquired systems since January 10, 1995

Adelphia assigned the rights to purchase the stock of the other Terry Family cable systems to a Managed System

On January 11, 1905 Adelphia acquired Tele Media Company of Martha's Vineyard, L.P. ("Martha's Vineyard') for \$11,775, a cable system which, at the acquisition date, served approximately 73441 subscribers located in Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts The acquisition of Martha's Vineyard was accounted for using the purchase method of accounting The consolidated statements of operations and eash flows include the operations of the acquired system since January 31, 1995

On April 12, 1995, Adelphia acquired cable systems from Clear Channels Cable TV Company located in Kittanning, New Bethlehem and Freeport. Pennsylvania, for \$17,456. These. systems served approximately 10,700 subscribers at the acquisition date. The acquisition of these systems has been accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. The consolidated statements of operations and cash flows include the operations of the acquired systems since April 12, 1995

On June 12, 1995, Adelphia announced the signing of a definitive agreement for the purchase of all of the cable systems of First Carolina Cable TV. L.P. These systems together serve approximately 34380 subscribers located in Vermont and are being purchased for an aggregate price of \$48,500, which is expected to be consummated in the second quarter. of fiscal 1997

On January 9, 1996, Adelphia completed the acquisition of the cable systems of Eastern Telecom-Corporation and Robinson Cable TV. Inc. These systems served approximately 24.000 subscribers at the acquisition date located inwestern Pennsylvania and were purchased for an aggregate price of \$43,000. The acquisition of these systems has been accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. The consolidated statements of operations and cash flows include the operations of the acquired systems since January 9, 1996.

On April 1, 1996, Adelphia purchased the cable television operations of Cable TV Fund 11-B, Ltd. from Jones Intercable. This CATV system was acquired for \$84,000 and served approximately 39,700 subscribers at the acquisition date in the New York counties of Erie and Niagara.

#### Olympus.

During the years ended March 31. 1994 and 1995, the Company made net investments in and advances to Olympus totaling \$2,285 and \$1,966, respectively. Such investments and advances provided funds to Olympus for capital expenditures, for the repayment of debt and for working capital. During the year ended March 31. 1996, the Company received net distributions and advances from Olympus totaling \$45,599. During the years ended March 31, 1994. 1995 and 1996, the Company received priority investment income from Olympus of \$22,400, \$22,400 and \$28,852, respectively.

On February 28, 1995, Olympus entered into a Liquidation Agreement with the Gans Family ("Gans"), an Olympus limited partner. Under this Liquidation Agreement, Gans agreed to exchange their redeemable limited partner interests in Olympus for the remaining 15% of the common stock of Northeast held by Olympus. Concurrently with the closing of the Liquidation Agreement, ACP Holdings, Inc. C'ACP', a wholly owned subsidiary of Adelphia and managing g.neral partner of Olympus), Olympus, Telesat and certain shareholders of Adelphia entered into an investment agreement (the "Telesat Investment Agreement") whereby Telesat contributed to Olympus substantially all of the assets associated with certain cable television systems, serving approximately 50,000 subscribers in southern Florida, in exchange for general and limited partner interests of \$5, Senior Limited Partner ("SLIF") interests of \$20,000 and \$112,500 of newly issued 16.5% preferred limited partner ("PLIF") interests

Prior to the Telesat Investment Agreement, Olympus had obligations to Adelphia for intercompany advances, redeemable PLP interests and accrued priority return on redeemable PLP interests In conjunction with the Telesat Investment Agreement, Adelphia contributed \$49,974 of the intercompany advances, \$51,101 of the existing redeemable PLP \* derests and all of the then existing accraed priority return on the redeemable PLP interests to general partners' equity (deficiency) Adelphia then exchanged its remaining redeemable PLP interests for \$225,000 of new PLP interests. Also, Semor Debt (as defined in the Telesat Investment Agreement) owed by Olympus to Adelphia of \$40,000 remained outstanding after consummation of the Telesat Investment Agreement After this transaction Adelphia holds a 50% voting interest in Olympus with a Telesat subsidiary as its only other voting partner in Olympus.

#### Managed Partnerships.

On September 29, 1993, the Board of Directors of the Company authorized the Company to make loans in the future to the Managed Partnerships up to an amount of \$50,000. During the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, the Company made advances in the net amount of \$7,828, \$10,028 and \$14,859, respectively, to these and other related parties, primarily for capital expenditures and working capital expenditures and working capital purposes.

On October 6, 1993, Adelphia purchased the 14% preferred Class B Lamited Partnership Interest in SHIIII for \$18,338 from Robin Media Group, an unrelated party SHIIII is a joint venture of the Rigas Family and Tele-Communications, Inc., whose interests in SHIIIII are jumor to Adelphia's

During focal 1995, the Company sold its investment in TMIP to SHIHI for \$13,000. On January 31, 1995, a wholly owned subsidiary of Adelphia received a \$20,000. preferred investment from SHIHI to facilitate the acquisition of cable properties.

#### Resources.

The Company plans to continue to explore and consider new commitments, arrangements or transactions to refinance existing debt, mercase the Company's liquidity or decrease the Company's leverage. These could include, among other things, the future resuarce by Adelphia or its subsidiaries, of public or private equity or debt and the negotiation of new or amended credit facilities These could also include entering into acquisitions, pant ventures or other investment or financing activities, although no assurance can be given that any such transactions will be consummated. The Company's ability to borrow under current credit facilities and to enter into refinancings and new financings is limited by coverants contained in Adelphia's indentures and its subsidiaries' credit agreements. including coverants under which the ability to mean indebtedness is inpart a function of applicable ratios of total debt to each flow

During each of the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, the increase in capital expenditures and accounts payable was primarily attributed to the companies acquired and an increase in the level of expenditures for new technology and rebuild activity. The increase in accrued interest and other liabilities resulted from the deferral of the gain from the termination of certain interest rate swaps.

The Company believes that cash and cash equivalents, internally generated funds, borrowings under existing credit facilities, and future financing sources will be sufficient to meet its short-term and long-term liquidity and capital requirements. Although in the past the Company has been able to refinance its indebtedness or obtain new financing, there can be no assurance that the Company will be able to do so in the future or that the terms of such financings would be favorable.

Management believes that the telecommunications industry, including the cable television and telephone industries, continues to be in a period of consolidation characterized by mergers, joint ventures, acquisitions, sales of all or part of cable companies or their assets, and other partnering and investment transactions of various structures and sizes involving cable or other telecommunications companies. The Company continues to evaluate new opportunities that allow for the expansion of its business through the acquisition of additional cable television systems in geographic proximity to its existing regional markets or in locations that can serve as a basis for new market areas. The Company, like other cable television companies, has participated from time to time and is participating in preliminary discussions with third parties regarding a variety of potential transactions, and the Company has considered and expects to continue to consider and explore potential transactions of various types with other cable and telecommunications companies. However, no assurances can be given as to whether any such transaction may be consummated or. if so, when.

#### Recent Accounting Pronouncements.

Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes," requires an asset and liability approach for financial accounting and reporting for income taxes. Effective April 1, 1993, the Company adopted the provisions of SFAS No. 109. The adoption of SFAS No. 109 resulted in the cumulative recognition of an additional liability by the Company of \$89,660.

SFAS No. 121, "Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and for Long-Lived Assets to Be-Disposed Of," establishes accounting standards for assessing the impairment of long-lived assets, certain identifiable intangibles, and goodwill related to those assets to be held and seed and for long-lived assets a "d certain identifiable intangibles to be disposed of Effective January 1, 1994 and April 1, 1994, respectively, both Olympus and the Company adopted the provisions of SEAS No. 121. The adoption of SFAS No. 121 did not materially affect the financial statements of Olympus or the Company.

#### INFLATION

In the three fiscal years in the period ended March 31, 1996, inflation did not have a significant effect on the Company. Periods of high inflation could have an adverse effect to the extent that increased borrowing costs for floating-rate debt may not be offset by increases in subscriber rates. At March 31, 1996, after giving effect to interest rate hedging agreements, approximately \$778,375 of the Company's total debt was subject to floating interest rates.

#### OLYMPUS

The Company serves as the managing general partner of Olympus and, as of December 31, 1995, held \$5 of voting general partnership interests representing, in the aggregate, 50% of the voting interests of Olympus. The Company also held, as of December 31, 1995; \$251,083 aggregate principal amount of nonvoting PLP interests in Olympus, which entitle the Company to a 16.5% per annum priority return. The remaining equity in Olympus consists of voting and non-voting partnership interests held by subsidiaries of FPL.

On February 28, 1995, Olympus entered into a Liquidation Agreement with the Gans family ("Gans"), an Olympus limited partner. Under this Liquidation Agreement, Gans agreed to exchange their redeemable limited partner interests in Olympus for the remaining 15% of the common stock of Northeast held by Olympus Concurrently with the closing of the Liquidation Agreement, ACP, Olympus, Telesat and certain shareholders of Adelphia entered into the Telesat Investment Agreement whereby Telesat contributed to Olympus substantially all of the assets associated with certain cable television systems. serving approximately 50,000 subsenbers in southern Florida, in exchange for general and limited partner interests of \$5, Special Limited Partier ("SLP") interests of \$20,000 and \$112,500 of newlyissued 16 % PLP interests.

On March 28, 1996, ACP, Televat. Olympus, Adelphia and certain shareholders of Adelphia entered into an agreement which amended certain aspects of the Olympus Partnership Agreement. The amendment provides for the repayment of certain amounts owed to Telesat totaling \$20,000, the release of certain obligations of Telesat to Olympus and the reduction of Televal's PLP and accrued priority return balances by \$20,000. The amendment further provides for a \$40,000 distribution to Adelphia as a reduction of its PLP interests and accrued priority return

These repayments and distributions were made on March 29, 1996 and were funded through internally generated funds and advances from an affiliate.

The Olympus limited partnership agreement requires approval by the holders of 85% of the voting interests for, among other things, significant acquisitions and dispositions of assets, and the issuance of certain partnership interests, and also requires approval by the holders of 75% of the voting interests for, among other things, material amendments to the Olympus partnership agreement, certain financings and refinancings, certain issuances of PLP interests, certain transactions with related parties and the adoption of annual budgets.

On April 3, 1995, Olympus acquired all of the cable and security systems

of WB Cable Associates, Ltd. ("WB December 31, 1995, \$56,000 of Cable") which, at the acquisition date, served 44,000 cable and security monitoring subscribers for a purchase price of \$82,000 WB Cable provides cable services from one headend and security monitoring services from one location in West Boca Raton. Florida. Of the purchase price. \$77,000 was paid in cash and \$5,000 was paid in Adelphia Class A Common Stock. The acquisition was accounted for under the purchase method of accounting, and was financed principally through borrowings under an Olympus subsidiary's credit agreement

On May 12, 1995, certain Olympus subsidiaries entered into a \$475,(XX) revolving credit facility with several banks, maturing December 31. 2003. The proceeds at closing were used to repay existing bank debt. At unused commitments was available. On January 5, 1996, Olympos acquired all of the southeast Florida cable systems of the Leadership Cable division of Fairbanks Communications, Inc., which, at the acquisition date, served approximately 50,000 cable and security monitoring subscribers for a purchase price of \$95,800. The purchase price consists of \$40,000 m. cash and a seller note due December 30, 1997 totaling \$55,800 plus accrued interest. The eash portion of the acquisition price was financed through borrowings under an Olympus credit agreement

The following table is derived from the Olympus Communications, L.P. Consolidated Financial Statements

#### SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA FOR OLYMPUS

|  |          | 1        | ear Ended Decembe | r 31, |                    |
|--|----------|----------|-------------------|-------|--------------------|
|  | 1200     | 1993     | 1994              |       | 1995               |
| Statement of Operations Data:            |          |          |                   |       |                    |
| Revenues                                 | \$       | 89,099   | \$ 93,421         | 5     | 120,968            |
| Business interruption revenue            | Marine S | 9,547    | 1,037             | V     |                    |
| Total                                    |          | 98,646   | 94,458            |       | 120,968            |
| Operating income before depreciation and |          |          |                   |       |                    |
| amortization                             | 400000   | 55,195   | 47,079            |       | 53,228             |
| Depreciation and amortization            |          | 37,240   | 36,703            |       | 31,953             |
| Operating income                         | 5005     | 17,955   | 10,376            |       | 21,275             |
| Interest expense                         |          | (29,470) | (32,262)          |       | (36,718)           |
| Net loss                                 |          | (70,744) | (21,025)          |       | (19,391)           |
| Balance Sheet Data:                      |          |          |                   |       |                    |
| Total assets                             | 5        | 458,663  | \$ 375,985        | 5     | Manage St. Sec. of |
| Total long-term debt                     |          | 368,263  | 314,069           |       | 419,809            |
| Limited partners' interests              |          | 281,101  | 281,986           |       | 396,630            |
| Other Financial Data:                    |          |          |                   |       |                    |
| Capital expenditures                     | 5        | 23,164   | \$ 23,916         | 5     | 21,498             |
| Operating margin (a)                     |          | 56.0%    | 49.8%             |       | 44.0%              |

<sup>(</sup>a) Percentage representing operating income before depreciation and amortization divided by total revenues.

#### COMPARISON OF YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1993, 1994 AND 1995 - OLYMPUS

#### Revenues.

Total revenues for the year ended December 31, 1994 declined 4.2% from the prior year. The decrease in revenues in 1994 as compared with 1993 was due to the sale of Northeast in June 1994, partially offset by the positive impact of the South Dade rebuild from the effects of Hurricane Andrew and subscriber growth. For the year ended December 31, 1995, revenues increased 28.1% from the prior year which primarily reflects the impact of the acquisitions of Telesat and WB Cable during 1995 coupled with the positive impact of rate increases implemented effective October 1, 1995 and the internal growth of subscribers.

Operating Income Before Depreciation and Amortization.

For the year ended December 31, 1994, operating income before depreciation and amortization decreased 14.7% as compared with the prior year. The decrease was due to increased operating costs with no corresponding increase in rates due to the FCC rate freeze, the impact of the sale of Northeast and the decline in business interruption insurance revenue. For the year ended December 31, 1995, operating income before depreciation and amortization increased 13.1% as compared with the prior year. The increase was primarily due to the increased operating income provided by the Telesat and WB Cable acquisitions, partially offset by increased programming costs and incremental costs associated with increased subscribers.

#### Operating Income.

For the year ended December 31, 1994, operating income decreased by \$7,579 to \$10,376. The decrease was due to reduced business interruption insurance revenue, the above noted FCC rate freeze impact and the effect of the Northeast sale. For the year ended December 31, 1995, operating income increased by \$10,899 to \$21,275. The increase was primarily due to the incremental operating income of acquired systems, the Telesat and WB Cable acquisitions, the positive impact of the rate increase discussed above and lower depreciation and amortization.

#### Interest Expense.

For the year ended December 31, 1994, interest expense increased 9.5% primarily due to higher average rates outstanding on debt partially offset by the reduction of debt from the sale of Northeast. For the year ended December 31, 1995, interest expense increased 13.8% primarily due to the higher level of debt outstanding.

#### Net L s.

Olympus reported net losses of \$70,744, \$21,025 and \$19,391 for the years ended December 31, 1993. 1994 and 1995, respectively. The decrease in net loss in 1944 compared to the prior year was attributable to the absence in 1994 of the impact of the change in accounting for income taxes of \$59,500 which was recorded in 1993, offset by lower operating income for the period. The decline in net loss in 1995 compared to 1994 is primarily due to the increased operating income of acquired systems, partially offset by increased programming costs and incremental costs associated with increased subscribers.

#### REGULATORY AND COMPETITIVE MATTERS.

The cable television operations of the Company may be adversely affected by changes and developments in governmental regulation, competitive forces and technology. The cable television industry and the Company are subject to extensive regulation at the federal, state and local levels. Many aspects of such regulation are

currently the subject of pidicial proceedings and administrative or legislative proceedings or proposals On October 5, 1992, Congress passed the 1992 Cable Act, which significantly expands the scope of regulation of certain subscriber rates and a number of other matters in the cable industry, such as mandatory carriage of local broadcast stations and retransmission consent, and which will increase the administrative costs of complying with such regulations. The FCC has adopted rate regulations that establish, on a system by system basis, maximum allowable rates for (i) basic and cable programming services (other than programming offered on a per-channel or perprogram basis), based upon a benchmark methodology, and (ii) associated equipment and installation services based upon cost plus a reasonable profit. Under the FCC rules, franchising authorities are authorized to regulate rates for basic services and associated equipment and installation services. and the ECC will regulate rates for regulated cable programming services in response to complaints filed with the agency. The 1996 Act ends FCC regulation of cable programming service tier rates on March 31, 1999. The original rate regulations became effective on September 1, 1993. Amendments to the rate regulations became effective May 15, 1994. Further amendments were adopted on November 10, 1994

The original rate regulations required a reduction of existing rates charged for basic services and regulated cable programming services to the greater of (i) the applicable benchmark level or (ii) the rates in force as of September 30, 1992, reduced by 10%, adjusted forward for inflation. The amended regulations generally require a reduction of up to 17 percent from the rates for regulated services in force as of September 30, 1992.

adjusted forward for inflation and certain other factors. Rate reductions are not required to the extent that a cable operator at its option elects to use an alternative cost of service methodology and shows that rates for basic and cable programming services are reasonable. Refunds with interest will be required to be paid by cable operators who are required to reduce regulated rates. The FCC has reserved the right to reduce or increase the benchmarks it has established. The rate regulations will also limit future increases in regulated rates to an inflation indexed amount plus increases in certain costs such as taxes. franchise fees, costs associated with specific franchise requirements and increased programming costs. Costbased adjustments to these capped rates can also be made in the event a cable operator adds or deletes channels or completes a significant system rebuild or upgrade. On November 10, 1994, the FCC adopted an alternative method for adjusting the rates charged for a cable programming services tier when new services are added. This will allow cable operators to increase rates by as much as \$1.50 over a two year period to reflect the addition of up to six new channels of service on cable. programming service tiers. In addition, a new programming tier can be created, the rate for which would not be regulated as long as certain conditions are met, such as not moving services from existing tiers to the new one. Because of the limitation on rate increases for regulated services, future revenue growth from cable services will rely to a much greater extent than has been true in the past on its reased revenues from unregulated services and new subscribers than from increases in previously unregulated rates.

The FCC has adopted regulations implementing all of the requirements of the 1992 Cable Act. The FCC is also likely to continue to modify, clarify or refine the rate regulations. In addition, litigation has been instituted challenging various portions of the 1992 Cable Act and the rulemaking proceedings including the rate regulations. The 1996 Act deregulates the rates for cable

programming services on March 31, 1999. Adelphia cannot predict the effect if the 1996 Act on future rulemaking proceedings or changes to the rate regulations.

Effective September 1, 1993, as a result of the 1992 Cable Act, Adelphia repackaged certain existing cable services by adjusting rates for basis service and introducing a new method of offering certain cable services Adelphia adjusted the basic service rates and related equipment and installation rates in all of its systems in order for such rates to be in compliance with the applicable benchmark or equipment and installation cost levels. Adelphia also implemented a program in all of its systems called "CableSelect" under which most of Adelphia's satellitedelivered programming services are now offered individually on a per channel 'usus, or as a group at a price of approximately 15% to 20% below the sum of the per channel prices of all such services. For subscribers who elect to customize their channel lineup. Adelphia will provide, for a monthly rental fee, an electronic device located on the cable line outside the home. enabling a subscriber's television to receive only those channels selected by the subscriber. These basic service rate adjustments and the CableSelect program have also been implemented in all systems managed by Adelphia Adelphia believes CableSclext provides increased programming choices to its subscribers while providing flexibility to Adelphia to respond to future changes in areas such as customer demand and programming

A letter of inquiry, one of at least 63 sent by the FCC to numerous cable operators, was received by an Olympus system regarding the implementation of this new method of offering services. Olympus responded in writing to the FCC's inquiry. On November 18, 1994, the FCC released amended rules under which, on a prospective basis, any a la carte package will be treated as a regulated tier, except for packages involving premium services. Also, on November 18, 1994, the Cable Services Bureau

of the ECC issued a decision holding that the "CableSelect" program was an evasion of the rate regulations and ordered this package to be treated as a regulated ter. This decision, and all other letters of inquiry decisions, were principally decided on the number of programming services moved from regulated tiers to "a la carte" packages. Adelphia has appealed this decision to the full Commission which affirmed the Cable Service Bureau's decision. Adelphia has sought reconsideration of the decision.

Certain other cable television companies that unliked a la carte packages have recently reached settlement/resolution with the HCC on this issue. Adelphia believes that in view of this expenence with other operators, resolution of these differences is possible, consistent with the terms and conditions of those earlier resolutions. Accordingly, results of operations for the fiscal year ended. March 31, 1996 ox lude a \$5, 800 charge representing management's estimate of the total costs associated with the resolution of this matter. So, h. costs include, to an estimate of credity to be extended to customers in future periods of up to \$2,700, too legal and other costs incurred during the focal year ended Man h 31, 1996, and tim an estimate of legal and other costs to be incurred associated with the ultimate resolution of this matter. At March 11, 1996, \$1000 of the charge to earnings remained as an estimate of future costs to be incurred to resolve this matter. While Adelphia cannot predict the ultimate outcome or effect. of this matter management of Adelphia does not expect the ulticant outcome of this matter to have a material adverse effect on Adelphia's funancial position and results of operations. Also, no assurance can be given as to what other buture actions Congress, the FCC or other regulatory authorities may take or the effects thereof on the Company. The Company is currently unable to preda-t the effect that the amended regulations, future LCC treatment of 'a la carte 'packages or other future FCC rulemaking proceedings will have on its business and results of operations in future periods.

Cable television compunies operate under franchises granted by local authorities which are subject to renewal and renegotiation from time to time. Because such franchises are generally non-exclusive, there is a potential for competition with the systems from other operators of cable television systems, including public systems operated by municipal franchising authorities themselves, and from other distribution systems capable of delivering television programming to homes. The 1992 Cable Act and the 1996 Act contain provisions which encourage competition from such other sources. The Company cannot predict the extent to which competition will materialize from other cable television operators, local telephone companies, other distribution systems for delivering television programming to the home, or other potential competitors, or, if such competition materializes, the extent of its effect on the Company.

FCC rules heretofore permitted local telephone companies to offer "video dialtone" service for video programmers, including channel capacity for the carriage of video programming and certain non-common carrier activities such as video processing, billing and collection and joint marketing agreements. On December 15, 1992, New Jersey Bell Telephone Company, filed an application with the FCC to operate a "video dialione" service in portions of Dover County, New Jersey, in which the Company serves approximately 20,000 subscribers. The FCC approved the application on July 18, 1994. The Company has appealed this decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. This case is presently pending.

The 1996 Act repealed the prohibition on local exchange telephone exchange companies ("LECs") from providing video programming directly to customers within their local exchange areas other than in rural areas or by specific warver of FCC rules. The 1996 Act also authorized LECs to operate "open video systems" ("OVS") without obtaining a local cable franchise. although LECs operating such a system can be required to make payments to local governmental bodies in lieu of cable franchise fees. Where demand exceeds car city, up to two-thirds of the channels on an OVS must be available to prog-ammers unaffiliated with the LEC The statute states that the OVS scheme supplants the ECC's Sideo. dultone" rules, but existing authorizations are grandfathered. Once the FCC has promulgated rules to implement the OVS concept, however,

New Jersey Hell will presumably have the option of converting its video diallone authorization to an OVS authorization.

Direct broadcast satellite ("DBS") service became available to consumers during 1994. A single DBS satellite can provide more than 100 channels of programming. DBS service can be received virtually anywhere in the United States through the installation of a small outdoor antenna. DBS service is being heavily marketed on a nation wide basis. The extent to which DBS will be competitive with cable systems will depend on the continued availability of reception equipment and programming at reasonable process to the consumer.

The Company cannot predict the ultimate outcome of the video dialtone proceeding. However, the Company believes that the provision of video programming by telephone companies in competition with the Company's existing operations could have an adverse effect on the Company's financial condition and results of operations. At this time, the impact of any such effect is not known or estimable.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Adelphia Communications Corporation

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Adelphia Communications Corporation and subsidiaries as of March 31, 1995 and 1996, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity (deficiency) and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 1996. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on over audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a materiable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Adelphia Communications.

Corporation and subsidiaries at March 31, 1995 and 1996, and the results of their operations and their cash.

flows for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 1990 in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

As docussed in Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements, effective April 1, 1993, the Company changed its method of accounting for income taxes.

DELOTTE & TOUCHE LIP

Nelatte & Tankelle

PETERICRIA, PENNYIVANIA JUNE 28, 1996

## Adelphia Communications Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Balance Sheets

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

| THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O | M            | arch 31      |  |  |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|--|
|  | 1995         | 1996         |  |  |
| ASSETS:  |              |              |  |  |
| Cable television systems, at cost, ret of accumulated  |              |              |  |  |
| depreciation and amortization:   |              |              |  |  |
| Property, plant and equipment  | \$ 518,405   | \$ 560,376   |  |  |
| Intangible assets  | 546,116      | 568,898      |  |  |
| Total  | 1,064,521    | 1,129,274    |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 5,045        | 10,809       |  |  |
| Investments  | 48,968       | 68,147       |  |  |
| Preferred equity investment in Managed Partnership   | 18,338       | 18,338       |  |  |
| Subscriber receivables - net   | 20,433       | 23,803       |  |  |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets - net  | 48,352       | 52,658       |  |  |
| Related party investments and receivables - net  | 61,634       | 30,894       |  |  |
| Total  | \$ 1,267,291 | \$ 1,333,923 |  |  |
| LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEI  | FICIENCY):   |              |  |  |
| Notes payable of subsidiaries to banks and institations  | \$ 1,086,350 | 5 1,224,675  |  |  |
| 12 1/2% Senior Notes due 2002  | 400,000      | 400.000      |  |  |
| 10 1/4% Senior Notes due 2000  | 99,011       | 99,150       |  |  |
| THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | 124,470      | 124 500      |  |  |
| 11 //on Scient Determines one 2007   | 127.994      | 128,118      |  |  |
| 9 7/8% Senior Debentures due 2005  | 164,370      | 180.357      |  |  |
| 9 1/2% Senior Pay-In-Kind Notes due 2004   | 19.415       | 18.667       |  |  |
| Other debt   | 42,872       | 66,568       |  |  |
| Accounts payable   | 16,494       | 14,700       |  |  |
| Subscriber advance payments and deposits   | 87.751       | 99,100       |  |  |
| Ar crued interest and other liabilities  | 110.139      | 106.206      |  |  |
| Deferred income tauts  | 110,139      | 110,000      |  |  |
| Total liabilities  | 2,278,866    | 2,462,163    |  |  |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 4)   |              |              |  |  |
| Stockholders' equity (deficiency):   |              |              |  |  |
| Class A Common Stock, \$.01 per value, 50,000,000 and 200,000,000  |              |              |  |  |
| shares authorized, respectively; 14,906,691 and 15,364,009 shares  |              | Medical I    |  |  |
| outstanding, respectively  | 149          | 154          |  |  |
| Class B Common Stock, \$.01 par value, 25,000,000 shares   |              | 200          |  |  |
| authorized and 10,944,476 shares outstanding   | 109          | 106          |  |  |
| Additional paid-in capital   | 211,190      | 214,415      |  |  |
| Accumulated deficit  | (1,223,023)  | (1,342,917   |  |  |
|  |              | (1,128,239   |  |  |
| Total stockholders' equity (deficiency)  | (1,011,575)  | (1,128,239   |  |  |

## Adelphia Communications Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statement of Operations

(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)

| Annual Control of the | Marie Control of the | 31,  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
|  | 1994  | 1995   | 1996   |  |
| Revenues   | \$ 319,045  | \$ 361,505   | \$ 403,597   |  |
| Operating expenses:  |   |  |  |  |
| Direct operating and programming   | 90,547  | 106,993  | 124,116  |  |
| Selling, general and administrative  | 52,801  | 63,487   | 68,357   |  |
| Depreciation and amortization  | 89,402  | 97,602   | 111,031  |  |
| Rate regulation  |   |  | 5,300  |  |
| Total  | 232,750   | 268,082  | 308,804  |  |
| Operating income   | 86,295  | 93,423   | 94,793   |  |
| ~  |   |  |  |  |
| Other income (expense): Interest income from affiliates  | 9,188   | 11,112   | 10,623   |  |
|  |   | 1,453  | 10,023   |  |
| Other income   | 22,300  | 22,300   | 28.852   |  |
| Priority investment income from Olympus  |   | CIPPLE BUILDING STATE OF THE ST | The state of the s |  |
| Interest expense   | (182,136)   | (195,698)  | (210,691)  |  |
| Equity in loss of joint ventures   | (30,054)  | (44,349)   | (46,257)   |  |
| Total  | (181,001)   | (205,182)  | (217,473)  |  |
| Loss before income taxes, extraordinary loss<br>and cumulative effect of change in   |   |  |  |  |
| accounting principle   | (94,706)  | (111,759)  | (122,680)  |  |
| Incume tax (expense) benefit   | (2,742)   | 5,475  | 2,786  |  |
| Loss before extraordinary loss and cumulative  |   |  |  |  |
| effect of change in accounting principle.  | (97,448)  | (106,284)  | (119,894)  |  |
| Extraordinary loss on early retirement of debt   | (752)   |  | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,  |  |
| Curnulative effect of change in accounting for   | 1,000   |  |  |  |
| income taxes   | (89,660)  |  | ng shipson.  |  |
|  |   |  | KALLOV IV.   |  |
| Net loss   | \$ (187,860)  | \$ (106,284)   | \$ (119,894)   |  |
| Loss per weighted average share of common  |   |  |  |  |
| stock before extraordinary loss and cumulative   |   |  |  |  |
| effect of change in accounting principle   | \$ (5.66)   | \$ (4.32)  | \$ (4.56)  |  |
| Extraordinary loss per weighted average share on   |   |  |  |  |
| early retirement of debt   | (0.04)  |  |  |  |
| Cumulative effect per weighted average share of  |   |  |  |  |
| change in accounting for income taxes  | (5.21)  |  |  |  |
| Net loss per weighed average share   |   |  |  |  |
| of common stock  | \$ (10.91)  | \$ (4.32)  | \$ (4.56)  |  |
| Weighted average shares of   |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

## Adelphia Communications Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficiency)

(Dollars in thousands)

|   | Class A<br>Common<br>Stock |    | Class B<br>Common<br>Stock | Additional<br>Paid-in<br>Capital | Accumulated<br>Deficit | Stockholders<br>Equity<br>(Deficiency) |
|---|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Balance, March 31, 1993   | 5 4                        | 4  | \$ 109                     | \$ 60,112                        | \$ (928,879)           | \$ (868,614                            |
| Issuance of Class A Common  |                            |    |                            | 155,872                          |                        | 155,963                                |
| Stock on January 14, 1994   |                            | 1  |                            | 155,872                          |                        | 133,903                                |
| Excess of purchase price of acquired assets over predecessor owners' book |                            |    |                            |                                  |                        |  |
| value   |                            |    |                            | (17,553)                         |                        | (17,553                                |
|   |                            |    |                            |                                  |                        |  |
| Net loss  |                            |    |                            |                                  | (187,860)              | (187,860                               |
| Balance, March 31, 1994   | 13                         | 15 | 109                        | 198,431                          | (1,116,739)            | (918,064                               |
| Issuance of Class A Common  |                            | 껠  |                            |                                  |                        |  |
| Stock on January 10, 1995   |                            | 4  |                            | 3,588                            |                        | 3,59                                   |
| Issuance of Class A Common  |                            |    |                            |                                  |                        |  |
| Stock on February 28, 1995  | 1                          | 0  |                            | 14,851                           |                        | 14,86                                  |
| Excess of purchase price of   |                            |    |                            |                                  |                        |  |
| acquired assets over  |                            |    |                            |                                  |                        |  |
| redecessor owners' book   |                            |    |                            |                                  |                        | 45.600                                 |
| value   |                            |    |                            | (5,680)                          |                        | (5,680                                 |
| Net loss  |                            | 98 |                            |                                  | (106,284)              | (106,284                               |
| Balance, March 31, 1995   | 14                         | 9  | 109                        | 211,190                          | (1,223,023)            | (1,011,575                             |
| Issuance of Class A Common  |                            |    |                            |                                  |                        |  |
| Stock on April 3, 1995  |                            | 5  |                            | 4,995                            | Sun la wat             | 5,000                                  |
| Excess of purchase price of acquired assets over                          |                            |    |                            |                                  |                        |  |
| predecessor owners' book  |                            |    |                            |                                  |                        |  |
| value   | THE REAL PROPERTY.         |    | 100                        | (1,770)                          |                        | (1,770                                 |
| Net loss  |                            |    |                            |                                  | (119,894)              | (119,894                               |
| Balance, March 31, 1996   | \$ 15                      | 4  | \$ 109                     | \$ 214,415                       | \$(1,342,917)          | \$(1,128,239                           |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

## Adelphia Communications Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(Dollars in thousands)

|   | Y  | 31,  |                           |  |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|
|   | 1994   | 1995   | 1990                      |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities:               | E-25-15-17-17  |  |                           |  |
| Net loss  | \$ (187,860)   | \$ (106,284)   | \$ (119,894               |  |
| Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net            |  |  |                           |  |
| cash provided by operating activities:              |  |  |                           |  |
| Depreciation  | 56,370   | 66,064   | 70,890                    |  |
| Amortization  | 33,032   | 31,538   | 40,14                     |  |
| Noncash interest expense                            | 1,630  | 14,756   | 16,288                    |  |
| Equity in loss of joint ventures                    | 30,054   | 44,349   | 46,25                     |  |
| Rate regulation                                     |  |  | 2,700                     |  |
| Extraordinary loss on debt retirement               | 752  |  |                           |  |
| Loss on disposal of property                        | 1,051  |  |                           |  |
| Cumulative effect of change in accounting           |  |  |                           |  |
| for income taxes                                    | 89,660   | ALC: CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF T |                           |  |
|   | 07,000   |  |                           |  |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred income taxes,       | 2,061  | (5,975)  | (3,930                    |  |
| net of effects of acquisitions                      | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | (3,313)  | (3,730)                   |  |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of |  |  |                           |  |
| effects of acquisitions and divest ares:            | (166)  | (420)  | (2.220)                   |  |
| Subscriber receivables                              | (155)  | (478)  | (3,370)                   |  |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets                   | (16,288)   | (21,152)   | (14,465                   |  |
| Accounts payable                                    | 5,871  | 14,789   | 23,796                    |  |
| Subscriber advance payments and deposits            | (1,134)  | 699  | (1,788)                   |  |
| Accrued interest and other habilities               | 11,858   | 10,630   | 7,662                     |  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities           | 26,952   | 48,936   | 64,287                    |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities:               |  |  |                           |  |
| Cable television systems acquired                   | (21,681)   | (70,256)   | (60,804)                  |  |
| Expenditures for property, plant and equipment      | (75,894)   | (92,082)   | (100,089)                 |  |
| Investments in other joint ventures                 | (8,890)  | (38,891)   | (24,333)                  |  |
| Preferred equity investment in Managed Partnership  | (18,338)   |  |                           |  |
| Amounts invested in and advanced to Olympus         | (10,550)   |  |                           |  |
| and related parties                                 | (45,285)   | (46,046)   | (4,236)                   |  |
| Alternate access rights acquired                    | (27,000)   | (40,010)   | (4,2,0)                   |  |
|   | (197,088)  | (247,275)  | (189,462)                 |  |
| Net cash used for investing activities              | (197,000)  | (271,213)  | (105/402)                 |  |
| Cash flows from financing activities:               |  |  |                           |  |
| Proceeds from debt                                  | 744,770  | 155,314  | 273,508                   |  |
| Repayments of debt                                  | (690,232)  | (38,107)   | (138,694)                 |  |
| Costs associated with debt financing                | (4,961)  | (2,759)  | (3,875)                   |  |
| Issuance of Class A Common Stock                    | 155,963  | 14,861   | LAND BEEN                 |  |
| Net cash provided by financing activities           | 205,540  | 129,309  | 130,939                   |  |
| ncrease (decrease) in cesh and cash equivalents     | 35,404   | (69,030)   | 5,764                     |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beg nning of year        | 38,671   | 74,075   | 5,045                     |  |
|   | \$ 74,075  | \$ 5,045   | \$ 10,809                 |  |
|   |  | -  | CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON. |  |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow activity -     |  |  |                           |  |
|   | \$ 178,840   | \$ 193,206   | \$ 198,369                |  |

#### Adelphia Communications Corporation and Subsidiaries Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(Dollars in thousand), except per share amounts)

#### 1. The Company and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

#### The Company and Basis for Consolidation

Adelphia Communications
Corporation and subsidiaries
("Adelphia") owns, operates and
manages cable television systems
and other related
telecommunications businesses.
Adelphia's operations consist
primarily of selling video
programming which is distributed
to subscribers for a monthly fee
through a network of fiber optic
and coaxial cables. These services
are offered in the respective
franchise areas under the name
Adelphia Cable Communications

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Adelphia and its more than 50% owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

During the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, Adelphia consummated several acquisitions, each of which was accounted for using the purchase method. Accordingly, the financial results of each acquisition have been included in the consolidated results of Adelphia effective with the date acquired. A description of the acquisitions is provided below.

On June 16, 1994, Adelphia invested \$34,000 in TMC Holdings Corporation ("THC"), the parent of Tele-Media Company of Western Connecticut. THC owns cable television systems which, at the acquisition date, served approximately 43,000 subscribers in western Connecticut. The investment in THC provides Adelphia with a \$30,000 preferred

equity interest in THC and a 75% non-voting common equity interest, with a liquidation preference to the remaining 25% common stock ownership interest in THC Adelphia has the right to convert such interest to a 75% voting common equity interest, with a liquidation preference to the remaining shareholders' 25% common stock ownership interest. on demand subject to certain regulatory approvals. Debt assumed, included in notes payable of subsidiaries to banks and institutions, was \$52,000 at closing

On June 30, 1994, Adelphia acquired from Olympus 85% of the com- on stock of Northeast Cable, Inc. ("Northeast") for a purchase price of \$31,875. Northeast owns cable television systems which, at the acquisition date, served approximately 36,500 subscribers in eastern Pennsylvania. Of the purchase price, \$16,000 was paid in cash and the remainder resulted in a decrease in Adelphia's receivable from Olympus, Debt assumed, included in notes payable of subsidiaries to banks and institutions, was \$42,300 at closing

On January 10, 1995, Adelphia issued 399,087 shares of Class A Common Stock in connection with the merger of a wholly-owned subsidiary of Adelphia into Oxford Cablevision, Inc. ("Oxford"), one of the Terry Family cable systems. At the acquisition date, Oxford served approximately 4,200 subscribers located in the North Carolina counties of Granville and Warren.

On January 31, 1995, Adelphia acquired a majority equity position in Tele-Media Company of Martha's Vineyard, L.P. for \$11,775, a cable system which, at the acquisition date, served approximately 7,000 subscribers

located in Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts

On April 12, 1995, Adelphia acquired cable systems from Clear Channels Cable TV Company located in Kittanning, New Bethlehem and Freeport, Pennsylvania, for \$17,456. These systems served approximately 10,700 subscribers at the date of acquisition.

On January 9, 1996, Adelphia completed the acquisition of the cable systems of Lastern Telecom Corporation and Robinson Cable TV, Inc. These systems served approximately 24,000 subscribers at the acquisition date located in western Pennsylvania and were purchased for an aggregate price of \$43,000.

#### Investment in Olympus Joint Venture Partnership

The investment in the Olympus joint venture partnership comprises both limited and general partner interests. The general partner interest represents a 50% voting interest in Olympus Communications, L.P. ("Olympus") and is being accounted for using the equity method. Under this method, Adelphia's investment, initially recorded at the historical cost of contributed property, is adjusted for subsequent capital contributions and its share of the losses of the partnership as well as its share of the accretion requirements of the partnership's interests. The limited partner interest represents a preferred interest ("PLP interests") entitled to a 16.5% annual return.

The PLP interests are nonvoting, are senior to claims of certain other partner interests, and provide for an annual priority return of 16.5% Olympus is not required to pay the entire 16.5% return currently and priority return on PLP interests is recognized as income by Adelphia when received. Correspondingly, equity in net loss of Olympus excludes accumulated unpaid priority return (see Note 2).

#### Subscriber Revenues

Subscriber revenues are recorded in the month the service is provided.

#### Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are comprised of the following:

|                               | 1          | March 31,  |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                               | 1995       | 1996       |
| Operating plant and equipment | \$ 786,917 | \$ 863,957 |
| Real estate and improvements  | 46,453     | 51,147     |
| Support equipment             | 28,242     | 30,076     |
| Construction in progress      | 77,026     | 105,158    |
|                               | 938,638    | 1,050,338  |
| Accumulated depreciation      | (420,233)  | (489,962)  |
|                               | \$ 518,405 | \$ 560,376 |

Depreciation is computed on the straight-line method using estimated useful lives of 5 to 12 years for operating plant and emipment and 3 to 20 years for support equipment and buildings. Additi is to property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost which includes amounts for material, applicable labor and overhead, and interest. Capitalized interest amounted to \$1,345, \$1,736 and \$1,766 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively.

#### Intangible Assets

Intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization, are comprised of the following:

| 11129  | 1       | March 31                               |  |
|--------|---------|--|--|
| Silina | 1995    |  | 1996                                     |
| - 5    | 493,249 | 5                                      | 465,983                                  |
| Bra:   | 38,805  |  | 58,377                                   |
|        | 13,495  |  | 11,240                                   |
|        | 567     | PILIS.                                 | 33,298                                   |
| \$     | 546,116 | 5                                      | 568,898                                  |
|        | s       | 1995<br>\$ 493,249<br>38,805<br>13,495 | \$ 493,249 \$<br>38,805<br>13,495<br>567 |

A portion of the aggregate purchase price of cable television systems acquired has been allocated to purchased franchises, purchased subscriber lists, goodwill and non-compete agreements. Purchased franchises and goodwill are amortized on the straight-line method over 40 years. Purchased subscriber lists are amortized on the straight-line method over periods which range from 5 to 10 years. Non-compete agreements are amortized on the straight-line method over their contractual lives which range from 4 to 12 years. Accumulated amortization of intangible assets amounted to \$107,914 and \$137,012 at March 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Adelphia considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Interest on liquid investments was \$2,020, \$1,230 and \$1,859 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995, and 1996, respectively.

#### Investments

The equity method of accounting is generally used to account for investments in affiliates which are greater than 20% but not more than 50% owned. Under this method, Adelphia's initial investment is recorded at cost and subsequently adjusted for the amount of its equity in the net income or losses of its affiliates. Dividends or other distributions are recorded as a reduction of Adelphia's investment.

Investments in allihates accounted for using the equity method generally reflect Adelphia's equity in their underlying assets.

Investments in entities in which Adelphia's ownership is less than 20% and investments greater than 20% in which Adelphia does not influence the operating or financial decisions of the entity are generally accounted for using the cost method. Under the cost method, Adelphia's initial investment is recorded at cost and subsequently adjusted for the amount or its equity in the income or losses of the investee only to the extent distributed by the investee as dividends or other distributions. Dividends received in excess of earnings subsequent to the date the investment was made are recorded as reductions of the cost of the investment.

|   | March 31.                         |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   | 1995                              | 1996                              |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method:  |                                   |                                   |
| Gross investment:   |                                   | 2000000                           |
| Alternate access ventures   | \$ 15,764                         | \$ 28,754                         |
| Page Call, Inc.   | 6,915                             | 11,187                            |
| Other   | 2,847                             | 800                               |
| Cumulative equity in net losses   | (1,458)                           | (6,814)                           |
| Total   | 24,068                            | 33,927                            |
| Investments accounted for using the cost method: Niagara Frontier Hockey, L.P. Commonwealth Security, Inc. SuperCable Other | 15,000<br>4,200<br>3,000<br>2,700 | 22,681<br>4,200<br>3,171<br>4,168 |
| Total   | 24,900                            | 34,220                            |
| Total investments   | \$ 48,968                         | \$ 68,147                         |

On April 12, 1994, Adelphia purchased for \$15,000 (i) convertible preferred units in Niagara Frontier Hockey, L.P., (the "Sabres Partnership") which owns the Buffalo Sabres National Hockey League ("NHL") Franchise, convertible to a 34% equity interest and (ii) warrants allowing Adelphia to increase its interest to 40%. Adelphia has also committed to advance \$12,500 to the Sabres Partnership in the form of 14% convertible capital funding notes. In connection with the \$12,500 commitment, Adelphia's convertible preferred units' return has been increased to 14%. During the year ended March 31, 1996, the Company funded \$7,681 of the \$12,500 and by April 24, 1996, the entire \$12,500 had been funded. The Sabres Partnership manages and will receive allocations of profits, losses and distributions from the Marine Midland Arena, a new sports and entertainment facility expected to be completed by the opening of the 1996-1997 NHL season. Adelphia believes this investment will be a competitive advantage in the Buffalo cable television market.

#### Subscriber Receivables

An allowance for doubtful accounts of \$3,503 and \$1,216 has been deducted from subscriber receivables at March 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively. The decrease in the allowance for doubtful accounts as of March 31, 1996 resulted from a change in procedure for writing off doubtful accounts. This change had no effect on bad debt expense.

#### Amortization of Other Assets and Debt Discounts

Deferred debt financing costs, included in prepaid expenses and other assets, and debt discounts, a reduction of the carrying amount of the debt, are amortized over the term of the related debt. The unartarized amounts included in prepaid expenses and other assets were \$23,355 and \$25,274 at March 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively.

#### Asset Impairments

Adelphia periodically reviews the carrying value of its long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of assets may not be recoverable. Measurement of any impairment would include a comparison of estimated future operating cash flows anticipated to be generated during the remaining life of the assets with their carrying value. An impairment loss would be recognized as the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds their fair value

#### Noncash Financing and Investing Activities

Capital leases entered into during the year ended March 31, 1984 totaled \$7,186. There were no material capital leases entered into the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996. Reference is made to Notes 1, 2, 5 and 9 for descriptions of additional non-cash financing and investing activities. Derivative Financial Instruments Net settlement amounts under interest

rate swap agreements are recorded as adjustments to interest expense during the period incurred.

#### Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Reclassification

Certain 1994 and 1995 amounts have been reclassified for comparability with the 1996 presentation.

#### 2. Related Party Investments and Receivables:

The following table summarizes the investments in and receivables from Olympus and related parties:

|  |             | March 31,   |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| T SASS                                       | 1995        | 1996        |
| Investment<br>in Olympus                     | \$ (48,688) | \$ (93,563) |
| Amounts due<br>from Olympus                  | 60,631      | 59,907      |
| Amounts due from other related parties - net | 49,691      | 64,550      |
|  | \$ 61,634   | \$ 30,874   |

Amounts due from other related parties - net represent advances to (from) Managed Partnerships (see Note 9), the Rigas family (principal shareholders and officers of Adelphia) and Rigas family controlled entities. No related party advances are collateralized

On February 28, 1995, ACP Holdings, Inc. ("ACP"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Adelphia, and the managing general partner of Olympus. certain shareholders of Adelphia, Olympus and various Telesat Entities ("Telesat"), wholly-owned subsidiaries of FPL Group. Inc., entered into an investment agreement whereby Telesat contributed to Olympus substa rally all of the assets associated with certain cable television systems, serving approximately 50,000 subscribers in southern Florida. in exchange for general and limited partner interests and newly issued preferred limited partner interests in Olympus Prior to the Telesat Investment Agreement, Olympus had obligations to Adelphia for intercompany advances. preferred limited partner ("PLP") interests, and priority return on PLP interests. In conjunction with the Telesat Investment Agreement, Adelphia converted a portion of the intercompany advances. a portion of the existing PLP interests and all of the existing accrued priority return on the PLP interests, to capital contributions. At March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, Adelphia owned \$276,101, \$225,000 and \$222,860 in Olympus PLP Interests, respectively

On March 28, 1996, ACP. Telesat, Olympus, Adelphia and certain shareholders of Adelphia entered into an agreement which amended certain aspects of the Olympus Partnership Agreement. The amendment provides for the repayment of certain amounts owed to Televat totaling \$20,000, the release of certain obligations of Telesat to Olympus and the reduction of Telesat's PLP and accrued priority return balances by \$20,000. The amendment further provides for a \$40,000. distribution to Adelphia as a reduction of its PLP interests. and accrued priority return These repayments and distributions were made on March 29, 1996 and were funded through internally generated funds and advances from an affiliate

On March 31, 1994, Adelphia acquired from Olympus the rights to provide alternate access in its respective fram hise areas and an investment in an unaffiliated partnership for a purchase price of \$15,500. The purchase price of the assets resulted in a corresponding reduction of amounts due Adelphia. The \$15,400 excess of the purchase price over Olympus' book value has been recorded by Adelphia as an additional investment in Olympus

The major components of the financial position of Olympus as of March 31, 1995 and 1996, and December 31, 1994 and 1995, and the results of operations for the three months ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, and the years ended December 31, 1994 and 1995 were as follows

|   | M          | larch 31.  | De         | comber 31, |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | 1995       | 1996       | 1994       | 1995       |
|   | (Un        | audited)   |            |            |
| Balance Sheet Data:                                       |            |            |            |            |
| Property, plant and equipment - net                       | \$ 181,705 | \$ 221,381 | \$ 154,298 | \$ 203,129 |
| Total assets  | 425,813    | 625,243    | 375,985    | 533,909    |
| Notes payable to banks                                    | 298,309    | 514,500    | 314,010    | 419,000    |
| Total liabilities   | 411,299    | 706,239    | 588,104    | 552,453    |
| Redeemable limited and PLP Interests                      |            |            | 281,986    |            |
| Limited partners' interests                               | 337,500    | 334,290    |            | 396,630    |
| General partners' equity                                  |            |            |            |            |
| (deficiency)  | (342,991)  | (435,291)  | (494,105)  | (415,174)  |
| Income Statement Data:                                    |            |            |            |            |
| Revenues  | \$ 23,920  | \$ 39,088  | \$ 94,458  | \$ 120,968 |
| Operating income  | 3,449      | 8,265      | 10,376     | 21,275     |
| Net loss  | (5,497)    | (2,845)    | (21,025)   | (19,391)   |
| Net loss of general partners after<br>priority return and |            |            |            |            |
| accretion requirements                                    | (22.224)   | (20,067)   | (83,833)   | - (82,749  |

On October 6, 1993, Adelphia purchased the preferred Class B Limited Partnership Interest in Syracuse Hilton Head Holdings, L.P. ("SHHH"), a Managed Partnership, for a price of \$18,338 from Robin Media Group, an unrelated party. SHHH is a joint venture of the Rigas Family and Tele-Communications, Inc. ("TCT") and owns systems managed by Adelphia. The Class B Limited Partnership Interest has a preferred return of 14% annually which is payable on a current basis at the option of SHHH, and is senior in priority to the partnership interests of the Rigas family and TCL Priority return on the preferred

Class B Limited Partner Interest in SHHH totaled \$2,654 and \$2,645 and is included in revenues for the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996, respecti—ty. SHHH is obligated to redeem the Class B Limited Partnership Interest between June 11, 1996 and December 31, 1996.

In September 1993, the Board of Directors of Adelphia authorized Adelphia to make loans in the future to the Managed Partnerships up to an amount of \$50,000. During the year ended March 31, 1994. Adelphia made loans in the net amount of \$15,000 to SHHH, to facilitate the acquisition of cable television systems serving Palm Beach County, Florida from unrelated parties. During fiscal year 1995, Adelphia sold its investment in TMIP to SHIHH for \$13,000. On January 31, 1995, a wholly owned subsidiary of Adelphia received a \$20,000 preferred investment from SHIHH to facilitate the acquisition of cable properties from Tele Media Company of Delaware

#### 3. Debt:

Notes Payable of Subsidiaries to Banks and Institutions

Notes payable of subsidiaries to banks and institutions are comprised of the following

|   |                    |           | March 3 | H.        |
|---|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
|   |                    | 1995      | 171112  | 1996      |
| Credit agreements with banks payable through 2003     | august.            |           |         |           |
| (weighted average interest rate 8.16% and 7.51%       |                    |           |         |           |
| at March 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively)             | . 5                | 584,250   | . \$    | 758,975   |
| 0.66% Senior Secured Notes due 1996 through 1999      |                    | 250,000   |         | 245,000   |
| 95% Senior Secured Notes due through 1997             | THE REAL PROPERTY. | 9,600     |         | 3,200     |
| 0.80% Senior Secured Notes due 1996 through 2000      | 3                  | 45,000    |         | 36,000    |
| 0.50% Senior Secured Notes due 1997 through 2001      | skilberout/d e     | 16,000    |         | 16,000    |
| 73% Senior Secured Notes due 1998 through 2011        |                    | 37,500    |         | 37,500    |
| 0.25% Senior Subordinated Notes due 1996 through 1998 | MARLEY.            | 72,000    |         | 56,000    |
| 1.85% Senior Subordinated Notes due 1998 through 2000 |                    | 60,000    |         | 60,000    |
| 1.13% Senior Subordinated Notes due 1999 through 2002 |                    | 12,000    | 2.2     | 12,000    |
|   |                    | 1,086,350 | S       | 1,224,675 |

The amount of borrowings available to Adelphia under its revolving credit agreements is generally based upon the subsidiaries achieving certain levels of operating performance. Adelphia had commitments from banks for additional borrowings of up to \$301,000 at March 31, 1996 (including the effects of the refinancing and the acquisition of cable operations discussed in Note 11) which expire through 2003. Adelphia pays commitment fees of up to .5% of unused principal.

Borrowings under most of these credit arrangements of subsidiaries are collateralized by a pledge of the stock in their respective subsidiaries, and, in some cases, by assets. These agreements stipulate, among other things, limitations on additional borrowings, investments, transactions with affiliates and other subsidiaries, and the payment of dividends and fees by the subsidiaries. They also require maintenance of certain financial ratios by the subsidiaries. Several of the subsidiaries' agreements. along with the notes of the parent company, contain cross default provisions. At March 31, 1996 approximately \$219,000 of the net assets of subsidiaries would be permitted to be transferred to the parent company in the form of dividends, priority return and loans without the prior approval of the lenders based upon the results of operations of such subsidiaries for the quarter ended March 31. 1996. The subsidiaries are permitted to pay fees to the parent company or other subsidiaries. Such fees are limited to a percentage of the subsidiaries' revenues

Bank debt interest rates are based upon one or more of the following rates at the option of Adelphia. prime rate plus 0% to 1.5%; certificate of deposit rate plus 1.25% to 2.75%; or LIBOR rate plus 1% to 2.5%. At March 31, 1995 and 1996, the weighted average interest rate on notes payable to banks and institutions was 9.33% and 8.36%, respectively. The rates on 36% of Adelphia's notes payable to banks and institutions were fixed for at least one year through the terms of the notes or interest rate swap agreements.

#### 12 1/2% Senior Notes due 2002

On May 14, 1992, Adelphia issued at face value to the public \$400,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured 12 1/2% Senior Notes due May 15, 2002. Interest is due on the notes semiannually. The notes, which are effectively subordinated to all liabilities of the subsidiaries. contain restrictions on, among other this is, the incurrence of indebtedoess, mergers and sale of asset), certain restricted payments by Adelphia, investments in affiliates and certain other affiliate transactions. The notes further require that Adelphia maintain a debt to annualized operating cash flow ratio of not greater than 8.75 to 1.00, based on the latest fiscal quarter, exclusive of the incurrence of \$50,000 in additional indebtedness which is not subject to the required ratio Adelphia may redeem the notes in whole or in part on or after May 15, 1997, at 106% of principal, declining to 100% of principal on or after May 15, 1999.

#### 10 1/4% Senior Notes due 2000

On July 28, 1993, Adelphia issued \$110,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured 10 1/4% Senior Notes due July 2000 Interest is due on the notes semi-annually. The notes which are effectively subordinated to all liabilities of the subsidiaries, contain restrictions and covenants similar to the restrictions on the 12 1/2% Senior Notes. The notes are not callable prior to the

maturity date of July 15, 2000 During fiscal 1995, \$10,000 of notes were retired through open market purchases

#### 11 7/8% Senior Debentures due 2004

On September 10, 1992, Adeiphia osped to the public \$125,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured 11 7/8% Senior Debentures due September 2004 Interest is due on the debentures semi-annually. The debentures. which are effectively subordinated to all liabilities of the subsidiaries. contain restrictions and covenants similar to the restrictions on the 12 1/2% Senior Notes Adelphia may redeem the debentures in whole or in part on or after September 15, 1999, at 104 5% of principal, declining to 100% or principal on or after September 15, 2002

## 9 7/8% Senior Debentures due 2005

On March 11, 1993, Adelphia issued 9.7/8% Senior Debentures due March 2005 in the aggregate principal amount of \$1.80,000. Interest on the debentures is payable semi-a-mually. The debentures, which are effectively subordinated to all habilities of the subsidiaries, contain restrictions and covenants similar to the restrictions on the 12.1/2% Senior Notes. The debentures are not redeemable prior to the maturity date of March 1, 2005.

#### 9 1/2% Senior Pay-In-Kind Notes due 2004

On February 15, 1994, Adelphia issued \$150,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured 9 1/24 Semor Pay-In Kind Notes due February 2004. On or prior to February 1999, all interest on the notes, which is due semi-annually, may at the option of Adelphia be paid in cash or through the issuance of additional notes.

valued at 100% of their principal amount. The notes will bear cash interest from February 1999 through maturity. The notes which are effectively subordinate to all liabilities of the subsidiaries contain restrictions and covenants similar to the 12 1/2% Senior Notes. Adelphia may redeem the notes in whole or in part on or after February 15, 1999, at 103,56% of principal, declining to 100% of principal on or after February 15, 2002.

#### 13% Senior Subordinated Notes due 1996

On February 14, 1994, Adelphia redeemed all of the 13% Senior Subordinated Notes for 100% of the \$100,000 aggregate principal amount.

#### Maturities of Debt

Maturities of debt for the five years after March 31, 1996 are as follows:

| 1997 | \$127,906 |
|------|-----------|
| 1998 | 177,475   |
| 1999 | 162,791   |
| 2000 | 82,483    |
| 2001 | 157,381   |
|      |           |

The maturities of debt listed above have been adjusted to reflect changed maturity dates resulting from repayment of certain debt during April 1996 from borrowings under a new credit facility (see Note 11). Management intends to fund its requirements for maturities of debt through borrowings under new and existing credit arrangements and internally generated funds. Changing conditions in the financial markets may have an impact on how Adelphia will refinance its debt in the future.

Interest Rate Swaps and Caps Adelphia has entered into interest rate swap agreements and interest rate cap agreements with banks, Olympus and Managed Entities to reduce the impact of changes in interest rates on its debt. Several of Adelphia's credit arrangements include provisions which require interest rate protection for a portion of its debt. Adelphia enters into pay-fixed agreements to effectively convert a portion of its variable-rate debt to fixed-i se debt to reduce the risk of incurring higher interest costs due to rising interest rates. Adelphia enters into receive-fixed agreements to effectively convert a portion of its fixed-rate debt to a variable-rate debt which is indexed to LIBOR rates to reduce the risk

of incurring higher interest costs in periods of falling interest rates Interest rate cap agreements are used to reduce the impact of increases in interest rates on variable rate debt. Adelphia is exposed to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the banks. by Olympus or by the Managed Entities. Adelphia does not expect any such nonperformance. The following table summarizes the notional amounts outstanding and weighted average interest rate data. based on variable rates in effect at March 31, 1995 and 1996, for all swaps and caps which expire 1996. through 1998.

|                      |            | March 31, |         |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|---------|
|                      | 1995       |           | 1996    |
| Pay Fixed Swaps:     |            |           |         |
| Notional amount      | \$ 396,000 | 5         |         |
| Average receive rate | 6.19%      |           | 5.68%   |
| Average pay rate     | 7.50%      |           | 7.94%   |
| Receive Fixed Swaps: |            |           |         |
| Notional amount      | \$ 406,000 | \$        | 108,500 |
| Average receive rate | 6.77%      |           | 6.66%   |
| Average pay rate     | 6.30%      |           | 5.74%   |
| Interest Rate Caps:  |            |           |         |
| Notional amount      | •          | 5         | 50,000  |
| Average cap rate     |            |           | 9.00%   |

During fiscal 1996, Adelphia received \$11,526 upon termination of several interest rate swap agreements having a stated notional principal amount of \$270,000. The amount received will be amortized as a reduction of interest expense through November 1998, At March 31, 1996, the unamortized balance is \$10,027. Also during fiscal 1996. the Company received \$4,900 and assumed the obligations as a counterparty under certain interest rate swap agreements with Olympus. These interest rate swap agreements have a notional principal amount of \$140,000 and expire through November 1998.

#### 4. Commitments and Contingencies:

Adelphia rents office and studio space, tower sites, and space on utility poles under leases with terms which are generally less than one year or under agreements that are generally cancelable on short notice. Total rental expense under all operating leases aggregated \$3,988, \$4,356 and \$4,687 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively.

In connection with certain obligations under franchise agreements, Adelphia obtains surety bonds guaranteeing performance to municipalities and public utilities. Payment is required only in the event of nonperformance. Adelphia has fulfilled all of its obligations such that no payments under surety bonds have been required.

As of July 1, 1993, Adelphia adopted a program to self insure for casualty and business interruption insurance. This program is part of an agreement between Adelphia and each of its subsidiaries in which Adelphia will provide insurance for casualty and business interruption claims of up to \$10,000 and \$20,000 per claim, respectively, for each

subsidiary of Adelphia. These risks were previously insured by outside parties.

On June 12, 1995, Adelphia announced the signing of a definitive agreement for the purchase of all of the cable systems of First Carolina Cable TV, L.P. These systems together serve approximately 34,000 subscribers located in Vermont and are being purchased for an aggregate price of \$48,500. The acquisition, which will be accounted for under the purchase method of accounting, is expected to close in the second quarter of fiscal 1997.

The cable television industry and Adelphia are subject to extensive regulation at the federal, state and local levels. Pursuant to the 1992 able Act, which significantly expanded the scope of regulation of certain subscriber rates and a number of other matters in the cable industry the FCC has adopted rate regulations that establish, on a system by system basis, maximum allowable rates for (i) basic and cable programming services (other than programming offered on a perchannel or per-program basis). based upon a benchmark methodology, and (ii) associated equipment and installation services based upon cost plus a reasonable profit. Under the FCC rules, franchising authorities are authorized to regulate rates for basic services and associated equipment and installation services, and the FCC will regulate rates for regulated cable programming services in response to complaints filed with the agency. The original rate regulations became effective on September 1, 1993. Several amendments to the rate regulations have subsequently been added.

The FCC has adopted regulations implementing all of the requirements of the 1992 Cable Act. The ECC is also likely to: continue to modify, clarify or refine the rate regulations. In addition, litigation has been instituted challenging various portions of the 1992 Cable Act and the rulemaking proceedings including the rate regulations. The Telecommunications Act of 1996 (the "1996 Act") deregulates the rates for cable programming services on March 31, 1999 Adelphia cannot predict the effect of the 1996 Act on future rulemaking proceedings or changes to the rate regulations.

Effective September 1, 1993, as a result of the 1992 Cable Act. Adelphia repackaged certain existing cable services by adjusting rates for basic service and introducing a new method of offering certain cable services Adelphia adjusted the basic service rates and related equipment and installation rates in all of its systems in order for such rates to be in compliance with the applicable benchmark or equipment and installation cost levels. Adelphia also implemented a program in all of its systems called "CableSelect" under which most of Adelphia's satellite delivered programming services are now offered individually on a per channel basis, or as a group at a price of approximately 15% to 20% below the sum of the per channel prices of all such services For subscribers who elect to customize their channel lineup. Adelphia will provide, for a monthly rental fee, an electronic device located on the cable line outside the home, enabling a subscriber's television to receive only those channels selected by the subscriber. These basic service. rate adjustments and the CableSelect program have also been implemented in all systems managed by Adelphia Adelphia

believes CableSelect provides increased programming choices to its subscribers while providing flexibility to Adelphia to respond to future changes in areas such as customer demand and programming.

A letter of inquiry, one of at least 63 sent by the FCC to numerous cable operators, was received by an Olympus system regarding the implementation of this new method of offering services. Olympus responded in writing to the FCC's inquiry. On November 18, 1994. the FCC released amended rules under which, on a prospective basis, any a la carte package will be treated as a regulated tier. except for packages involving premium services. Also, on November 18, 1994, the Cable Services Bureau of the FCC issued a decision holding that the "CableSelect" program was an evasion of the rate regulations and ordered this package to be treated as a regulated tier. This decision, and all other letters of inquiry decisions, were principally decided on the number of programming services moved from regulated tiers to "a la carte" packages. Adelphia has appealed this decision to the full Commission which affirmed the Cable Service Bureaus decision. Adelphia has sought reconsideration of the decision

Certain other cable television companies that utilized a la carte packages have recently reached settlement/resolution with the FCC on this issue. Adelphia believes that in view of this experience with other operators, resolution of these differences is possible. consistent with the terms and conditions of those earlier resolutions. Accordingly, results of operations for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1996 include a \$5,300 charge representing management's estimate of the total costs associated with the resolution of this matter. Such costs include, (i) an estimate of credits to be extended to customers in future

periods of up to \$2,700, (ii) legal and other costs incurred during the fiscal year ended March 31, 1996. and (iii) an estimate of legal and other costs to be incurred associated with the ultimate resolution of this matter, At March 31, 1996, \$3,800 of the charge to earnings remained as an estimate of future costs to be incurred to resolve this matter While Adelphia cannot predict the ultimate outcome or effect of this matter, management of Adelphia does not expect the ultimate outcome of this matter to have a material adverse effect on Adelphia's financial position and results of operations. Also, no assurance can be given as to what other future actions Congress, the FCC or other regulatory authorities may take or the effects thereof on the Company. The Company is currently unable to predict the effect aat the amended regulations. future FCC treatment of "a la carte" packages or other future FCC rulemaking proceedings will have on its business and results of operations in future periods

#### Stockholders' Equity (Deficiency):

Adelphia has no convertible securities or other common stock equivalent securities outstanding

#### Public Offering of Class A Common Stock on January 14, 1994

On January 14, 1994, Adelphia sold 9,132,604 shares of Class A Common Stock. Of the 9,132,604 shares, 3,300,000 shares were sold to the public at \$18.00 per share. with an underwriting discount of \$.855 per share. Partnerships controlled by the family of John J. Rigas, President and Chief Executive Officer of Adelphia. purchased the other 5,832,604 shares at the public offering price less the underwriting discount. Net proceeds to Adelphia after offering expenses aggregated \$155,961

#### Stock Issued During Fiscal 1995

On January 10, 1995, Adelphia issued 399,087 shares of Class A Common Stock in connection with the acquisition of Oxford (see Note 1). On February 28, 1995, 1,000,000 shares of Class A Common Stock were sold to EPI. Group, Inc. for \$15.00 per share

#### Stock Issued During Fiscal 1996

On April 3, 1998, Olympus purchased from Adelphia, through a charge to its receivable balance with Adelphia, 487,300 shares of Adelphia Class A Common Stock for \$5,000. Olympus used the stock in the acquisition of the cable and security systems of WB Cable Associates, Ltd.

#### Preferred Stock

The Certificate of Incorporation of Adelphia authorizes 5,000,000 shares of Preferred Stock, 5.01 parvalue. None have been issued.

#### Common Stock

The Certificate of Incorporation of Adelphia authorizes two classes of common stock, Class A and Class B. Holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock vote as a single class on all matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders, with each share of Class A Common Stock entitled to one vote and each share of Class. B Common Stock entitled to ten votes, except (i) for the election of directors and till as otherwise provided by law. In the annual election of directors, the holders of Class A Common Stock voting as a separate class, are entitled to elect one of Adelphia's directors In addition, each share of Class B Common Stock is automatically convertible into a share of Class A Common Stock upon transfer. subject to certain limited exceptions In the event a cash dividend is paid, the holders of Class A Common Stock will be paid 105% of the amount payable per share for each share of Class B Common Stock

Upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of Adelphia, the holders of Class A Common Stock are entitled to a preference of \$1.00 per share. After such amount is paid, holders of Class B Common Stock are entitled to receive \$1.00 per share. Any remaining amount would then be shared ratably by both classes.

#### Restricted Stock Bonus Plan

Adelphia has reserved 500,000 shares of Class A Common Stock for issuance to officers and other key employees at the discretion of the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. The bonus shares will be awarded without any cash payment by the recipient unless otherwise determined by the Compensation Committee: Shares awarded under the plan vest over a five year period. No awards have been made under the plan.

#### Stock Option Plan

Adelphia has a stock option plan, which provides for the granting of options to purchase up to 200,000 shares of Adelphia's Class A Common Stock to officers and other key employees of the Company and its subsidiaries: Options may be granted at an exercise price equal to the fair market value of the shares on the date of grant. The plan permits the granting of tax-qualified incentive stock options, in addition to nonqualified stock options. Options

outstanding under the plan may be exercised by paying the exercise price per share through various alternative settlement methods. No stock options have been granted under the plan

#### Employee Benefit Plans:

Adelphia has a savings plan (401(k)) which provides that eligible full-time employs es may contribute from 2% to 20% of their pre-tax compensation subject to certain limitations. Adelphia makes matching contributions not exceeding 1.5% of each participant's pre-tax compensation. Adelphia's matching contributions amounted to \$305, \$343 and \$350 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively

#### 7. Taxes on Income:

Adelphia and its corporate subsidiaries file a consolidated federa neome tax return, which includes its share of the subsidiary pa therships and joint venture partnership results. At March 31. 1996. Adelphia had net operating loss carryforwards for federal income tax purposes of approximately \$1.1 billion expiring through 2011. Depreciation and amortization expense differs for tax and financial statement purposes due to the use of prescribed periods rather than useful lives for tax purposes and also as a result of

differences between tax basis and book basis of certain acquisitions

Adelphia adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes," effective April 1, 1993. Under SEAS No. 109. deferred tax assets and frabilities are recognized for differences between the financial statement amounts of assets and liabilities: and their respective tax bases The cumulative effect of adopting SFAS: No. 109 at April 1, 1993. was to increase the net loss by \$89,660 for the year ended March 31, 1994. The effect of adopting SEAS No. 109 on loss before extraordinary loss and cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle was not significant for the year ended March 31, 1994

As a result of applying SFAS No. 109, \$110,498 of previously unrecorded deterred tax benefits from operating loss carryforwards. incurred by Adelphia were recognized at April 1, 1993 as part of the cumulative effect of adopting the statement. Under prior accounting, a portion of these benefits would have been recognized as a reduction of income tax expense from continuing operations in the year ended March 31, 1994

The tax effects of significant items comprising Adelphia's net deferred tax hability are as follows.

|   | April I,   |            | March 31,  |              |
|---|--|------------|------------|--------------|
|   | 1993   | 1994       | 1995       | 1996         |
| Deferred tax liabilities: Differences between book and tax basis of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets | \$ 192,444   | \$ 210,816 | \$ 232,639 | \$ 234,312   |
| Other   | 8,401  | 9,703      | 11,783     | 2,700,000,00 |
| Subtotal  | 200,845  | 220,519    | 244,422    | 234,312      |
| Deferred tax assets:  |  |            |            |              |
| Reserves not currently deductible   | 687  | 15,576     | 12,326     | 14,467       |
| Operating loss carryforwards  | 307,001  | 337,924    | 381,377    | 415,121      |
|   | 307,688  | 353,500    | 393,703    | 429,588      |
| Valuation allowance   | (196,503)  | (224,702)  | (259,420)  | (301,485)    |
| Subtotal  | 111,185  | 128,798    | 134,283    | 128,103      |
| vet deferred tax liability  | \$ 89,660  | \$ 91,721  | \$ 110,139 | \$ 106,209   |
|   | And the Contract of the Contra |            |            |              |

The net change in the valuation allowance for the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996 was an increase of \$34,715 and \$42,015, respectively.

|          | SANS A STATE OF THE SANS ASSESSMENT OF THE SA | Year Ended March 3 | 1,         |
|----------|--|--------------------|------------|
|          | 1994   | 1995               | 1996       |
| Current  | 5 (681)  | (500)              | \$ (1,144) |
| Deferred | (2,061)  | 5,975              | 3,930      |
| Total    | \$ (2,742)   | \$ 5,475           | \$ 2,786   |

A reconciliation of the statutory federal income tax rate and Adelphia's effective income tax rate is as follows:

|   |       | Year Ended March 31, |       |
|---|-------|----------------------|-------|
|   | 1994  | 1995                 | 1996  |
| Statutory federal income tax rate           | 35%   | 35%                  | 35%   |
| Change in valuation allowance               | (30%) | (31%)                | (37%) |
| State taxes, net of federal benefit         | (2%)  | 4%                   | (1%)  |
| Other                                       | (6%)  | (3%)                 | 5%    |
| Effective income tax (expense) benefit rate | (3%)  | 5%                   | 2%    |

#### 8. Disclosures about Fair Value of Financial Instruments:

Included in Adelphia's financial instrument portfolio are cash, notes payable, debentures and interest rate swaps and caps. The carrying values of notes payable approximate their fair values at March 31, 1995 and 1996. The carrying cost of the public notes and debentures at March 31, 1995 and 1996 of \$915,845 and \$932,135, respectively, exceeded their fair value by \$95,628 and \$1,420, respectively. At March 31, 1995 and 1996. Adelphia would have been required to pay approximately \$6,929 and \$14,225, respectively, to settle its interest rate swap and cap agreements, representing the excess of carrying cost over fair value of these agreements. The fair values of the debt and interest rate swaps and caps were based upon quoted market prices of similar instruments or on rates available to Adelphia for instruments of the same remaining maturities.

#### 9. Related Party Transactions:

Adelphia currently manages cable television systems which are principally owned by Olympus and limited partnerships in which certain of Adelphia's principal shareholders who are executive officers have equity interests (the "Managed Partnerships").

Adelphia has agreements with Olympus and the Managed Partnerships which provide for the payment of fees to Adelphia. The aggreate fee revenues from Olympus and the Managed Portnerships amounted to \$2,946. \$7,293 and \$2,700 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively. In addition, Adelphia was reimbursed by Olympus and Managed Partnerships for allocated corporate costs of \$4,021, \$4,521 and \$7,517 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively, which have been recorded as a reduction of selling, general and administrative expense

Adelphia leases from a partnership and a corporation owned by principal shareholders who are executive officers support equipment under agreements which have been accounted for as capital leases. These obligations, which are included in other debt, amounted to \$933 and \$451 at March 31, 1995 and 1996, respectively. Adelphia also leases from this partnership certain buildings under operating leaves. Rent expense under these operating leases aggregated \$391. \$97 and \$127 for the years ended March 31, 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively.

Net settlement amounts under interest rate swap agreements with Olympus and the Managed Partnerships recorded as adjustments to interest expense during the period incurred, decreased Adelphia's interest expense by \$1,920 and \$173 for the years ended March 31, 1994 and 1995, respectively, and increased interest expense by \$826 for the year ended March 31, 1996.

On March 11, 1994, Adelphia acquired from certain Managed Partnerships the rights to provide alternate access in their respective franchise areas for a purchase price of \$14,000 Additionally on March 31, 1994, Adelphia purchased real property from certain partnerships owned by principal shareholders who are executive officers for a total of \$14.312. The purchase of the assets resulted in a reduction of amounts due Adelphia of \$28,312 Since these asset purchases are transactions among entities under common control, they have been recorded by Adelphia based upon the predecessor owners' book value. The \$17,553 excess of the purchase price of these assets over the predecessor owners' book value has been recorded as a direct charge to Adelphia's additional paid in capital

#### 10. Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited):

The following tables summarize the financial results of Adelphia for each of the quarters in the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996:

|             | Three M   | Ionths Ended  |  |
|-------------|---|---|--|
| June 30     | September 30  | December 31   | March 3  |
| (6) T=0     | V.  |   |  |
| \$ 84,020   | \$ 90,795   | \$ 92,737   | \$ 93,95   |
|             |   |   |  |
| 24,896      | 26,632  | 27,644  | 27,82  |
| 14,693      | 15,117  | 16,409  | 17,268   |
| 21,489      | 25,267  | 26,043  | 24,803   |
| 61,078      | 67,016  | 70,096  | 69,893   |
| 22,942      | 23,779  | 22,641  | 24,061   |
|             |   |   |  |
| 2,369       | 2,386   | 2,912   | 3,445  |
| 593         | 270   | 76  | 514  |
|             |   |   |  |
| 5,575       | 5,575   | 5,575   | 5,575  |
| (46,913)    | (48,412)  | (49,668)  | (50,705  |
| (12,634)    | (8,984)   | (8,744)   | (13,987  |
| (51,010)    | (49,165)  | (49,849)  | (55,158  |
| (28,068)    | (25,386)  | (27,208)  | (31,097  |
| (1,223)     | 1,119   | (1,214)   | 6,793  |
| \$ (29,291) | \$ (24,267)   | \$ (28,422)   | \$ (24,304   |
|             |   |   |  |
| \$ (1.20)   | \$ (0.99)   | \$ (1.16)   | 5 (0.97  |
|             |   |   |  |
| 24,452      | 24.452  | 24,452  | 25,175   |
|             | \$ 84,020<br>24,896<br>14,693<br>21,489<br>61,078<br>22,942<br>2,369<br>593<br>5,575<br>(46,913)<br>(12,634)<br>(51,010)<br>(28,068)<br>(1,223)<br>\$ (29,291)<br>\$ (1,20) | June 30         September 30           \$ 84,020         \$ 90,795           24,896         26,632           14,693         15,117           21,489         25,267           61,078         67,016           22,942         23,779           2,369         2,386           593         270           5,575         5,575           (46,913)         (48,412)           (12,634)         (8,984)           (51,010)         (49,165)           (28,068)         (25,386)           (1,223)         1,119           \$ (29,291)         \$ (24,267)           \$ (1,20)         \$ (0,99) | \$ 84,020 \$ 90,795 \$ 92,737<br>24,896 26,632 27,644<br>14,693 15,117 16,409<br>21,489 25,267 26,043<br>61,078 67,016 70,096<br>22,942 23,779 22,641<br>2,369 2,386 2,912<br>593 270 76<br>5,575 5,575 5,575<br>(46,913) (48,412) (49,668)<br>(12,634) (8,984) (8,744)<br>(51,010) (49,165) (49,849)<br>(28,068) (25,386) (27,208)<br>(1,223) 1,119 (1,214)<br>\$ (29,291) \$ (24,267) \$ (28,422)<br>\$ (1.20) \$ (0.99) \$ (1.16) |

| Three |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |

| \$ 97,082<br>2 29,630<br>17,110<br>4 26,163<br>5 72,905<br>5 24,177 | \$ 102,457<br>32,066<br>16,981<br>5 25,679<br>7 74,726   | March 31<br>\$ 107,137<br>33,898<br>17,396<br>31,563<br>5,300<br>88,157<br>18,980 |
|---|--|---|
| 2 29,630<br>0 17,110<br>1 26,163<br>5 72,905<br>6 24,177            | 32,066<br>16,981<br>5 25,679<br>7 27,731   | 33,898<br>17,396<br>31,563<br>5,300<br>88,157<br>18,980                           |
| 2 29,630<br>0 17,110<br>1 26,163<br>5 72,905<br>6 24,177            | 32,066<br>16,981<br>5 25,679<br>7 27,731   | 33,898<br>17,396<br>31,563<br>5,300<br>88,157<br>18,980                           |
| 17,110<br>4 26,163<br>5 72,905<br>6 24,177                          | 16,981<br>5 25,679<br>74,726<br>7 27,731   | 17,396<br>31,563<br>5,300<br>88,157<br>18,980                                     |
| 17,110<br>4 26,163<br>5 72,905<br>6 24,177                          | 16,981<br>5 25,679<br>74,726<br>7 27,731   | 17,396<br>31,563<br>5,300<br>88,157<br>18,980                                     |
| 26,165<br>72,905<br>3 24,177  | 5 25,679<br>5 74,726<br>7 27,731   | 31,563<br>5,300<br>88,157<br>18,980   |
| 72,905<br>3 24,177  | 74,726<br>7 27,731   | 5,300<br>88,157<br>18,980   |
| 24,177  | 27,731   | 88,157<br>18,980  |
| 24,177  | 27,731   | 18,980  |
|   |  |   |
| 3,378   | 2,087  | 1,748   |
| 3,371   | 2,087  | 1,748   |
|   |  | , ,   |
| Marie Marie State   |  |   |
|   |  | 10.122  |
| 6,575   |  | 10,127  |
| (52,754)  |  | (51,532)  |
| (9,629)   | And the second s | (14,938)  |
| (52,430)  | ) (55,255)   | (54,595)  |
| (28,253)  | (27,524)   | (35,615)  |
|   |  | 420   |
| \$ (28,058)   | \$ (26,397)  | \$ (35,195)   |
| \$ (1.07)   | \$ (1.00)  | \$ (1.34)   |
| 26-1-17   | 26,308   | 26,308  |
| 4   | 14 195<br>4) \$ (28,058<br>5) \$ (1.07   | 14 195 1.127<br>4) \$ (28,058) \$ (26,397)<br>5) \$ (1.07) \$ (1.00)              |

#### 11. Subsequent Events:

As of March 31, 1996, certain subsidiaries of the Company (collectively, the "Borrowers") had commitments for a \$690,000 financing arrangement consisting of a \$540,000 revolving credit facility maturing December 31, 2003 and a \$150,000 term loan facility maturing December 31, 2004. Initial borrowings during April 1996 of \$483,000 were used primarily to repay existing indebtedness. Interest rates charged are based upon one or more of the following rates at the option of the Borrowers: Eurodol/ar rate or the greater of the prime rwe and the Federal funds rate plus 1/2 of 1% plus a margin of from 0% to 2% depending upon the Company's senior funded debt ratio. Interest on outstanding borrowings is generally payable on a quarterly basis. The maximum available under the revolving credit facility is reduced,

in increasing quarterly amounts, beginning June 30, 1998 through December 31, 2003. The Borrowers pay a commitment fee of either 375% or 250% per annum (depending upon the Company's senior funded debt ratio) of the unused revolving credit facility commitments during the term of the agreement. Borrowings under the term loan facility are payable in installments, in increasing quarterly amounts, commencing June 30, 1998 and ending on December 31, 2004.

On April 1, 1996, Adelphia purchased the cable television operations of Cable TV Fund 11-B, Ltd. from Jones Intercable. This CATV system was acquired for \$84,000 and serves approximately 39,700 subscribers in the New York counties of Erie and Niagara. The acquisition will be accounted for under the purchase method of accounting.

On April 15, 1996, Hyperion, the Company's 89% owned competitive local exchange telecommunication. services subsidiary, completed a private placement to institutional investors and realized gross proceeds of \$175,265 upon resuance of \$129 (00) aggregate principal amount at maturity of 13% Senior Discount Notes and warrants to purchase in aggregate of 613,427 common shares of Hyperion. The notes will not require payment of interest until October 15, 2001, and may not be redeemed prior to April 15, 2001 Hyperion is using the net proceeds from the offering to expand its existing markets, to complete construction of new networks, to enter additional markets, to repay certain indebtedness owed to Adelphia, and for working capital purpanes.

#### Stockholder Information

#### Annual Meeting of Stockholders

The 1996 annual meeting of stockholders of Adelphia Communications Corporation will be held at 10 a.m. on Friday, September 20, 1996 at the Coudersport Theater, Main Street, Coudersport, Pennsylvania.

#### Common Stock Information

Adelphia's Class A Common Stock is listed for trading on the National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotations System National Market System (NASDAQ-NMS). Adelphia's NASDAQ-NMS symbol is "ADLAC."

The following table sets forth the range of high and low closing bid prices of the Class A Common Stock on NASDAQ/NMS. Such bid prices represent inter-dealer quotations, without retail mark-up, mark-down or commission, and may not necessarily represent actual transactions.

#### **CLASS A COMMON STOCK**

| Quater Ended       | High      | Low      |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| June 30, 1994      | \$14%     | \$10     |
| September 30, 1994 | \$ 15 1/2 | \$11 1/2 |
| December 31, 1994  | \$1314    | \$ 8 1/4 |
| March 31, 1995     | \$11%     | \$ 8 %   |
| June 30, 1995      | \$10%     | \$ 7%    |
| September 30, 1995 | \$11%     | \$ 814   |
| December 31, 1995  | \$ 9%     | \$ 614   |
| March 31, 1996     | 5 8%      | \$ 6%    |

As of June 25, 1996, there were approximately 168 holders of record of Adelphia's Class A Common Stock. As of June 25, 1996, two record holders were registered clearing agencies holding Class A Common Stock on behalf of participants in such clearing agencies.

No established public trading market exists for Adelphia's Class B Common Stock. As of June 25. 1996, the Class B Common Stock was held of record by seven persons, principally members of the Rigas Family, including a Pennsylvania general partnership all of whose partners are members of the Rigas Family. The Class B. Common Stock is convertible into shares of Class A Common Stock on a one-to-one basis. As of June 25, 1996 the Rigas Family owned 99.1% of the outstanding Class B Common Stock

#### Dividend Policy

Adelp: a has never paid a cash divide id on its common stock and anticipates that for the foresceable future any earnings will be retained for use in its business. The ability of Adelphia to pay cash dividends on its common stock is limited by the provisions of its indentures. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations: Liquidity and Capital Resources."

#### Securities Exchange Act Registration

Adelphia Communications Corporation's Class A Common Stock is registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Securities Act of 1934.

#### Annual Report on Form 10-K and Exhibits

Copies of Adelphia's Annual Report on Form 10-K (excluding exhibits) for the fiscal year ended March 31.

1996, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, will be furnished free of charge, upon written request, to stockholders who have not previously received a copy from Adelphia. In addition, Adelphia will furnish any exhibit to ts Annual Report on form 10 K upon payment of a fee limited to Adelphia's reasonable expenses in furnishing such exhibit upon written. request. Written requests may be directed to the Secretary, Adelphia Communications Corporation, 5 West Third Street, Coudersport, Pennsylvania 16915

#### Registrar and Transfer Agent

The registrar and transfer agent for Adelphia is American Stock Transfer & Trust Company. All correspondence concerning stock transfers should be directed to them at 40 Wall Street, New York, New York, 10005-2392.

#### Independent Auditors

Adelphia's independent auditors' are Deloitte & Touche (11), 2500 One PPG Place, Pittsburgh, Pennsyls ama 15222-5401

#### Executive Offices

Adelphia's executive offices are located at 5 West Third Street, Coudersport, Pennsylvania 16915 0472 (telephone 814-274-9830)

#### Management Information

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS & EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Dennis P. Coyle' General Council and Socretary, FPL Group, Inc. and Flurida Power & Light Corpany

Pete J. Metros' Present. Rapitas Demog Compunitors

There we only

Daniel R. Milliard

Sanda Van Papalani esti (memeli Secunturi America (come se sinces Composition, Papalani Herrano Tagacoma na atrono, loc

Perry S. Patterson\*

John J. Rigas Charries, Present 450 Chira Expertisy Ordera

ADMINIST COMMENSATION COMPRISES

Michael J. Rigan
Factoria Via Prostant
Description Addition Services
Addition Common and Services

Timothy J. Rigas
Literative Veri Personal
Literative Veri Personal
Literative Commission Contracts
Applied Commission Street Commission

Lames P. Rigas
Executive Site Pressures:
Stration Processes
Appropriate Communications
Appropriate Com

#### CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

Jeffrey L. Abbas Sense Director of Procacumum.

John A. Abplanalp

Anthony Accamando, Jr. Vice President, Connentry Affairs

John M. Adduci Director of SALES AND MARKETON

Rhona S. Alter Assessant General Counsel

Edward E. Babcock
Dissertor of Francial Administration and
Child Accounting Officer

Larry Brett Composite Discrete on Operations

James R. Brown

Leslie J. Brown Assistant General Curners Randall D. Fisher

VICE PRESIDENT, LEGIS ARTORS, GENERAL CORNORS AND AMERINA CORPORATE SICRETURE

John B. Glicksman Deputy General Computer son Operations

Colin H. Higgin Depty General Connect And Assessed Company Sciences

Athena Jamesson

Jaines M. Kane Diarction of French Orbo, C. Kolley, In

Orby G. Kelley, Jr. Vice Personner, Australian Australian Relations

William C. Kent Communit Direction of the assistant

Claire LaBrunerie Vici Piantesi. Isturialissa Destruciansi Thomas I. Lamb Sessin Direction of Steen assess Incompanies Section

Datuel R. Laberatore Vici Pressures: Locations

Michael C. Mulcahey Digit to a construction and Assertant Digital Ref.

Jack A. Olson Ven Personne Mean Developmen

Kenneth I. Proud Duscower Proud Massessing

Jorge D. Salinger Diagram of Diagra, Suspens use Nationalise.

Joseph Selvage Discretic of Services CATS Discretion 51

Robert G. Wahl Communication Committees

#### System Management

New England Robert L. Snowdon James C. Sweeney Coastal New Jersey William B. Scott

Ohio Sebio DiLuciano Pennsylvania Lou A. Abraham John F. Bradley, Jr Richard B. Conrad Robert N. Hymson Southeastern Florida Mark P. Gafloway Lynn Whisenhunt Lieginia Dell A. Hanely Joseph Price Western New York Carmen Cipolla

Thomas M. Haywood Mary Frances Sabin Vincent Laurendi, Ji August Palmisano

MANAGEMENT OF HYPERION TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. Charles R. Drenning VICT PREMIONAL ENGINEERING OPERATIONS

Paul D. Fajerski Van Phintent Musermo and Sara Randolph S. Fowler Van Panarassi Bissessa Doministissii Rana suuri Arrans

#### **Equal Employment Opportunity Policy**

It is the policy of Adelphia Communications Corporation that require importantly in employment shall be althought to all qualified persons and that there shall be no discrementary against any person in any aspect of employment because of race case resigner, redonal origin, otherwise, agric the disability or any other legistic protected class. To the end, Adelphia bias established and will maintain and carry and a predice continuous program of operations, consigned to recover reporcipantianty in every argent of colori dystem employment (vie.), and provides. Nandad 10 Figher Vice Proceded of Legal Alfans, for, importability the administration of Admirton & Equal Employment Opportunity Program, in stating therag, business, and procedum activities related to opus employment opportunities.

## **Adelphia**

5-West Trent Street File (1991) - 1 (1992) Condemporary (W. 1997) - 1477 - 1798 - 1994 - 1479) - 1

#### TECHNICAL CAPABILITY

Adelphia Telecommunications of Florida, Inc. will benefit from the experience of its parent corporation, Adelphia Communications Corporation. The 1996 Annual Report of Adelphia Communications Corporation demonstrates the company's technical capabilities and experience within the communications market.